

**JOURNAL**  
**OF THE**  
**SCIENCE OF FOOD**  
**AND AGRICULTURE**

**ABSTRACTS**  
**INDEX 1962 Part i**

Published by the Society of Chemical Industry  
14 Belgrave Sq., London, S.W.1

**JOURNAL**  
**OF THE**  
**SCIENCE OF FOOD**  
**AND AGRICULTURE**

**ABSTRACTS**

**1962 Part i**

Published by the Society of Chemical Industry  
14 Belgrave Sq., London, S.W.1





# INDEX OF AUTHORS

J.S.F.A. Abstracts, 1962, i.

Patents are marked P.

## A

- Abbott, D. D. See Packman, E. W., 55.  
 Abe, M. See Ichikawa, R., 210.  
 Abe, S. See Kyowa Hakko Kogyo K. K., 97P.  
 Abyzov, S. S., efficacy of peat manure composts with regard to the development of butyric acid bacteria in them, 62.  
 Acharya, S. See Ambekar, S., 197.  
 Acker, D. C. See McIntosh, E. N., 294.  
 Adam, W. See Winkle, S., 238.  
 Adams, A. F. R. See Greenall, A. F., 68.  
 Adams, D. F., and Sulzbach, C. W., nitrogen deficiency and fluoride susceptibility of bean seedlings, 209.  
 Adams, H. R. See Koblitzky, L., 293.  
 Adams, J. B. See McAllan, J. W., 175.  
 Adams, J. L. See Sullivan, T. W., 229.  
 Adams, O. L., effects of physical and chemical treatment of feedstuffs on growth and nutrient utilisation by the chick, 138.  
 Adamson, R. M., acceleration of seed maturity in slow-bolting lettuce by vernalisation, 70.  
 Adeniyi, S. A., and Wilson, P. N., pangola grass at I.C.T.A., Trinidad. I. Effects of fertiliser application at time of establishment, and cutting interval, on the yield of ungrazed pangola grass, 124.  
 Adkins, J. S., *sen.*, amino-acid nutrition of the domestic fowl; further investigations, 138.  
 Aebergold, P. C., useful radiation and isotope sources, 106.  
 Agarwala, S. C., Kumar, A., and Sharma, C. P., effect of excess supply of heavy metals on barley during germination with special reference to catalase and peroxidase, 64.  
 and Sharma, C. P., relation of iron supply to tissue concentration of iron, chlorophyll and catalase in barley plants grown in sand culture, 10.  
 Aglish, I. V. See Zhuravskii, G. I., 281.  
 Ainsworth, W. F. See Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd., 22P.  
 Aitken, J. R. See Hunt, J. R., 85, and Walter, E. D., 28.  
 Akroyd, P. See Unilever Ltd., 151P.  
 Albareda, J. M., nitrogen fertilisers in Spanish agriculture, 62.  
 Alben, A. O., effects of ammonium nitrate, triple superphosphate and muriate of potash on reaction of Yahola loam in a factorial fertiliser experiment, 117.  
 Albert, J. J., and Heuberger, J. W., apple scab. I. Effect of one application of fungicides on leaf lesions on previously unsprayed trees, 220.  
 Albury, M. N. See Pederson, C. S., 40.  
 Al-Delainy, K. A. See Ryan, G. F., 208.  
 Alessi, J. See Willis, W. O., 3.  
 Alexander, A. E. See O'Neill, D. K., 138.  
 Alexander, G. V. See Romney, E. M., 69.  
 Alexander, M. See Mitchell, R., 75.  
 Alexander, R. A., Hentges, J. F., *jun.*, McCall, J. T., Lundy, H. W., Gammon, N., *jun.*, and Blue, W. G., nutritive value of autumn-harvested coastal Bermuda grass hay as affected by rate of nitrogen fertilisation and stage of maturity, 180.  
 Alford, J. A., and Pierce, D. A., lipolytic activity of micro-organisms at low and intermediate temperatures. III. Activity of microbial lipases at temperatures below 0°, 102.  
 Ali-Zade, M. A., effect of gibberellin on growth of blind shoots of tea bush, 12.  
 Al-Jibury, F. K., saturated water-permeability of soils as related to air-permeability at different moisture tensions, 2.  
 Allan, J. E., determination of zinc in agricultural materials by atomic-absorption spectrophotometry, 253.  
 Allen, A. B., differentiation between synthetic and natural caffeine, 41.  
 Allen, A. S. See Cooper, G. R., 127.  
 Allen, J. See Clinton, B., 99.  
 Allen, N. See Creighton, C. S., 267.  
 Allen, R. S. See Brown, L. R., 30.  
 Worthington, R. E., Gould, N. R., Jacobson, N. L., and Freeman, A. E., diurnal variation in composition of lucerne, 215.  
 Allen, T. C., Esenther, G. R., and Shenefelt, R. D., concrete-insecticide mixtures toxic to termites, 79.  
 Allerup, S., stem cutting and water movement in young barley plants, 63.  
 Allison, F. E. See Souliides, D. A., 61.  
 Almquist, J. O. See Flipse, R. J., 23.  
 Alumot (Olomucki), E., and Bondi, A., determination of residual bromine in ethylene dibromide [EDB]-fumigated cereals, 198.  
 Alvare, N. F. See Wasserman, A. E., 290.  
 Alvarez, M. J. See Gautier, J. A., 33, 281.  
 Ambaye, R. Y. See Divekar, V. D., 173.  
 Ambe, K. S., and Tappel, A. L., oxidative damage to amino-acids, peptides and proteins by radiation, 53.  
 Ambekar, S., Vernekar, S. S., Acharya, S., and Rajagopal, S., antibacterial action of some halogen-substituted chalcones, 197.  
 Amchem Products Inc., amine salts of aromatic acids and their use in herbicidal compositions, 21P. Herbicidal compositions, 271P.  
 American Cyanamid Co., compositions for alimentation of animals, 31P.  
 Amerine, M. A. See Baker, G. A., 49, 297.  
 Ammerman, C. B. See Vandepopuliere J. M., 27.  
 Andersen, A., Nielsen, G., and Sørensen, H., growth chamber for labelling plant material uniformly with radio-carbon, 9.  
 Anderson, A. J. See Loneragan, J. F., 258.  
 Anderson, C. H. See Elliot, C. R., 69.  
 Anderson, D. L. See Steve, P. C., 277.  
 Anderson, D. T., surface trash conservation with tillage machines, 6.  
 Anderson, E. C. See Clinton, B., 99, and Kulp, J. L., 238.  
 Anderson, G., partial fractionation of alkali-soluble soil organic phosphorus, 204.  
 Anderson, G. R., and Jordan, J. V., boron: a non-essential growth factor for *Azotobacter chroococcum*, 60.  
 Anderson, G. W., Scandrett, W. B., Ashton, G. C., and Couch, J. R., coliforms as related to the haemorrhagic syndrome in chicks, 276.  
 Anderson, J. A., bromate reaction in dough, 187.  
 Anderson, J. D., Andrews, P., and Hough, L., biosynthesis and metabolism of polyols. Sorbitol (D-glucitol) of plum leaves, 118—119.  
 Anderson, J. O., Dobson, D. C., and Wagstaff, R. K., hulled barley in chick diets, 225.  
 Anderson, J. R., Wittwer, S. H., and Bukovac, M. J., effect of electrical currents on transport of radio-calcium (<sup>45</sup>Ca) in *Phaseolus vulgaris*, 65.  
 Anderson, J. T. See Grande, F., 195—196.  
 Anderson, J. V. See White, J. L., 1.  
 Anderson, M. A., Shulz, J. T., and Hibbs, E. T., biological activity and localisation of phorate residue toxins in soil-drench-treated chrysanthemums, 76—77.  
 Anderson, M. M. See Wood, C. A., 70.  
 Anderson, P. J., control of tobacco fleck by dusting with zineb, 131.  
 Anderson, R. L. See Rackis, J. J., 246.  
 Anderson, T. R., meat, 104P.  
 Ando, J., and Matsuno, S., mineral content of mixed fertiliser, 117.  
 Andrae, W. A., Robinson, J. R., and Van Yesselstein, M. W. H., 3-indolylacetic acid metabolism. VII. Metabolism of radioactive 3-indolylacetic acid by pea roots, 211.  
 Andreas, H. See Jantzen, E., 46.  
 Andreeva, E. I. See Shvetsova-Shilovskaya, K. D., 128.  
 Andrews, F. N. See Rogler, J. C., 227.  
 Andrews, P. See Anderson, J. D., 118—119.

- Anker, H. S., biosynthesis of plasma proteins, 53.
- Anliker, R., Beriger, E., Geiger, M., and Schmid, K., synthesis of phosphamidon and its degradation in plants, 218—219.
- Anthony, J. L. See Lutz, J. A., *jun.*, 258.
- Antila, M., Leimu, R., Lampi, K., Kärkäinen, V. J., and Lehtinen, O., preparation of a food fat and margarine from a Finnish tall oil fatty acid distillate, 150.
- Anwar, A., determination of gross protein value of protein concentrates, 22.
- Aparicio, M., paper chromatographic separation of fatty acids which form "critical pairs", 150.
- Apple, J. L., influence of resistant varieties on virulence level within natural populations of *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *nicotianae*, 268.
- Apple, J. W., appraisal of insecticidal granules in the row against damage by the northern maize rootworm, 72.
- Appleman, M. D., and Heinmiller, I. M., comparison of tellurite resistance and tetracycline resistance amongst the *Enterococci*, 105.
- Appukuttan, P. N. See Velankar, N. K., 49.
- Arenshtein, A. M., rôle of nitrogen-fixing bacteria in the biological purification of oil sewage waters, 302.
- Arkima, V. See Rintala, P., 144.
- Armour & Co., pentachlorophenol emulsifiable concentrates, 223P. Stabilised chymotrypsin solution, 156P.
- and Damaskus, C. W. F., lyophilised protein hydrolysates, 246P.
- Armstrong, D. P., energy requirements of ruminant animals, 135.
- Armstrong, J. E. See Hawkins, W. W., 95.
- Army, T. J. See Newhall, F., 161.
- Wiese, A. F., and Hanks, R. J., effect of tillage and chemical weed control practices on soil moisture losses during the fallow period, 177.
- Arndt, W., continuous cropping of cotton at Katherine, N.T., 173. Continuous cropping of groundnuts at Katherine, N.T., 173.
- Arnold, P. W., potassium status of some English soils considered as a problem of energy relationships, 250.
- and Close, B. M., potassium-releasing power of soils from the Agdell rotation experiment assessed by glasshouse cropping, 164. Release of non-exchangeable potassium from some British soils cropped in the glasshouse, 164.
- Arnon, D. I., changing concepts of photosynthesis, 167.
- Arnould, R. See Devynst, A., 180 (2 abstracts).
- Arpai, J. See Šulc, S., 194.
- Arrington, E. H. See Rom, R. C., 70.
- Artar, O. G., Li, J. C. R., and Cain, R. F., effect of pre-irradiation heating on the flavour and nitrogenous constituents of beef during storage, 192.
- Arthur, B. W. See Brady, U. E., *jun.*, 263, and Dorough, H. W., 79, 278 (2 abstracts).
- Artman, N. R. See Young, R. J., 225.
- Asai, G. N. See Kulik, M. M., 264.
- Asher, C. J., and Ozanne, P. G., cation-exchange capacity of plant roots, and its relationship to the uptake of insoluble nutrients, 254.
- Ashley, G. D., grassland and soil structure, 202.
- Ashley, J. N. See May & Baker Ltd., 89P.
- Ashton, G. C. See Anderson, G. W., 276, and Sibbald, I. R., 26.
- Ashton, W. M., and Evans, C., phosphorus compounds of oats. III. Composition of "phytin" from oats and other cereals, 279.
- and Sinclair, K. B., blood serum-calcium and -magnesium levels in bullocks grazing simple leys and old pastures, 136.
- Ashworth, U. S. See Libbey, L. M., 146.
- Asomaning, E. J. A., and Galston, A. W., comparative study of phototropic response and pigment content in oat and barley coleoptiles, 8.
- Asselbergs, E. A., and Whitaker, J. R., determination of water-holding capacity of ground cooked lean meat, 102.
- Asselmeyer, F., continuous measurement—a modern measurement principle, 36.
- Atfield, G. N., and Morris, C. J. O. R., analytical separations by high-voltage paper electrophoresis. Amino-acids in protein hydrolysates, 246.
- Atkinson, R. L. See Ferguson, T. M., 86—87.
- Atlee, C. B., *jun.*, See Lear, B., 75.
- Augsten, H., effect of gibberellic acid on the growth and metabolism of *Ficaria verna*, Huds., 120.
- Ault, R. G., use of gibberellic acid [GA] in malting and brewing. II. Commercial-scale tests, 94.
- Aunan, W. J., Hanson, L. E., and Meade, R. J., influence of level of dietary protein on live-weight gains and carcass characteristics of swine, 182.
- See also Kolari, O. E., 24, 181.
- Aurand, L. W. See Brown, J. W., 191.
- Avancini, D. See De Francesco, F., 99.
- Avent, A. G., presence of acrolein in a Rhine wine Liebfraumilch 1959, 143.
- Awad, M. M., rootstock and variety influences in the apple on leaf composition, fruit composition and storage quality of the fruit, 259.
- Axford, D. W. E., Campbell, J. D., and Elton, G. A. H., disulphide groups in flour proteins, 231.
- Aycock, R., and Sasser, J. N., performance of nematocides and nematocide-fertiliser mixtures applied to vegetable crops in North Carolina, 75.
- Aylward, F., and Nichols, B. W., plant lipids. II. Free and combined sterols (sterol esters and glycosides) in commercial oilseed phospholipids, 240.
- and Showler, A. J., plant lipids. III. Phosphatidic acid and phosphatidyl-inositol in cereal grains, 240.
- Ayres, A. S., and Hagihara, H. H., effectiveness of raw rock phosphate for sugar cane, 16.
- Ayres, J. C. See Snyder, H. E., 102.

## B

- Babcock, G. E. See Jones, R. W., 89.
- Bach, M. K., metabolites of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid from bean stems, 132.
- Bachmann, E. See Schormüller, J., 237.
- Bachthaler, G., grass-specific herbicides for controlling wild oat (*Avena fatua*) in beet crops by pre-emergence application, 270.
- Badami, M. C. See Baliga, B. P., 232.
- Badin, P., Deulofeu, V., and Galmarini, O. L., chlorogenic and chlorogenic-like acids in maté (*Ilex paraguariensis* St. Hil.), 287.
- Badische Anilin- u. Soda-Fabrik A.-G., esters of phosphoric acid and thionophosphoric acid, 21P.
- and Fischer, A., mixtures of urea derivatives and phenylcarbamic acid esters suitable as herbicidal compositions, 20P. Tertiary amine salts of chlorinated carboxylic acids and their use as weed-killing and weed growth inhibiting agents, 178P.
- Badman, H. G., and Brown, W. O., determination of carbon-14 and phosphorus-32 in animal tissue and blood fractions by the liquid scintillation method, 303.
- Badour, S. S. A., chemical analytical characterisation of symptoms of mineral salt deficiency in green algae. II. Effect on phosphate fractions of potassium deficiency in comparison with magnesium and manganese deficiency, 209.
- Bahrani, B., and Taylor, S. A., influence of soil moisture potential and evaporative demand on the actual evapotranspiration from a lucerne field, 2.
- Bailey, C. B. See Bezeau, L. M., 276.
- Bailey, G. F. See Curl, A. L., 37, 243.
- Bailey, G. W. See White, J. L., 1.
- Bain, D. C., effect of various herbicides on soil fungi in culture tests, 270.
- Bains, G. S., cereal gums, 93.
- Bains, K. S., relationship between applied nutrients, plant composition and yields of beans (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L., var. Sanilac) and wheat (*Triticum vulgare* alborum, Koern, var. Genesee), 124.
- Baker, B. E. See Bertok, E. I., 155, and Henneberry, G. O., 156.
- Baker, F. H. See Gay, N., 25, Grainger, R. B., 22, and Pope, L. S., 136.
- Baker, G., opal phytoliths in wheat dust, 158.
- Baker, G. A., Amerine, M. A., and Kester, D. E., dependency of almond preference on consumer category and type of experiment, 49.
- Amerine, M. A., and Pangborn, R. M., factor analysis applied to paired preferences among four grape juices, 297.
- Baker, G. J. See Research Association of British Flour-Millers, 281P.
- Baker, G. T. See Jones, C. R., 279.
- Baker, H. See McGrew, J. R., 177.
- Baker, H. K., production of early spring grass. I. Effect of autumn management and level of nitrogenous manuring on the production of early spring grass from a general purpose ley, 122.
- Chard, J. R. A., and Jenkins, D. G., production of early spring grass. II. Effect of autumn management and nitrogenous manuring on the production of early spring grass from different sites throughout England and Wales, 214.
- Baker, J. A. F. See Whitehead, G. B., 88.
- Baker, J. E., action of maleic hydrazide on processes of tobacco and other plants, 19.
- Baker, R. G. See Youngson, C. R., 264.
- Baker, R. O. See Hartman, P. A., 181.
- Baker, R. S., selective herbicidal action of 3-amino-2,5-dichlorobenzoic acid on *Cucumis sativus*, L. and *Cucurbita papo*, L., 269.
- Balachandran, A. See Natarajan, C. P., 245.
- Balakrishnan Nair, R. See Natarajan, C. P., 245.
- Balasubramaniam, N. See Natarajan, C. P., 245.
- Balch, C. C., and Campling, R. C., utilisation of urea by milking cows, 83.
- Taylor, J., and Thomson, I., short-term effects of the level of concentrates given to Ayrshire cows and of adding 0.75 lb. of sodium acetate to the diet, 97.

- Baldini, J. T.**, effect of dietary deficiency on the energy metabolism of the chick, 84.
- Baliga, B. P., Badami, M. C., Desikachar, N., and Iyengar, M. V. A.**, food and feed yeast from industrial waste liquors, 232.
- Ball, C. O.** See **Joffe, F. M.**, 244.
- Ballance, P. E.** See **Bender, A. E.**, 48.
- Ballantyne, D. J., and Link, C. B.**, growth regulators and the flowering of evergreen azaleas (*Rhododendron cv.*), 262.
- Balloun, S. L.** See **Daghir, N. J.**, 227, and **Owings, W. J.**, 226.
- Baltes, J.**, technology and analytical control of transesterification of fats. II. Transesterification reactions, 292.
- Bandemer, S. L.** See **Evans, R. J.**, 299.
- Banks, A., Fazakerley, S., Keay, J. N., and Smith, J. G. M.**, fat oxidation. I. Preparation of *trans-trans* methyl linoleate hydroperoxide, 44.
- Banna, G.** See **Lereh, P.**, 303.
- Barber, H. N.** See **Murlet, I. C.**, 66.
- Barber, S. A.** See **Burns, A. F.**, 164, and **Hanway, J. J.**, 115.
- Barbier, G.** See **Troomé, S.**, 115.
- Barbosa-Cupeles, J. E., and Lugo-López, M. A.**, allyl alcohol as a pre-emergent weedkiller in coffee seedbeds, 132.
- Barclay, K. S., Crewe, J. M., and Thatcher, K. F. J.**, control of self-heating and gas emission in nitrate-containing fertilisers, 166.
- Barger, W. R.** See **Stewart, J. K.**, 261.
- Barmore, M. A.** See **Elling, H. R.**, 140.
- Barnes, D. L.**, irrigated pastures in the Sandveld. II. Yields from perennial temperate-region grasses grown with and without clovers and at two levels of nitrogen fertilisation, 171.
- Barnes, E. H., and Williams, E. B.**, rôle of phloridzin in the host-parasite physiology of apple scab disease, 220.
- Barnes, G. L., and Zerkel, R. S.**, mixtures of pyridinethiol derivatives and pentachloronitrobenzene for control of a complex of soil fungi, 77.
- Barnett, B. D.** See **Bierer, B. W.**, 30, and **Naber, E. C.**, 94.
- Barnhart, C. E.** See **Robertson, J. C.**, 183.
- Barr, C. R.**, synthesis and biological activity of some allyl, acetic acid and ethyl acetate ethers of fluorene and fluorenone, 121.
- Barrentine, B. F.** See **Hammett, H. L.**, 286.
- Barrios, E. P., Newsom, D. W., and Miller, J. C.**, factors influencing the culinary quality of southern- and northern-grown Irish potatoes. I. Chemical composition, 39. Some anatomical characters associated with the culinary quality of Irish potatoes, 286.
- Barrow, N. J.**, mineralisation of nitrogen and sulphur from sheep faeces, 135.
- Barry, H. C.** See **Major, A.**, 41.
- Bárta, J.** See **Vintika, J.**, 118P.
- Barthel, W. F.** See **Murphy, R. T.**, 269.
- Bartholomew, W. V.** See **Cady, F. B.**, 165.
- Bartlett, A.** See **Deep, I. W.**, 77.
- Bartlett, F. J.** See **Lolgren, C. S.**, 269.
- Bartlett, R. J.** See **Flannagan, T. R.**, 161.
- Bartley, E. E., and Bassette, R.**, bloat in cattle. III. Composition of foam in legume bloat, 88.
- See also **Van Horn, H. H., jun.**, 184.
- Bartley, J. C., Reber, E. F., Yusken, J. W., and Norton, H. W.**, magnesium balance in pigs, three to five weeks of age, 182.
- Barton, L. V.**, biochemical studies in dormancy and after-ripening of seeds. II. Changes in oligobasic organic acids and carbohydrates, 209.
- Bartusch, W.**, effect of vibration on the flow properties of chocolate mixtures, 42.
- Barua, D. N., and Dutta, K. N.**, root growth of cultivated tea in the presence of shade trees and nitrogenous manure, 173.
- Basch, J. J.** See **Gordon, W. G.**, 300, and **Hipp, N. J.**, 43.
- Basler, E., Todd, G. W., and Meyer, R. E.**, effects of moisture stress on absorption, translocation and distribution of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid in bean plants, 121.
- Bass, B.** See **Wallace, H. D.**, 26.
- Bassette, R.** See **Bartley, E. E.**, 88.
- Bassham, J. A.** See **Sato, T.**, 68.
- Bastos, J. A. M.**, action of detergents upon the growth of maize seedlings (*Zea mays*, L.), 13.
- Basu, S. P.** See **Ghosh, S. M.**, 158.
- Bataafse Petroleum Maats. N.V.**, preservation of living plant materials, 145P.
- Bataafse Petroleum Maats. N.V.**, insecticidal organic phosphates, 133P.
- Batchelder, A. R.** See **Lunin, J.**, 124, 172.
- Batchelder, G. H.** See **Patchett, G. G.**, 221.
- Batcher, O. M., Dawson, E. H., Pointer, M. T., and Gilpin, G. L.**, quality of raw and cooked lamb meat as related to fatness and age of animal, 294.
- Batt, R. F., and Martin, J. T.**, plant cuticle. V. Cuticle of apple fruits in relation to damage by mercury, 218.
- Bauer, D. H.** See **Evans, R. J.**, 299.
- Baumgardt, B. R.** See **Chalupa, W. V.**, 23.
- Bausch, H.** See **Wolter, H.**, 283.
- Bautista, F. R.** See **Thompson, R. H.**, 47.
- Baxter, R. A.** See **Monsanto Chemicals Ltd.**, 22P.
- Bayer, M.**, activation of inhibitor system of *Helianthus* by short illumination, 212.
- Bayes, A. L.** See **Union Carbide Corp.**, 287P.
- Beach, L. K., and Sass, S.**, hydrolytic method for determination of some organophosphorus fluoride and hydro-ester compounds, 248.
- Beacher, R. L.** See **Hileman, L. H.**, 123—124.
- Beal, B. M.** See **Gehrke, C. W.**, 7.
- Beare, J. L., Craig, B. M., and Campbell, J. A.**, nutritional studies of partially hydrogenated rapeseed oil, 155.
- Bearse, G. E.** See **Becker, W. A.**, 276, and **Lillis, D. V.**, 85.
- Beaton, J. D., Gough, N. A., and Rowles, C. A.**, influence of base saturation and fertility treatments on yield and cation composition of crops grown on two British Columbia soils high in organic matter. I. Oats, 13.
- Beavers, A. H.**, preparation of sensitive linear density gradients, 161.
- Beck, A. B.**, copper metabolism of the domestic fowl and duck, 138.
- Beck, A. J.** See **Hurwitz, E.**, 282.
- Beck, E.** See **Kelm, W.**, 42.
- Becker, W. A.** See **Lillis, D. V.**, 85.
- and **Bearse, G. E.**, effect of sulphanilamide on egg production and quality, 276.
- Beckett, P. H. T.** See **Wood, T. W. W.**, 113.
- Becking, J. H.**, nitrogen-fixing bacteria of the genus *Beijerinckia*. II. Mineral nutrition and resistance to high levels of certain elements in relation to soil type, 165.
- Beckman, C. H.** See **Esposito, R. G.**, 127.
- Beckmann, W.** See **Kubiena, W.**, 249.
- Bedrosian, K.** See **Brody, A. L.**, 38.
- Beerhart, E. G.** See **Bickoff, E. M.**, 23.
- Beers, W. J., jun.**, herbicides in industrial forest management in coastal Florida, 178.
- Beeson, W. M.** See **Perry, T. W.**, 25.
- Pickett, R. A.**, 26, and **Smith, W. H.**, 182.
- Begin, J. J.**, effect of cellulose with and without supplemental energy in chick diets, 27.
- See also **Griffith, F. D.**, 225.
- Bein, M.** See **Roulet, D. L. A.**, 43.
- Belitz, H.-D.** See **Schormüller, J.**, 237, 291.
- Bell, J. M.**, comparison of fibrous feed-stuffs on non-ruminant rations; effects on growth responses, digestibility, rates of passage and ingesta volume, 223.
- See also **Gorrill, A. D. L.**, 224.
- Bell, M. C.** See **Meyer, B.**, 293.
- Berry, R. K., Buescher, R. G., Chandler, P. T., Cragle, R. G., Demott, B. J., Mayo, R. H., Mraz, F. R., Reynolds, R. A., Shelton, D. C., and Teekell, R. A.**, I. Caesium-134 removal from milk. II. Iodine-131 removal from milk, 99. Effect of cooking on calcium-45 and strontium-89 in beef and loin roasts, 103. Nutritive value of ion-exchange treated milk, 100.
- Bell, R. A.** See **Willits, C. O.**, 188.
- Bell, T. A.** See **Porter, W. L.**, 255.
- Bell, T. D.** See **Keith, T. B.**, 24.
- Benckiser G.m.b.H. Chemische Fabrik, J. A.**, protective agents against the settling of micro-organisms, and against fungi, algae, protozoa and insects, 302P. Utilisation of molasses spent wash, 21P.
- Bendall, J. R.** See **Lawrie, R. A.**, 47.
- Bender, A. E., and Ballance, P. E.**, a preliminary examination of the flavour of meat extract, 48.
- Bender, R. W.** See **Yeatman, J. N.**, 235.
- Bendová, O.**, bacterial amyolytic preparations, 231.
- Benedict, H. M., and Swidler, R.**, non-destructive method for estimating chlorophyll content of leaves, 208.
- Benero, J.** See **Gonzalez, M. A.**, 126.
- Benk, E.**, detection of inadmissible coloration of orange juices by gamboge, 96.
- Bennett, O. L.** See **Scarsbrook, C. E.**, 125.
- Bennett, R., and Ewart, J. A. D.**, reaction of acids with dough proteins, 186.
- Benson, N. R., and Degman, E. S.**, use of herbicides around non-bearing pome fruit trees, 222.
- Bentley, C. F.** See **McBeath, D. K.**, 224.
- Benton, D. A.** See **Thayer, R. H.**, 29.
- Ben-Zeev, N., and Zamenhoff, S.**, effects of high temperature on dry seeds, 167.
- Benzol Products Co., and McLaughlin Gormley King Co.**, dimethylbenzyl chrysanthemumates, 56P.
- Beppu, T.** See **Kyowa Hakko Kogyo K. K.**, 97P.
- Beran, K.** See **Burger, M.**, 34P.
- Berg, R. T.** See **Likuski, H. J. A.**, 272.
- Berg, S. S., Brown, K. N., Hill, J., and Wrang, W. R.**, new prophylactic trypanocidal drug, 2,7-di-(*m*-amidinophenyl)diazoamino)-10-ethyl-9-phenylphenanthridinium chloride dihydrochloride (M and B 4596), 230.
- Bergen, P.** See **Harper, A. M.**, 73.
- Berger, A.**, storage of X-irradiated potatoes, 106.
- See also **Grünwald, T.**, 107.
- Beriger, E.** See **Anliker, R.**, 218—219.
- Berkey, R. A.** See **Diamond Alkali Co.**, 79P.
- Berkovits, J.** See **Hagin, J.**, 7.
- Berman, M. D.**, factors affecting the water retention of beef. V. Variation of the zinc-containing enzymes, 47.
- Bernhard, R. A.**, citrus flavour. Volatile constituents of essential oil of the orange, *Citrus sinensis*, 49.

- Beroza, M., Green, N., Gertler, S. I., Steiner, L. F., and Miyashita, D. H., new attractants for the Mediterranean fruit fly, 218.
- Berry, R. K. See Bell, M. C., 99, 100, 103.
- Berry, W. L. See Ulrich, A., 124.
- Bertok, E. I., and Baker, B. E., studies on protein hydrolysis. V. Anaphylactoid shock in guinea pigs produced by casein degradation products, 155.
- Henneberry, G. O., and Baker, B. E., studies on protein hydrolysis. VI. Observations on the foaming characteristics of antigenic and non-antigenic casein hydrolysates, 155.
- Bevington, H. L. S. See Evans, E., 75.
- Bevirt, J. L., and Thiess, B. J., effect of antibiotics on residues in chickens fed 3,5-dinitro-o-tolamide (Zovalene), 87.
- Bezean, L. M., Bailey, C. B., and Slen, S. B., silica urolithiasis in beef cattle. IV. Relationship between pH and buffering capacity of the ash of certain feeds, pH of the urine and urolithiasis, 276.
- Slen, S. B., and Whiting, F., nutritional value of rapeseed oil meal for lamb and wool production in mature range ewes, 224.
- Bhalerao, V. R., Endres, J., and Kummerow, F. A., fatty acid composition of lipids extracted from rats fed milk fat, maize oil and lard, 150.
- Bhatia, B. S. See Sastry, L. V. L., 237.
- Bhatia, D. S. See Lewis, Y. S., 160.
- Bhide, V. P., Dawkhar, G. S., and Kale, V. R., correlation between total dry weight and nitrogen content of legumes grown in sand culture with their associated *Rhizobia*, 258.
- Bhown, A. S., and Gaur, I. C., separation of fatty acids by circular paper chromatography, 102.
- Bhuiyan, S. J., Zacharia, M., and Rahman, F., soils of the Khiyar Tract, E. Pakistan, 1.
- Bianchi, A., and Contin, M., changes in radiosensitivity of maize seeds with various moisture content, 168.
- Bickoff, E. M., Booth, A. N., Livingston, A. L., and Hendrickson, A. P., oestrogenic activity of fresh and dried red and subterranean clovers, 180.
- Livingston, A. L., Booth, A. N., Thompson, C. R., Hollowell, E. A., and Beerhart, E. G., variation in oestrogenic activity in fresh and dried white clover clones and in the ladino variety, 23. See also Guggolz, J., 82.
- Biddulph, O., Nakayama, F. S., and Cory, R., transpiration stream and ascension of calcium, 9.
- Bielig, H. J. See Silbereisen, K., 94.
- Biemann, K., Deffner, G. G. J., and Steward, F. C., determination by mass spectrometry of the structure of proline derivatives from apples, 36.
- Bierer, B. W., Barnett, B. D., and Valentine, H. D., experimentally killing *Salmonella typhimurium* on turkey egg shells by washing, 30.
- Biggar, J. W. See Nielsen, D. R., 114.
- Bigley, W. S. See Plapp, F. W., jun., 174.
- and Plapp, F. W., jun., esterase activity and susceptibility to parathion at different stages in the life cycle of organophosphorus-resistant and susceptible house-flies, 111.
- Bigsby, F. W., effect of an air film on soil to tillage surface friction, 114.
- Bilinski, E. See Cardin, A., 193.
- Bingham, E. W., Jasewicz, L., and Zittle, C. A., acid phosphatase in cream and in separated milk, 148.
- Bingham, F. T., seasonal trends in nutrient composition of Hass avocado leaves, 217.
- Birch, H. F., and Friend, M. T., resistance of humus to decomposition, 60.
- Birchfield, W. See Steib, R. J., 131.
- Bird, E. W., Weber, J., Cox, C. P., and Chen, T. C., determination of calcium and magnesium in milk by EDTA titration, 147.
- Birk, L. A. See Roadhouse, F. E. B., 79.
- Birrell, K. S., adsorption of cations from solution by allophane in relation to their effective size, 202.
- Birth, G. S. See Yeatman, J. N., 235.
- Bishop, F., tallowy discoloration and trace metals in Cheddar cheese, 101.
- Bishop, P., and Whittingham, C. P., gibberellic acid and chlorophyll content of leaves of Meteor peas, 256.
- Black, J. J. See Peterson, A. C., 298.
- Black, M. K. See Wedding, R. T., 66.
- Blaha, J., new experiences in sparkling wine production, 35.
- Blain, K. See Wanner, H., 65.
- Blair, F. L. See Pratt, P. F., 5.
- Blair, R., early weaning of pigs. VII. Effect of level and source of protein in the diet of pigs weaned at 10 lb. live-weight on subsequent performance and carcass quality, 182.
- Blake, J. T., influence of antibiotics upon the course of chronic respiratory disease in a breeder flock and progeny, 28.
- Blakely, R. M. See Jowsey, J. R., 29.
- MacGregor, H. I., and Jowsey, J. R., whole rapeseed as an energy source in finishing diets for roaster turkeys, 226.
- Blamberg, D. L., rôle of zinc in poultry nutrition, 227.
- Blanc, D., production of the carnation: effects of fertilisation, 15.
- Blank, G. B. See Letey, J., 254.
- Blanpied, G. D., and Smock, R. M., two factorial experiments on controlled atmosphere storage of McIntosh apples, 235.
- Blaxter, K. L., and Wainman, F. W., utilisation of food by sheep and cattle, 179.
- Bliss, A. H. See Post, F. J., 54.
- Bloom, J. R. See Moore, L. D., 129.
- Blue, W. G. See Alexander, R. A., 180.
- Bluestone, H. See Diamond Alkali Co., 79P, 222P.
- Blume, B. See Michael, G., 257.
- Blumer, M., benzpyrenes in soils, 205.
- Bobb, M. L., control of the lesser peach tree borer in Virginia, 17.
- Bocharova, L. P. See Shvetsova-Shilovskaya, K. D., 128.
- Bode, H. R., influence of ascorbic acid on wilting of tomato plant cuttings, 211.
- Bodenstein, O. F. See Fales, J. H., 277.
- Bodo, G., changes in wheat grain protein through nitrogen fertilisation, 31.
- Boehm, E. See Gibson, I. A. S., 131.
- Böszörményi, Z., and Cseh, E., uptake of halide ions and their relationships in absorption, 9.
- Böttcher, H., activity of peroxidase and polyphenoloxidase in fresh vegetables, 285.
- Boga, F. V., Venezuelan bibliography of alimentation and nutrition, 195.
- Bogatyrev, I. O. See Peredel'skii, A. A., 65.
- Bogdonoff, P. D., Henson, J. N., and Thrasher, G. W., effect of oral administration of hormones known to affect carcass composition, 228.
- Bohren, H. U., and Wenner, V. R., natural state of milk proteins. I. Composition of micellar and soluble casein of milk after ultracentrifugal sedimentation, 146.
- Bohrer, C. W. See Denny, C. B., 50.
- Bokde, S. V., early development of maize under controlled greenhouse conditions as related to field performance under various cultural practices, 13.
- Bolin, D. W. See Carter, J. F., 134.
- Bolling, H., methods of determining fatty acid number [in cereals], 230.
- Bomar, M., viability of micro-organisms on microbiological wrapping paper, 195.
- Bombaugh, K. J., and Bull, W. C., assay of Barban, 4-chloro-2-butyryl N-(3-chlorophenyl)carbamate, 221.
- Bond, E. J., action of fumigants on insects. I. Uptake of hydrogen cyanide by *Sitophilus granarius* (L.) during fumigation. II. Effect of hydrogen cyanide on the activity and respiration of certain insects, 177.
- and Call, F., apparatus for treating insects with radioactive fumigants, 175.
- Bond, G. See Stewart, W. D. P., 161.
- Bondi, A. See Alumot (Olomucki), E., 198.
- Bongolan, D. C. See Joffe, F. M., 244.
- Bonner, R. D., and Fergus, C. L., influence of temperature and humidity on growth and survival of silage fungi, 23.
- Bonnet, J. A., anti-fertility effect of aluminium and other factors in crop production in some lateritic soils, 251.
- Boo, L., effect of gibberellic acid on inhibitor  $\beta$  complex in resting potato, 67.
- Boone, M. A., Morgan, C. L., Ferrier, W. T., and Miles, J. F., effect of season and oestrogenic hormones on market grade of turkeys, 228.
- Morgan, C. L., and Woodall, C. E., effect of season and oestrogenic hormones on market grade of chickens, 228.
- Booth, A. N. See Bickoff, E. M., 23, 180.
- Booth, C. L. See Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd., 105P.
- Boots Pure Drug Co. Ltd., Godson, D. H., Leafe, E. L., Lush, G. B., and Stevenson, H. A., 2-oxobenzothiazoline derivatives and herbicidal compositions containing them, 271P.
- and Royce, A., bacteriological sterilisation, 199P.
- Bordeleau, M. A. See Cardin, A., 193.
- Borden, F. Y., physical impedance as a factor limiting plant growth and root penetration into compact subsoils, 202.
- Borders, H. I., control of soil-borne *Fusarium* infections of Manalucie tomatoes, 266.
- Bopisov, L. B. See Mokhnach, V. O., 157.
- Borowski, E. See Schaffner, C. P., 247.
- Borriess, H., germination test for determination of gibberellins, 213.
- Borst Pauwels, G. W. F. H., iodine as a micro-nutrient for plants, 168.
- Boruff, C. S., fusel oil analysis of distilled beverages, 143.
- Bossard, E. H., and Combs, G. F., energy utilisation by the growing chick, 26.
- Boswinkle, E., residual effects of phosphorus fertilisers in Kenya, 206.
- Böttger, G. T., and Sparks, A. N., laboratory tests with toxaphene, DDT and Sevin against *Lygus hesperus* on cotton, 267.
- Bottomley, R. A., continuous process of breadmaking, 142.
- Bouchet, R. J., meaning and agricultural significance of evapotranspiration potential, 162.
- Bouharmont, J., methods of treatment with colchicine and the characteristics induced in *Oryza*, 170.
- Bould, C., manual experiments with fruit. IV. Strawberry under cloches, 216.
- Boundy, J. A. See Craine, E. M., 185, and Woychik, J. H., 32.



- Bourget, S. J.** See **Finn, B. J.**, 14, and **Nielsen, K. F.**, 168.
- Bourke, T. V.**, control of the wheat root scarab, *Anodontomyx noxious*, 128.
- Bourne, M. C.**, and **Jennings, W. G.**, physico-chemical relationships in cleaning hard surfaces, 198.
- Bouthilet, R. J.**, **Caputi, A.**, and **Ueda, Mas.**, analysis of ethanol in wine by gas-liquid partition chromatography, 143.
- Bouwer, H.**, double tube method for measuring hydraulic conductivity of soil *in situ* above a water table, 161.
- Bouyoucos, G. J.**, measurement of soil moisture with nylon-treated plaster of Paris blocks, 114.
- Bowen, G. D.**, and **Rovira, A. D.**, plant growth in irradiated soil, 120.
- Bowen, H. J. M.**, and **Cawse, P. A.**, determination of sodium, potassium and phosphorus in biological material by radioactivation, 253.
- Bowers, R. C.**, and **Dewey, D. H.**, relation of sugar-acid ratios to the ripening and deterioration of Jersey and Rubel blueberry fruits [further studies], 260.
- Bowery, T. G.** See **Campbell, W. V.**, 17.
- Bowlard, J. P.** See **Likuski, H. J. A.**, 272, and **McBeath, D. K.**, 224.
- Bowling, C. C.**, chemical control of the rice water weevil, 176. Tests with systemic insecticides on rice, 73.
- Boyd, F. M.** See **Reid, W. M.**, 229.
- Boyne, A. W.**, **Carpenter, K. J.**, and **Woodham, A. A.**, progress report on an assessment of laboratory procedures suggested as indicators of protein quality in feeding stuffs, 184.
- Boynton, D.** See **Porlingis, I. C.**, 256, 259.
- Bozovich, H.** See **Miles, V.**, 274.
- Bozyk, Z.**, determination of a correction factor for the Gerber method of estimation of milk fat, 43.
- and **Godlewska, Z.**, mineralisation of meat and meat extracts in the Kjeldahl method of protein determination, 48.
- Brabson, J. A.** See **Hignett, T. P.**, 62.
- Bradfield, E. G.**, rapid method for determining magnesium in plant material, 248.
- Bradley, G. A.**, **Mayes, R. L.**, and **Fleming, J. W.**, growth and chemical composition of azaleas as influenced by soil type, organic matter, acidification, chelated iron and nitrogen source, 262.
- Bradley, J. K.**, highly selective method for determining aldrin in NPK fertilisers, 133.
- Bradshaw, A. D.** See **Snaydon, R. W.**, 172.
- Brady, U. E., jun.**, and **Arthur, B. W.**, metabolism of *OO*-dimethyl *O*-[4-(methylthio)-*m*-tolyl] phosphorothioate by white rats, 263.
- Brandenberger, H.** See **Häusermann, M.**, 288.
- Brandenburg, W.** See **Schormüller, J.**, 97.
- Brannon, W. F.** See **Willman, J. P.**, 137.
- Brasemann, H.** See **Rochel, F.**, 289.
- Brass, C. L.** See **Kalkat, G. S.**, 263.
- Bratz, D. R.**, improving the storage life of frozen concentrated milk, 237.
- Bratzler, L. J.** See **Henry, W. E.**, 25, 182—183, and **Webb, N. L.**, 48.
- Keck, E., jun.**, and **Yoergler, R. R.**, effect of temperature on the nutritive value of artificially dried hay, 23.
- Braude, R.**, **Townsend, M. J.**, **Harrington, G.**, and **Rowell, J. G.**, comparison of wheat and fine wheat offal in the rations of fattening pigs, 84.
- Bray, D. F.**, European maize borer control in potatoes, 16.
- Bray, D. J.**, and **Gesell, J. A.**, maize-soybean oil-meal laying diets. IV. Effect of environmental temperature on performance of pullets fed diets sub-optimal in protein, 88.
- Bray, R. H.** See **Hanway, J. J.**, 115.
- Bray, R. W.** See **Ogilvie, M. L.**, 24.
- Brazzel, J. R.** See **Mayer, M. S.**, 267.
- Davich, T. B.**, and **Harris, L. D.**, new approach to boll weevil control, 18.
- Brekke, J. E.** See **Taylor, D. H.**, 189—190, and **Sandomire, M. M.**, a simple, objective method of determining firmness of brined cherries, 37.
- Bressani, R.**, **Elias, L. G.**, and **Navarette, D. A.**, nutritive value of Central American beans. IV. Essential amino-acid content of samples of black beans, red beans, rice beans and cowpeas of Guatemala, 108.
- Gomez-Brenes, R.**, and **Scrimshaw, N. S.**, effect of processing on distribution and *in vitro* availability of niacin of maize (*Zea mays*), 154.
- Brethour, J. R.** See **Harvey, T. L.**, 30.
- Brett, C. H.**, **McCombs, C. L.**, and **Daugherty, D. M.**, resistance of squash varieties to pickleworm and value of resistance to insecticidal control, 266.
- Brieskorn, C. H.**, and **Scheide, J.**, determination of tryptophan in natural substances rich in protein by means of *N*-bromosuccinimide, 156.
- and **Schneider, W.**, chemical decomposition of apple rind. I. Colour reaction specific for fruit rind of *Rosaceae*, 283.
- Briggs, D. E.**, modification of the Sandstedt, Kneen and Blish assay of  $\alpha$ -amylase, 90.
- Briggs, M. H.**, evaluation of the metabolic status of biotin, 246.
- and **Williams, H. H.**, effects of biotin and biotin analogues on some metabolic processes of micro-organisms, 246.
- Bringhurst, R. S.** See **Cannell, G. H.**, 260, and **Voth, V.**, 259.
- Bristol Laboratories International S.A.**, compositions for increasing efficiency of animal nurture, 30P.
- Bristow, R. L.**, and **Hardesty, J. O.**, preparation of thin sections of triple superphosphate for microscopical examination, 206.
- British Oxygen Co. Ltd.**, and **Jones, W. O.**, substituted phenol, 270P.
- Brittain, J. A.** See **Van Blaricom, L. O.**, 235.
- Broadbent, F. E.** See **Lewis, T. E.**, 5.
- Brockington, N. R.**, growth of *Hypparrhenia*-dominant grassland in N. Rhodesia. I. Growth and reaction to cutting. II. Fertiliser responses. III. Effect of fire, 123.
- Brody, A. L.**, and **Bedrosian, K.**, effect of room temperature vs. refrigerated storage on quality of canned fruit and vegetable products, 38.
- Broeshart, H.**, and **Van Schouwenburg, J. Ch.**, early diagnosis of mineral deficiencies by means of plant analysis, 119.
- Brogdon, J. L.**, **Kirkpatrick, M. E.**, and **Dawson, E. H.**, flavour of meat from animals treated with malathion, ronnel or Co-Ral, 294.
- Broomfield, C. A.**, and **Scheraga, H. A.**, method of scanning paper electrophoresis strips and its application to study of plasma proteins, 53.
- Brown, A. R.**, **Morris, H. D.**, and **Morey, D. D.**, response of seven oat varieties to different levels of fertilisation, 170.
- Brown, A. W. A.** See **Matsumura, F.**, 269.
- West, A. S.**, and **Lockley, A. S.**, chemical attractants for adult housefly, 111.
- Brown, D. A.** See **Bryan, B. E.**, 125.
- and **Bryan, B. B.**, irrigation and nitrogen fertilisation of cotton in Arkansas, 126.
- Brown, E. E.**, feed microscopy in quality control, 134.
- Brown, H. E.** See **Kerr, E. D.**, 264.
- Brown, I. F., jun.**, mechanisms of fungitoxic action of *n*-dodecylguanidine acetate (dodine), 127.
- Brown, J. C.** See **Tiffin, L. O.**, 119.
- Brown, J. R.**, **Jarvis, A. A.**, and **Tiefenbach, B.**, elimination of ashing in the determination of strontium and calcium in liquid milk, 99.
- Brown, J. W.**, **Aurand, L. W.**, and **Roberts, W. M.**, influence of different methods of heating on the electrophoretic patterns of whey proteins, 191.
- Brown, K. N.** See **Berg, S. S.**, 230.
- Brown, L. D.** See **Emery, R. S.**, 181.
- Brown, L. R.**, **Allen, R. S.**, **Johnson, R. H.**, and **Jacobson, N. L.**, effect of lucerne pasture bloat on certain blood components of cattle, 30.
- Brown, M. S.**, some physiological responses of the tobacco plant to gibberellic acid, 66.
- Brown, R. D.**, and **Lampkin, G. H.**, effect of caprised rinderpest vaccine on the growth of weaner calves, 138.
- Brown, R. W. V.**, thermoelectric cooling, 245.
- Brown, W. O.** See **Badman, H. G.**, 303.
- Bruce, R. B.**, **Robbins, A. J.**, and **Tuft, T. O.**, phosphine residues from Phostoxin-treated grain, 278.
- Bruce, R. R.**, and **Shipp, C. D.**, cotton fruiting as affected by soil moisture regime, 262.
- Bruch, C. W.**, and **Koesterer, M. G.**, microbicidal activity of gaseous propylene oxide and its application to powdered or flaked foods, 54.
- Brückner, H.** See **Kováts, L. T.**, 290.
- Buehl, G. W.** See **Harwood, R. F.**, 72.
- Brun, J.**, and **Frossard, P.**, trials with fungicides in oil against cercosporiosis [of banana plants], 128.
- Brun, P.**, **Gasquet, C.**, **De Stoutz, S.**, and **Nicoli, A.**, application of amperometry to the determination of sulphur dioxide in wines, 282.
- Brunner, J. R.**, and **Thompson, M. P.**, characteristics of minor protein fractions from bovine milk, 147.
- Brusse, M. J.**, effects of moisture content on irradiated seeds of *Lupinus angustifolius*, L., 65.
- Bryan, B. B.** See **Brown, D. A.**, 126.
- and **Brown, D. A.**, evapo-transpiration rates of cotton in Eastern Arkansas, 125.
- Bryant, F. J.**, and **Loutit, J. F.**, human bone metabolism deduced from strontium assays, 303.
- Bryde, R. J. W.** See **Martin, J. T.**, 221.
- Buch, M. L.**, **Satori, K. G.**, and **Hills, C. H.**, effect of bruising and ageing on the texture and pectic constituents of canned red tart cherries, 235.
- Buchele, W. F.** See **Stout, B. A.**, 114.
- Budd, R. T.** See **National Research & Development Corp.**, 239P.
- Buehrer, T. F.**, and **Deming, J. M.**, factors affecting aggregation and permeability of hardspot soils, 202.
- Bürke, R. P.**, effect of large amounts of certain carbohydrates on the stability of free and combined lysine, histidine and arginine during acid hydrolysis, 156.

- Buescher, R. G.** See **Bell, M. C.**, 99, 100, 103.
- Bugge, E. T.** See **Bugges Insecticides Ltd.**, 272P.
- Bugges Insecticides Ltd.**, and **Bugge, E. T.**, herbicides, 272P.
- Bukovac, M. J.** See **Anderson, J. R.**, 65, and **Donoho, C. W.**, 212.
- Bull, W. C.** See **Bombaugh, K. J.**, 221.
- Bullock, J. A.**, control of the adult and larva of *Nematocerus* sp. on cereals, 219.
- Pests of pyrethrum in Kenya, 198.
- Bungenberg de Jong, H. G.**, improved detection of phosphatides on paper chromatograms with a mixed staining solution. Effect of contaminating substances in the paper, 293.
- Bunton, E. M., jun.** See **Hofmaster, R. N.**, 128.
- Buol, S. W.**, and **Hole, F. D.**, clay skin genesis in Wisconsin soils, 161.
- Burch, G. R.**, therapy with ronnel in veterinary medicine, 184.
- Burchfield, H. P.** See **Schuld, P. H.**, 221.
- Burden, E. H. W. J.**, toxicology of nitrates and nitrites with particular reference to the potability of water supplies, 159.
- Burdine, H. W.** See **Hall, C. B.**, 261.
- Buré, J.**, evaluation of baking quality in France, 142.
- Burger, A. W.**, and **Campbell, W. F.**, effect of rates and methods of seeding on the original stand, tillering, stem diameter, leaf-stem ratio and yield of Sudan grass, 258.
- Jackobs, J. A.**, and **Hittle, C. N.**, effect of height and frequency of cutting on the yield and botanical composition of smooth-brome grass and orchard grass mixtures, 258.
- Burger, B.** See **Moffitt, R. A.**, 220.
- Burger, M., Beran, K.**, and **Fencl, Z.**, utilisation of mycelium waste from the production of citric acid in the conversion of starch in amylaceous raw material to fermentable carbohydrates, 34P.
- Burleigh, C.** See **Caro-Costas, R.**, 14.
- Burleson, C. A., Dacus, A. D.**, and **Gerard, C. J.**, effect of phosphorus fertilisation on zinc nutrition of irrigated crops, 168.
- Burley, J. W. A.**, carbohydrate translocation in raspberry and soya-bean, 209.
- Burnett, W. T., jun.** See **Feiger, E. A.**, 296.
- Burns, A. F.**, and **Barber, S. A.**, effect of temperature and moisture on exchangeable potassium, 164.
- Burroughs, L. F.**, and **Whiting, G. C.**, optical rotation of perry pear leucoanthocyanin, 234. Sulphur-oxide-combining power of cider, 234.
- Burrows, W. C.**, and **Larson, W. E.**, effect of amount of mulch on soil temperature and early growth of maize, 249.
- Burström, H.**, growth action of EDTA in light and darkness, 11.
- Burt, J. R.**, free sugars and sugar phosphates in muscle of chill-stored aquarium cod (*Gadus callarias*), 104.
- Burtch, N.** See **Mathieu, A. L.**, 7.
- Burton, G. W.**, and **Jackson, J. E.**, single versus split potassium applications for coastal Bermuda-grass, 258.
- Burton, H.**, progress in the aseptic filling of milk, 195.
- Burton, V. E.** See **Sylvester, E. S.**, 16.
- Bushouse, C. J.**, degradation of polyester films by alcohols when used as additives in refrigerating systems, 194.
- Bushuk, W.**, accessible sulphhydryl groups in dough, 186.
- and **Hlynka, I.**, bromate reaction in dough. IV. Effect of reducing agents. V. Effect of flour components and some related compounds, 141.
- Bussler, W.**, importance of boron for the root development of plants, 254.
- Butcher, J. W.**, and **Carlson, R. B.**, dosage levels and seasonal behaviour of insecticides used in control of European pine shoot moth, 78.
- Butler, G. W.**, and **Johns, A. T.**, some aspects of the chemical composition of pasture herbage in relation to animal production in New Zealand, 180.
- Butler, M. F.** See **Katyal, J. M.**, 43.
- Butt, B. A.** See **Keller, J. C.**, 267.
- and **Keller, J. C.**, susceptibility of boll weevils to some phosphorodithioic acid esters, 18. Toxicity of phosphorothioic acid esters to two-spotted spider mite, 268.
- Butt, F. J.** See **Mallmann, W. L.**, 184.
- Butterworth, M. H.**, evaluation of cereal protein quality for chicks by three different biological techniques, 183.
- Buttery, R. G.**, and **Stuckey, B. N.**, determination of butylated hydroxyanisole and butylated hydroxytoluene in potato granules by gas-liquid chromatography, 39.
- and **Teranishi, R.**, gas-liquid chromatography of aroma of vegetables and fruit. Direct inspection of aqueous vapours, 145.
- Buttrose, M. S.**, submicroscopic development and structure of starch granules in cereal endosperms, 90.
- Butz, A.** See **Clark, H. B.**, 71.
- Byers, M.**, and **Jenkins, G.**, effect of gibberellic acid [GA] on the extraction of protein from the leaves of spring vetches (*Vicia sativa*, L.), 52.
- Bystrova, Z. A.** See **Korovin, A. I.**, 4.

## C

- Cadman, C. H.**, raspberry viruses and virus diseases in Britain, 74.
- Cady, F. B.**, and **Bartholomew, W. V.**, influence of low oxygen partial pressures on denitrification processes and products, 165.
- Cahill, D.** See **Porter, C.**, 148.
- Cahoon, G. A.**, and **Morton, E. S.**, apparatus for quantitative separation of plant roots from soil, 253.
- Stolzy, L. H.**, and **Morton, E. S.**, effects of soil mulching on soil moisture depletion in citrus orchards, 114.
- Cain, J. C.** See **Chan, B. G.**, 188.
- Cain, R. F.** See **Artar, R. G.**, 192, and **Thompson, R. H.**, 47.
- Cairns, R. R.**, some chemical characteristics of a solonchastic soil sequence at Vegreville, Alberta, with regard to possible amelioration, 1.
- Calderbank, A., Edgar, E. C.**, and **Silk, J. A.**, triazinyl thiophosphate esters with selective aphicidal properties, 218.
- Morgan, C. B.**, and **Yuen, S. H.**, determination of diquat residues in potato tubers, 286.
- Caldwell, A. C.** See **Grava, J.**, 4, and **Hanway, J. J.**, 115.
- California Spray-Chemical Corp.**, dimethyl 1,2-dibromo-2,2-dichloroethyl phosphate and its application as a multi-functional pesticide, 159P.
- Call, F.** See **Bond, E. J.**, 175.
- Calpouzos, L., Delfel, N. E., Colberg, C.**, and **Theis, T.**, relation of petroleum oil composition to phytotoxicity and Sigatoka disease control on banana leaves, 71. [A] Viscosity of naphthenic and paraffinic spray oils in relation to phytotoxicity and Sigatoka disease control of banana leaves. [B] Deposit rate and spray oil composition in relation to phytotoxicity and Sigatoka disease control of banana leaves, 129.
- Calton, W. E.** See **Vail, J. W.**, 172.
- Cameron, C. D. T.**, effects of high-fibre and pelleted and non-pelleted high-fibre-high-fat rations on performance and carcass characteristics of bacon pigs, 225. Fish visceral flour as a source of protein for growing-finishing bacon pigs, 225.
- Campbell, J. A.** See **Beare, J. L.**, 155, and **Murray, T. K.**, 246.
- Campbell, J. D.** See **Axford, D. W. E.**, 231.
- Campbell, J. M.** See **Rodriguez, J. G.**, 76.
- Campbell, M. H.**, control of serrated tussock, *Nasella trichotoma*, 132.
- Campbell, R. C.** See **Crane, J. C.**, 213.
- Campbell, R. E.** See **Mayer, F. C.**, 40, and **Reuss, J. O.**, 59.
- Campbell, W. F.** See **Burger, A. W.**, 258.
- Campbell, W. V., Bowery, T. G.**, and **Jester, K. G.**, seasonal history and control of lucerne weevil in North Carolina, 17.
- Campling, R. C.** See **Balch, C. C.**, 83.
- Canadian Breweries Ltd.**, treatment of brewer's wort, 144P.
- Candela, A. C.**, and **Capella, P.**, determination of squalene in oils, 239.
- Cannell, G. H., Voth, V., Bringham, R. S.**, and **Proebsting, E. L.**, influence of irrigation levels and application methods, polyethylene mulch and nitrogen fertilisation on strawberry production in Southern California, 260.
- Capela, P.** See **Candela, A. C.**, 239.
- Capplellini, R. A., Stretch, A. W.**, and **Walton, G. S.**, reduction of post-harvest decay in raspberries with sulphur dioxide, 129.
- Caputi, A.** See **Bouthilet, R. J.**, 143.
- Carballido, A.** See **Villanúa, L.**, 244.
- Cardiff, E. A.** See **Taylor, O. C.**, 167.
- Cardin, A., Bilinski, E., Maltais, F., Bordeleau, M. A.**, and **Laframboise, A.**, chemical characteristics of salted cod, 193.
- Cardwell, A. B.** See **Katz, R.**, 140.
- Carew, L. B., jun.**, and **Nesheim, M. C.**, effect of pelleting on the nutritional value of ground soya-beans for chicks, 275.
- Nesheim, M. C.**, and **Hill, F. W.**, *in vitro* method of determining the availability of soya-bean oil in unextracted products for the chick, 273.
- Carey, B. J.** See **Skyring, G. W.**, 7.
- Carles, J.**, carbohydrate/protein ratio in the development of cereal plants, 213.
- Carlson, C. W.** See **Emerick, R. J.**, 23.
- Krista, L. M.**, 27, 88, **Wilcox, R. A.**, 226, 227 (2 abstracts), and **Willis, W. O.**, 3.
- Carlson, R. B.** See **Butcher, J. W.**, 78.
- Carlson, R. M.**, and **Johnson, C. M.**, chelometric titration of calcium and magnesium in plant tissue. Method for elimination of interfering ions, 304.
- Carman, W. H.**, soil survey refinements need for accurate classification of black oak site quality in South-eastern Ohio, 161.
- Carmon, J. L.** See **Huston, T. M.**, 43, 275.
- Caro-Costas, R.**, and **Vicente-Chandler, J.**, effects of two cutting heights on yields of five tropical grasses, 14.
- Vicente-Chandler, J.**, and **Burleigh, C.**, beef production and carrying capacity of heavily fertilised, irrigated Guinea, Napier and Pangola grass pastures on the semi-arid south coast of Puerto Rico, 14.

- Carolus, R. L.** See **Downes, J. D.**, 261.
- Carpenter, C. D.**, containers for refrigerated warehouses, 154.
- Carpenter, C. P., Weil, C. S., and Smyth, H. F., jun.**, mammalian toxicity of sesone herbicide, 222.
- Carpenter, J. W.** See **Huffman, D. L.**, 243.
- Carpenter, K. J.** See **Boyne, A. W.**, 184.
- Carrick, C. W.** See **Rogler, J. C.**, 227.
- Carruthers, A.** See **Dutton, J. V.**, 187.
- Carson, J. A.** See **Mathieu, A. L.**, 7.
- Carter, A. H.** See **Everitt, G. C.**, 83.
- Carter, D. LaV.**, increases in exchangeable potassium upon drying of soils and clays, 3.
- Carter, F. L.** See **Frampton, V. L.**, 291.
- Carter, J. E.** See **Scott, E. G.**, 169, and **Street, H. E.**, 63.
- Carter, J. F., Bolin, D. W., and Erickson, D.**, evaluation of forage intake by the agronomic difference method and the chromogen-chromic oxide indicator method, 134.
- Carter, M. C., and Naylor, A. W.**, [A] an unknown metabolic product of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole. [B] Effect of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole on the metabolism of C-labelled sodium bicarbonate, glucose, succinate glycine and serine by bean plants, 19.
- Carter, P. L.** See **Fisons Pest Control Ltd.**, 222P.
- Carter, R. D., Naber, E. C., Touchburn, S. P., Wyne, J. W., Chamberlin, V. D., and McCartney, M. G.**, amino-acid supplementation of low-protein turkey growing rations, 276.
- Carver, J. H.** See **Frascatore, A. J.**, 194.
- Cas, M., and Teissier, A.**, appraisal of virgin olive oils, 46.
- Caseley, J.**, tolerance of fruit crops to some residual herbicides, 221.
- Casimir, D. J.** See **Mitchell, R. S.**, 159.
- Cason, J. L.** See **Chalupa, W. V.**, 23.
- Casselman, W. G. B.**, See **Govind Menon, K. K.**, 48.
- Casson, C. B.** See **Griffin, F. J.**, 291.
- Castagnou, R.** See **Truhaut, R.**, 33.
- Castiel, V.** See **Meditsch, J. de O.**, 94.
- Castillo, L. S.**, factors affecting solids-not-fat of Guernsey milk, 99.
- Castle, J. E.** See **Mumford, F. E.**, 212.
- Castle, M. E., Drysdale, A. D., and Waite, R.**, effect of root feeding on the intake and production of dairy cows, 83.
- Casu, B.**, adducts of urea and thiourea obtained by means of a sublimation technique, 112.
- Cates, F. B., and Van Blaricom, L. O.**, effect of several compounds on post-harvest decay of potatoes, 16.
- Cathey, H. M.** See **Toole, V. K.**, 120.
- Catron, D. V.** See **Gage, J. W., jun.**, 182.
- Hartman, P. A.**, 181, and **Hawbaker, J. A.**, 183.
- Cavanillas Rodríguez, L., Valías Gómez, E., and Maravall Casesnoves, D.**, cultivation of lucerne and tomatoes in lysimeters, 254.
- Caverly, D., and Hall, P. S.**, modified procedure for the colorimetric determination of phosphorus applied to organo-phosphorus insecticide residues, 159.
- Cawley, R. W., Hullett, E. W., Meredith, P., Mitchell, T. A., and Wright, G. M.**, application of the Zeleny sedimentation test to New Zealand wheat crops, 231.
- Cawse, P. A.** See **Bowen, H. J. M.**, 253.
- Caylor, J. F., and Laurent, C. K.**, effect of level of *Crotalaria spectabilis* seed in the feed on egg production by White Leghorn hens, 28.
- Cedarquist, D.** See **Webb, N. L.**, 48.
- Celliers, P. G.**, chemical composition of some South African marine products, 273. Microbiological evaluation of the nutritive value of South African marine products with *Tetrahymena pyriformis*, 49.
- Cerkovnikov, E.** See **Stavrić, B.**, 174.
- Cerny, J. C.** See **Martin, D.**, 177.
- Cetas, R. C.**, application of soil fungicides for the control of the damping-off of spinach, 130.
- Chadwick, P. R.**, comparison of Saffrozan and piperonyl butoxide as pyrethrum synergists, 198.
- Chakravarti, S. N., and Talibudeen, O.**, phosphate interaction with clay minerals, 204.
- Chalenko, D. K., and Korsakova, T. F.**, biological reduction of acidity in apple juices and cider, 146.
- Chalquest, R. R., Saxena, H. C., and Jensen, L. S.**, effect of hatchability of dipping turkey hatching eggs in an antibiotic solution, 276.
- Chalupa, W. V., Cason, J. L., and Baumgardt, B. R.**, nutritive value of reed canarygrass as hay when grown with various nitrogen levels, 23.
- Chamberlain, W. F.** See **Wrich, M. J.**, 88.
- Gatterdaam, P. E., and Hopkins, D. E.**, metabolism of phosphorus-32-labelled dimethoate in sheep, 174.
- Chamberlin, V. D.** See **Carter, R. D.**, 276.
- Chambers, S. C.**, control of celery leaf spot, due to *Septoria apii*, 266.
- Chan, B. G., and Cain, J. C.**, improved benzidine sugar reagent for paper chromatograms, 188.
- Chan, M. S.** See **Roach, S. W.**, 153.
- Chander, K.** See **Council of Scientific & Industrial Research of India**, 89P.
- Chandler, P. T.** See **Bell, M. C.**, 99, 100, 103.
- Chandler, W. V.**, nutrient uptake by maize, 121.
- Chandrasekhara, M. R.**, infant foods, 108.
- See also **Shurpalekar, S. R.**, 154.
- Chang, C. D., Kononenko, O. K., and Herstein, K. M.**, ammoniation of sugar-cane bagasse, 82.
- Chang, S. C., and Chu, W. K.**, fate of soluble phosphate applied to soils, 204.
- Chant, D. A.** See **Turnbull, A. L.**, 126.
- Chapman, A. J.** See **McGarr, R. L.**, 78.
- Chapman, D. G.** See **Genest, C.**, 197.
- Chapman, H. R.** See **National Research & Development Corp.**, 239P.
- Chapman, L. J.** See **Searsbrook, C. E.**, 125.
- Chapman, V. J.** See **Sweeney, J. P.**, 38.
- Chapon, L.**, the "murbimètre"—a new apparatus for the objective measurement of the friability of malt, 94.
- Turbidities in beers**, 36. **Turbidity of beers**. III. Nature of linkages between the principal constituents of turbidity, 283.
- Chard, J. R. A.** See **Baker, H. K.**, 214.
- Charl, S. T.**, use of Aureomycin in fish preservation and effect of heat on the antibiotic-treated fish, 105.
- Charlie, H. J.** See **Unilever Ltd.**, 33P.
- Charles, A. H.**, establishment studies. II. Effect of method of establishment on a one-year ley in the seedling year, 68.
- Charley, H.** See **Cuskey, J. E.**, 140.
- Charm, S. E.** See **Saravacos, G. D.**, 297.
- Chatterton, R. T., jun., Huzzard, D. G., Eaton, H. D., Dehority, B. A., and Grifo, A. P., jun.**, tissue storage and apparent absorption of  $\alpha$ - and  $\gamma$ -tocopherols by Holstein calves fed milk replacer, 83.
- Chaubal, M. G.** See **Tsao, D. P. N.**, 217.
- Chaussat, R.** See **Vernet, A.**, 162.
- Ched-O-Matic Corp.**, cheese making, 239P.
- Chemische Werke Albert**, salts of bis-dithiocarbamic acids, 20P.
- Chemnitz, K.-H., and Engel, C.**, paper chromatographic investigations of honeys of different origin, with special reference to pharmacological activities, 33.
- Chen, G.** See **Drew & Co. Inc.**, E. F., 199P.
- Chen, T. C.** See **Bird, E. W.**, 147.
- Chen Tsen-Tuo.** See **Houng Kun-Huang**, 202.
- Cheng, T. H., Frear, D. E. H., and Enos, H. F., jun.**, fly control in dairy barns sprayed with dimethoate and the determination of dimethoate residues in milk, 55.
- and **Kesler, E. M.**, effect of fly control on milk production by selected and randomised dairy herds, 30.
- Chepil, W. S.**, use of spheres to measure lift and drag on wind-eroded soil grains, 163.
- Woodruff, N. P., and Siddoway, F. H.**, control of soil blowing, 163.
- Cherry, J. H., Hageman, R. H., Collins, F. I., and Flesher, D.**, effects of X-irradiation on maize seed, 120.
- Chichester, C. O.** See **Leonard, S. J.**, 189.
- Childs, E. C., and Youngs, E. G.**, some three-dimensional field-drainage problems, 2.
- Chilean Nitrate Agricultural Service**, nitrogenous fertilisation of cotton. Comparative experiments in India 1951-1960, 262.
- Chilton, S. J. P.** See **Forbes, I. L.**, 18, and **Steib, R. J.**, 131.
- Chin-Hsia Ho.** See **Sheng-Lieh Liu**, 139.
- Chipman, E. W.** See **MacKay, D. C.**, 68.
- Chittenden, D. H.**, drying of single kernels and deep beds of shelled maize, 244.
- Chorney, W.** See **Watanabe, R.**, 64.
- Chornock, F. W.** See **Commercial Solvent Corp.**, 278P.
- Choudhary, K. N.** See **Ghosh, R. K.**, 166.
- Christoffels, P. J. E.** See **McNaught, K. J.**, 69.
- Christou, T.** See **Nash, S. M.**, 71.
- Chu, W. K.** See **Chang, S. C.**, 204.
- Ciallella, G.** See **Provvedi, F.**, 239.
- CIBA Ltd.**, animal feed supplements, 89P.
- Cibrian, S.**, methane gas produced from manure and wastes, 253.
- Ciegler, A., Nelson, G. E. N., and Hall, H. H.**, microbiological production of carotenoids. Stabilisation of  $\beta$ -carotene in dried fermentation solids, 297.
- Çiz, K.**, hygroscopicity of refined sugar, 188.
- Some problems of amination, 92.
- Claborn, H. V.** See **Ivey, M. C.**, 193.
- Clark, E. W.** See **Tsao, C. H.**, 267.
- Clark, G. C.** See **Novak, A. F.**, 46.
- Clark, H. B., and Butz, A.**, effects of some insecticides on metabolites of *Blattella germanica*, 71.
- Clark, J. C.** See **Lindquist, D. A.**, 267.
- Clark, N. G., and Hams, A. F.**, antifungal activity of substituted nitroanilines and related compounds, 127.
- Clark, P. H.** See **Cole, M. M.**, 111.
- Clark, R. B., Wallace, A., and Mueller, R. T.**, dark carbon dioxide fixation in avocado roots, leaves and fruit, 207.
- Clark, R. D., and Whiting, F.**, raising dairy calves with limited amounts of milk, 274.
- Clarke, B.** See **Tager, J. M.**, 170.
- Clarke, L. D.** See **Fernandes, S. J. G.**, 189.
- Clarke, R. W.**, selected abstracts of Atomic Energy Project unclassified report literature in the field of radiation chemistry and bibliography of published literature, 112.



- Cleaver, T. J.** See **Haworth, F.**, 159.
- Clegg, K. M.**, flavour of food, 243.
- Clijsters, H.**, effect of gibberellin and fertilisers on the growth, mineral composition and contents of water, pigments and ascorbic acid of some horticultural plants, 172.
- Clinton, B. Allen, J., and Anderson, E. C.**, monitoring of milk for potassium-40, cesium-137, barium-140/lanthanum-140, 99.
- Close, B. M.** See **Arnold, P. W.**, 164 (2 abstracts).
- Cluskey, J. E., Taylor, N. W., Charley, H., and Senti, F. R.**, electrophoretic composition and intrinsic viscosity of glutens from different varieties of wheat, 140.
- Clutter, M. E., and Miller, E. V.**, ascorbic acid content and time of ripening of tomatoes, 172.
- Cockbill, G. F.**, effect of hormone-type weed-killers on various tree species, 269.
- Cohen, S. I.** See **Ristich, S. S.**, 127.
- Cointepas, J. P., and Roederer, P.**, development of soil salinity by irrigation with saline water: preliminary investigations, 163.
- Colberg, C.** See **Calpouzos, L.**, 71, 129.
- Cole, D. W., Gessel, S. P., and Held, E. E.**, tension lysimeter studies of ion and moisture movement in glacial till and coral atoll soils, 57.
- Cole, M. M., and Clark, P. H.**, development of resistance to synergised pyrethrins in body lice and cross-resistance to DDT, 111.
- Cole, M. S.**, relation of thiol-groups to the fading of cured meat, 104.
- Coleby, B.** See **Ingram, M.**, 106, and **Lawrie, R. A.**, 47.
- Coleman, J. D., and Marsh, A. D.**, the pressure-membrane method for measuring the suction properties of soil, 201.
- Collhoun, J.**, spore load, light intensity and plant nutrition as factors influencing the incidence of club root of Brassicaceae, 177.
- Collaborative Pesticides Analytical Committee**, recommended analytical methods for pesticides. II. Determination of sulphur in colloidal sulphur. III. Determination of sulphur in dispersible sulphur. IV. Determination of particle size distribution in colloidal and dispersible sulphurs, 133. V. Determination of the particle size of micronised sulphur. VI. Evaluation of wetting agents, 264.
- Collet, R. A.**, applications of potassium-42 in the clinic, 200.
- Collins, F. I.** See **Cherry, J. H.**, 120.
- Collins, N. D.** See **Katz, R.**, 140.
- Collins, R. F.** See **May & Baker Ltd.**, 89P.
- Collins, S. C.**, liquefied gases: new techniques in food preservation. IV. Advantages of gas liquefying cycles in the processing and delivery of frozen foods, 107.
- Collins, W. B.**, greenhouse studies on organic matter, phosphorus, soil compaction and soil moisture as related to strawberry growth, 216.
- Collison, R.**, influence of surfactants on the paste viscosity of ungelatinised starch, 141.
- Colom, J.**, nitrogen fractionation of a clay-treated soil, 204.
- Combs, G. E.** See **Wallace, H. D.**, 26.
- Combs, G. F.** See **Bossard, E. H.**, 26.
- Commercial Solvent Corp., Pensack, J. M., and Chornock, F. W.**, animal feed supplements, 278P.
- Commonwealth Engng Co. of Ohio, Witt, E. E., and Novak, L. J.**, stabilisation and conditioning of soil with a composition comprising low molecular weight dextran, 253P.
- Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation.** See **Imperial Chemical Industries of Australia & New Zealand Ltd.**, 178P.
- Compagnie de St. Gobain**, mineral feed supplements for animals, 31P.
- Compton, O. C.** See **Roberts, A. N.**, 64.
- Concienne, E. J.** See **Hensley, S. D.**, 268, and **Long, W. H.**, 268.
- Conkright, G. B.** See **Kline, A. P.**, 143.
- Connell, W. A.** See **MacCreary, D.**, 73.
- Conrad, D. H.** See **Petersen, C. F.**, 27.
- Conrad, H. M., and Saltman, P.**, interaction of gibberellic acid and allyltrimethylammonium bromide upon growth of *Ulothrix*, 120.
- Conrad, J. H.** See **Pickett, R. A.**, 26.
- Contin, M.** See **Bianchi, A.**, 168.
- Conway, A.** See **Neenan, M.**, 123.
- Conway, E. J.**, physiological significances of potassium, 200.
- Cook, A. H.**, continuous brewing: a scientist's approach, 283.
- Cook, B. B., Gunning, G., and Uchimoto, D.**, variations in nutritive value of frozen green baby lima beans as result of methods of processing and cooking, 39.
- Cook, C. W., and Stoddart, L. A.**, nutrient intake and livestock responses on seeded foothill ranges, 180.
- Cook, E. S.** See **Tokushige, A. M.**, 112.
- Cook, S.** See **Stanley, W. L.**, 105.
- Cook, W. H., Schejide, O. A., and Urist, M. R.**, proteins of hen's egg yolk, 149.
- Cooke, G. W.** See **Williams, R. J. B.**, 1.
- Cooke, N. J.** See **Hansen, R. P.**, 191.
- Cooler, F. W.** See **Kramer, A.**, 285.
- Cooler, J.** See **Kramer, A.**, 285.
- Cooper, A. H., and Hudson, J. R.**, automatic analysis applied to brewing. II. Estimation of hop bitter substances, 94.
- Hudson, J. R., and MacWilliam, I. C.**, automatic analysis applied to brewing. I. Estimation of fermentable sugars, 94.
- Cooper, C. S.** See **Rumburg, C. B.**, 14.
- Cooper, D. J.** See **Day, J. H.**, 7.
- Cooper, G. R., Allen, A. S., Hilborn, M. T., and McCrum, R. C.**, physiological aspects of captan as a spray chemical, 127.
- Cooper, W. E.**, control of groundnut leaf spot, 77.
- Cooper, McDougall & Robertson Ltd., Willmore, E. S. R., and Phipers, R. F.**, purification of pyrethrum extracts and the production of synergised pyrethrin compositions, 199P.
- Coote, G. G.** See **Hall, E. G.**, 283, and **Prater, A. R.**, 153.
- Coppel, H. C., and Norris, D. M., jun.**, systemic insecticidal action of certain phosphates in *Pinus strobus* against *Dipteron similis*, 78.
- Corbett, R. E.**, the volatile oil of *Pseudowintera colorata*. III., 296.
- Corey, A. T.** See **Scott, V. H.**, 57.
- Corn Products Co.**, dustless starch, 92P. Hydrolysed starch syrups, 232P. Purification of amyloglucosidase and preparation of dextrose, 34P (2 patents and 2 abstracts). Starch phosphate esters, 142P.
- Meisel, H., and Jackson, J. E.**, starch manufacture process, 92P.
- Cornelius, P. L., Russell, W. A., and Woolley, D. G.**, effect of topping on moisture loss and yields of maize, 257.
- Cornfield, A. H.**, carbon dioxide production during incubation of soils treated with cellulose as a possible index of the nitrogen status of soils, 116.
- Cornford, S. J.**, mechanism of fruit holding in high-ratio cake batters, 32.
- Corson Inc., G. & W. H., Havelin, J. E., and Kahn, F.**, soil composition, 7P.
- Cory, R.** See **Biddulph, O.**, 9.
- Cotter, D. J.**, influence of nitrogen, potassium, boron and tobacco mosaic virus on the incidence of internal browning and other fruit quality factors of tomatoes, 260.
- Cotterill, O. J.**, simple procedure for the estimation of total lipids in liquid egg white, 238.
- Cotton, T. E.** See **Huston, T. M.**, 275.
- Couch, H. B.** See **Moore, L. D.**, 129.
- Couch, J. R.** See **Anderson, G. W.**, 276.
- Creeger, C. R.**, 84, **Eoff, H. J.**, 87-88, **Ferguson, T. M.**, 86-87, and **Wheeler, H. O.**, 30.
- Coulson, C. R., and Davies, T.**, saponins. II. Fractionation and pharmacological properties of lucerne saponins. Possible relation of these to bloat, 230.
- Council of Scientific & Industrial Research of India, Seshadri, T. R., and Chander, K.**, refining and utilisation of cotton seed products, 89P.
- Courts, A.**, structural changes in collagen. II. Enhanced solubility of bovine collagen: reactions with hydrogen peroxide and some properties of soluble ecocollagen, 242.
- Cover, S.** See **Hostetter, R. L.**, 103, and **Ritchey, S. J.**, 294.
- Cow & Gate Ltd.**, dried fat-containing milk products, 149P.
- Cowan, C. B., jun.** See **Davis, J. W.**, 78.
- Parencia, C. R., jun., and Davis, J. W.**, control of several cotton insects in field experiments in 1960, 78.
- Cowell, N. D., and Evans, H. L.**, studies in canning processes. IV. Lag factors and slopes of tangents to heat penetration curves for canned foods heating by conduction, 106.
- Cowling, D. W.**, effect of nitrogen fertiliser on an established white clover sward, 123.
- Cox, C. P.** See **Bird, E. W.**, 147.
- Cox, J. A.**, evaluation of insecticides for control of grape berry moth, *Paralobesia viteana*, 75.
- Cox, J. R.**, triazine derivatives as non-selective herbicides, 221.
- Cox, R.** See **Esso Research & Engng Co.**, 271P, and **Zweig, G.**, 289.
- Cox, R. G.** See **Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd.**, 105P.
- Coyler, D. L.**, biology and control of rose powdery mildew, 268.
- Craft, C. C.**, polyphenolic compounds in Alberta peaches during storage and ripening, 211.
- Cragle, R. G.** See **Bell, M. C.**, 99, 100, 103.
- Craig, B. M.** See **Beare, J. L.**, 155.
- Craine, E. M., Freimuth, D. V., Boundy, J. A., and Dimler, R. J.**, preparation of purified zein by adsorption-desorption, 185.
- Cramer, H. W.** See **Mulla, M. S.**, 79.
- Crampton, E. W.** See **Lloyd, L. E.**, 182 (2 abstracts).
- Crane, H. R.** See **Weinkauff, O. J.**, 190.
- Crane, J. C.** See **Rebeiz, C. A.**, 212.
- Rebeiz, C. A., and Campbell, R. C.**, gibberellin-induced parthenocarp in the J. H. Hale peach and the probable cause of "button" production, 213.
- Crawford, D. V.**, trace elements and growth, 179.

- Crean, P. B.**, [A] light pickle salting of cod. [B] Partial desalting of salted cod, 193.
- Creek, R. D., Vasaitis, V., and Schummaier, G.**, improvement of the nutritive value of raw wheat germ meal by autoclaving, 23.
- Creger, C. R.** See **Ferguson, T. M.**, 86—87.
- and Couch, J. R.**, reproduction studies in the mature fowl. II. Effects of soyabean oil-meal, organic and inorganic fractions of maize on production, fertility and hatchability, 84.
- Creighton, C. S., Kinard, W. S., and Allen, N.**, effectiveness of *Bacillus thuringiensis* and several chemical insecticides for control of budworms and hornworms on tobacco, 267.
- Gremlyn, R. J. W.**, systemic fungicides, 127.
- Crewe, J. M.** See **Barclay, K. S.**, 166.
- Critchfield, F. E.** See **Johnson, D. P.**, 299.
- Critchlow, N. W.** See **Esso Research & Engng Co.**, 271P.
- Crome, T. J., Glynne-Jones, G. D., and Williamson, R.**, use of pyrethrum formulations to control *Antesioptis* on coffee in E. Africa, 77.
- Crooks, R. N., Osmond, R. G. D., and Webber, T. J.**, radiostrontium and radiocaesium in drinking water in the U.K.; results to December, 1960, 159.
- Crossley, A.** See **Unilever Ltd.**, 288P.
- Crowe, P. F.** See **Hornstein, I.**, 239.
- Crowell, E. A.** See **Guyon, J. F.**, 188—189.
- Crown, R. M.** See **Kaloyereas, S.**, 50.
- Crum, R. A.** See **DeZeeuw, D. J.**, 76.
- Csel, E.** See **Böszörményi, Z.**, 9.
- Cunningham, C. E.** See **Stevenson, F. J.**, 39.
- Cunningham, H. M.** See **Nicholson, J. W. G.**, 273.
- Friend, D. W., and Nicholson, J. W. G.**, effect of a purified source of cellulose on growth and body composition of growing pigs, 274.
- Cunningham, R. T.**, evaporation losses from water spray droplets carried in an air stream, 126.
- Curl, A. L., and Bailey, G. F.**, carotenoids of navel oranges, 37. Improved test for carotenoid epoxides, 243.
- Currie, G. T.** See **Gaddis, A. M.**, 45.
- Currie, J. A.**, gaseous diffusion in the aeration of aggregated soils, 1.
- Curry, A. N.**, determination of residues of phorate and its insecticidally active metabolites by cholinesterase inhibition. I. Basic method, 304. Translocation and metabolism of dodecylguanidine acetate (dodine) fungicide in apple trees, using carbon-14 radio-tagged dodine, 284.
- Kress, L. M., and Paylor, R. A. L.**, determination of residues of phorate and its insecticidally active metabolites by cholinesterase inhibition. 11. Alternative sample preparation and recovery data, 304.
- Curtis, R. J.** See **Nicholson, J. W. G.**, 224.
- Cuthbertson, D. P.**, significance of potassium in the mineral composition of food and fodder, 179.
- Cutkomp, L. K.** See **Govinden, M.**, 264, and **Patel, N. G.**, 174.
- Cyklus Ltd.**, food concentrates, 295P.
- Czaja, A. Th.**, detection of alginate in dry mixtures and preparations by the polarising microscope, 96.
- Czajka, J.**, changes of the  $d\delta/dc$  and  $d\delta/dT$  coefficients in colloidal solutions of proteins during heat denaturation, 108. Effect of concentration, temperature and time on surface tension of hydrophilic colloids, 109.
- Czerwińska, E., Eckstein, Z., Ejmocki, Z., Kowalik, B., Potoiki, J., Sobótka, W., and Zukowski, E.**, properties and fungicidal activity of aryloxyalkane-hydroxamic acids. IV. Influence of 3,4-substitution, 263.
- Czok, G.**, action of light on fatty materials, 291.

## D

- Dacus, A. D.** See **Burleson, C. A.**, 168.
- Daghir, N. J., and Balloun, S. L.**, influence of fats and choline on liver- and serum-cholesterol in the chick, 227.
- Dahl, O.**, influence of the basal diet on the quality of pig fat. II. Feeding a diet very low in fat, 183.
- Dahle, L. K.** See **Sullivan, B.**, 185.
- Dahlqvist, A.**, determination of maltase and isomaltase activities with a glucose-oxidase reagent, 92.
- Dahmen, J. J.** See **Keith, T. B.**, 24.
- Daines, R. H.**, dodine (Cyprex); effective against bacterial spot of peach, 129.
- Dainippon Jochugiku K.K.**, roachicidal composition, 55P.
- Dailyn, S. L.** See **Sawyer, R. L.**, 122.
- Damagnez, J., and De Ville, O.**, actual water requirement of crops and the possibility of utilising the water reserve in Tunisian soils: influence of salinity, 163.
- Damaskus, C. W. F.** See **Armour & Co.**, 246P.
- Damm, M. G.** See **Haugaard, G.**, 98.
- Dancer, J.**, use of gibberellic acid in facilitating the mechanical harvesting of dwarf beans, 67.
- Danckwardt-Lillieström, C.** See **Stenlid, G.**, 63.
- Daniels, D. G. H., and Martin, H. F.**, isolation of a new antioxidant from oats, 185.
- Daniels, R. B., Simonson, G. H., and Handy, R. L.**, ferrous iron and the colour of sediments, 5.
- Danielson, D. M., Peo, E. R., jun., and Hudman, D. B.**, ratios of dried skim milk and dried whey for pig starter rations, 25.
- Danielson, R. E.** See **Olsen, S. R.**, 64.
- Danilova, T. A., and Davydova, E. N.**, effect of cobalt on plants, 10.
- Da Ponte, J. J.**, effect of sulphuric acid immersion on the germinative power of moco cotton seed (*Gossypium hirsutum marie-galant* Hutch.), 15.
- Darby, J. F.**, soil and foliar treatments for the control of sclerotiniase of lettuce, 76.
- Darley, E. F.** See **Taylor, O. C.**, 167.
- Darlot, A.**, supplementary irrigation: possible development [of cropping], control of water supplies and the need and purposes of experimentation, 163.
- Das, G. M.** See **Glover, P. M.**, 146.
- Daugherty, D. M.** See **Brett, C. H.**, 266.
- Davey, C. B.** See **Papavizas, G. C.**, 6.
- Davich, T. B.** See **Brazzel, J. R.**, 18.
- Hacskaylo, J.**, 267, and **Lindquist, D. A.**, 267.
- Davidescu, D., and Gruia, E.**, electron-metric examination of the system Al-Si-Ca, 58.
- Davidson, J. M.** See **Van Bavel, C. H. M.**, 162.
- Davidson, R. H.** See **Kalkat, G. S.**, 263.
- Davie, E. W.** See **Piez, K. A.**, 300.
- Davies, J. N.** See **Winsor, G. W.**, 236, 285.
- Davies, R. E.** See **Eoff, H. J.**, 87—88.
- Davies, R. R.**, wettability and the capture, carriage and deposition of particles by raindrops, 71.
- Davies, T.** See **Coulson, C. R.**, 230.
- Davis, C. J.** See **Elliot, E. S.**, 76.
- Davis, D.** See **Merck & Co. Inc.**, 256P.
- Davis, G. K.** See **Newland, H. W.**, 183.
- Davis, J. F.** See **Lucas, R. E.**, 116.
- Davis, J. W.** See **Cowan, C. B., jun.**, 78.
- Parencia, C. R., jun., and Cowan, C. B., jun.**, field experiments for control of thrips, cotton fleahoppers and overwintered boll weevils in 1960, 78.
- Davis, M.** See **May & Baker Ltd.**, 89P.
- Davis, N. D.**, groundnut storage studies: effect of storage moisture on three varieties of runner groundnuts, 287.
- Davis, N. S.** See **Silverman, G. J.**, 152.
- Davis, R. A.** See **DeZeeuw, D. J.**, 76.
- Davis, R. E.** See **Elam, C. J.**, 30, **Putnam, P. A.**, 82, and **Williams, P. P.**, 81.
- Davidson, K. L.**, mineral and fat interrelationships as influencing ration utilisation by lambs, 137.
- Davydova, E. N.** See **Danilova, T. A.**, 10.
- Dawkhari, G. S.** See **Bhide, V. P.**, 258.
- Dawsey, L. H., Woodham, D. W., and Lofgren, C. S.**, heptachlor and heptachlor epoxide residues in truck crops, 263.
- Dawson, E. H.** See **Batcher, O. M.**, 294, **Brogdon, J. L.**, 294, and **Sweeney, J. P.**, 38.
- Day, J. H., Nowosad, F. S., and Cooper, D. J.**, improved soil borer for sampling in permafrost, 7.
- Day, M. W.**, control of red maple stump sprouts, 269.
- De, S. K.**, adsorption of phosphate ion by hydrogen derivative of Indian montmorillonite (Kashmir bentonite), 59.
- De Angelis, G., and Milesi, D.**, the "towel test" for evaluating detergents, 110P.
- Deatherage, F. E., and Wierbicki, E.**, the U.S.S.R. food problem, 198.
- DeBach, P.** See **White, E. B.**, 175.
- De Bellis, L., and Stein, M. L.**, sulphonamide compounds with an indole nucleus. II. Synthesis of 5-sulphonamidoindole and substitution products in positions 2 and 3, 66.
- Decker, G. C.**, face-fly problems and control, 158.
- Decker, W. L.** See **Gerber, J. F.**, 2.
- DeDolph, R. R., Wittwer, S. H., and Tull, V.**, senescence inhibition and respiration, 208.
- Deeb, S. S.** See **Thornton, P. A.**, 28.
- DeEds, F.**, summary of toxicity data on sulphur dioxide, 109.
- Deep, I. W., and Bartlett, A.**, control of powdery mildew, *Sphaerotheca pannosa*, of roses, 77.
- Defner, G. G. J.** See **Biemann, K.**, 36.
- DeFoliart, G. R., and Eschle, J. L.**, barn fogging as a fly control method, 111.
- De Francesco, F., Avancini, D., Meglito, C., and Gandini, C.**, quantitative gas chromatography. III. Composition of the fatty acids of cows' milk, 99.
- Degman, E. S.** See **Benson, N. R.**, 222.
- De Haan, S.** See **Wieringa, G. W.**, 273.
- Dehority, B. A.** See **Chatterton, R. T., jun.**, 83.
- El Shazly, K., and Johnson, R. R.**, cellulolytic fraction of rumen bacteria obtained by differential centrifugation, 22.
- Deijs, W. B.** See **Kemp, A.**, 137.
- Dekker, J.**, systemic activity of procaine hydrochloride on powdery mildew, 174. See also **Oort, A. J. P.**, 173.
- Delavault, R. E.** See **Warren, H. V.**, 244.

- Delfel, N. E.** See **Calpouzou, L.**, 71, 129.
- Del Pilar de la Maza, M.** See **Gracián, J.**, 45.
- DeMaggio, A. E.**, influence of various concentrations of nutrients on growth and alkaloid synthesis in *Datura stramonium*, 126.
- De Man, J. M.**, physical properties of milk fat. I. Influence of chemical modification. II. Factors influencing crystallisation, 98.
- DeMent, J. D.** See **Terman, G. L.**, 4.
- Deming, J. M.** See **Buehrer, T. F.**, 202.
- Demott, B. J.** See **Bell, M. C.**, 99, 100, 103.
- Demmead, O. T.**, availability of soil water to plants, 2.
- Dennison, E. B.**, value of farmyard manure in maintaining fertility in Northern Nigeria, 167.
- Denny, C. B., Reed, J. M., and Bohrer, C. W.**, effect of tylosin and heat on spoilage bacteria in canned maize and canned mushrooms, 50.
- De Parcevaux, S.**, physiological tests for controlling the supply of water to plants, 163.
- DePew, L. J.**, field tests with insecticides to control spotted lucerne aphid in south-western Kansas, 1955-1960, 265.
- Derbyshire, J. C.** See **Gordon, C. H.**, 81 (2 abstracts).
- De Riveros, M. C. K.** See **Guagnini, O. A.**, 143.
- Derksen, W. J.** See **Van Wijk, W. R.**, 3.
- Dermel, V.**, and **Schwerdtfeger, G.**, *Botrytis* crown-rot on *Digitalis lanata*, 268.
- Dermott, W.** See **Rose, T. H.**, 205.
- De Rooy, C.** See **Dhont, J. H.**, 304.
- Desai, I. D., Nickerson, T. A., and Jennings, W. G.**, stability of frozen milk, 283.
- Deschreider, A. R.**, electrophoresis of gluten proteins, 140.
- Desikachar, H. S. R., and Subrahmanyan, V.**, formation of cracks in rice during wetting and its effect on the cooking characteristics of the cereal, 140.
- Desikachar, N.** See **Baliga, B. P.**, 232.
- Desikachar, S. R.** See **Srirangarajan, A. N.**, 139-140.
- De Silva, N. N., and Hughes, R. B.**, influence of tetracycline antibiotics on the spoilage of herring (*Clupea harengus*), 296.
- Desrosier, N. W.**, present state of food preservation by ionising radiation, 106.
- De Stoutz, S.** See **Brun, P.**, 282.
- Deszyck, E. J.** See **Oberbacher, M. F.**, 37.
- De Torok, D., and Thimann, K. V.**, auxin requirement and effect of an auxin-antagonist on tumorous and normal tissues of *Picea glauca*, 66.
- Deullin, R.**, loss of weight by dehydration and respiration of bunches of bananas in plantation and during transport by sea, 190.
- Deulofeu, V.** See **Badin, P.**, 287.
- Deutschman, A. J., Redi, B. L., Kircher, H. W., and Kurnick, A. A.**, elimination of pink white discoloration in stored eggs from hens fed treated cottonseed meal or stercorial acid, 88.
- DeVay, J. E.** See **Mirocha, C. J.**, 72.
- Deverall, B. J., and Wood, R. K. S.**, infection of bean plants, *Vicia faba*, L., with *Botrytis cinerea* and *B. fabae*, 130.
- Devereux, R. E.** See **Robinson, G. H.**, 57.
- De Villele, O.** See **Damagnez, J.**, 163.
- De Vita, R.** See **Lott, M. L.**, 125.
- Devlin, R. M., and Jackson, W. T.**, effect of *p*-chlorophenoxyisobutyric acid on rate of elongation of root hairs of *Agrostis alba*, L., 11.
- Devries, D. M.** See **Sanjean, J.**, 175.
- Devuyt, A., Arnould, R., Vanbelle, M., Vervack, W., and Moreels, A.**, precision of some methods for determining losses during ensilage, 180.
- Vanbelle, M., Vervack, W., Arnould, R., and Moreels, A.**, evaluation of pea haulm by ensilage and haying. I. Comparison of losses, 180.
- Dewar, W. A., and McDonald, P.**, determination of dry matter in silage by distillation with toluene, 136.
- Dewey, D. H.** See **Bowers, R. C.**, 260.
- Dewez, W. J.**, agriculture in the Netherlands, 200.
- De Wit, C. T.** See **Van den Bergh, J. P.**, 123, and **Van Dobben, W. H.**, 122.
- Ennik, G. C., Van den Bergh, J. P., and Sonneveld, A.**, competition and non-persistence as factors affecting the composition of mixed crops and swards, 258.
- Dexter, S. T.**, water-retaining capacity of silage materials under pressure, 180.
- DeZeeuw, D. J., Davis, R. A., and Crum, R. A.**, storage of fungicide-treated pea and cucumber seeds, 76.
- Dhont, J. H., and De Rooy, C.**, thin-layer chromatography of 3,5-dinitrobenzoates, 304.
- Dhopeshwarkar, G. A., and Mead, J. F.**, rôle of oleic acid in the metabolism of essential fatty acids, 52.
- Diamond Alkali Co., Berkeley, R. A., and Bluestone, H.**, halogenated tetrahydrothiophen-1,1-dioxides, 179P.
- and Bluestone, H.**, halogenated oxathians and oxathiens, 222P.
- Dickason, E. A., and Terriere, L. C.**, insecticide residues on red clover after clover root borer control with aldrin and heptachlor granules, 73.
- Dickinson, A. M.** See **Ott, W. H.**, 26.
- Dicks, M. W., and Matterson, L. D.**, vitamin E, 156.
- Diemer, R.**, course of phototropic induction in *Helianthus* seedlings, 207.
- Dilla, M. A.**, zinc-65 and zirconium-95 in food, 110.
- Dilley, D. R., and Walker, D. R.**, assimilation of carbon-14, nitrogen-15-labelled urea by excised apple and peach leaves, 216.
- DiMaio, L. R.** See **Jansen, G. R.**, 300.
- Dimler, R. J.** See **Craine, E. M.**, 185, **Wall, J. S.**, 185, and **Woychik, J. H.**, 32.
- Diseker, E. G.** See **Richardson, E. C.**, 249.
- Ditman, L. P.** See **Schwartz, P. H.**, *jun.*, 16.
- Dittmar, H. F. K.** See **Martelli, H. L.**, 97.
- Divekar, V. D., Ambaye, R. Y., Panse, T. B., and Khanolkar, V. R.**, new chemical constituents in tobacco, 173.
- Dixon, J. M. S., and Pooley, F. E.**, effect of chlorination on chicken carcasses infected with salmonellae, 105.
- Dixon, M. S., Moyer, D. L., Zeldis, L. J., and McKee, R. W.**, influences of irradiated bacon lipids on body growth, incidence of cancer and other pathological changes in mice, 239.
- Dixon, R. M.** See **Jacobs, H. S.**, 163.
- Djokoto, R. K., and Stephens, D.**, thirty long-term fertiliser experiments under continuous cropping in Ghana. I. Crop yields and responses to fertilisers and manures, 206.
- Dobryszczyka, W.** See **Mejbaum-Katzenellenbogen, W.**, 300.
- Dobson, D. C.**, essential amino-acid composition of a balanced chick diet, 275. See also **Anderson, J. O.**, 225.
- Döll, W.**, importance and application of surface-active compounds in bacteriology, 293. Significance and use of surface-active agents in bacteriology, 192.
- Doetsch, R. N.** See **Williams, P. P.**, 81.
- Dolby, R. M.**, dye-binding methods for determining protein in milk, 98.
- Doležálek, J.**, influences affecting the formation of diacetyl and acetoin in butter cultures, 290.
- See also **Proks, J.**, 291.
- and Sojková, A.**, formation of "fatty conglomerates" in sweetened condensed milk, 191.
- Doll, E. C.** See **Englestad, O. P.**, 170.
- Doneen, L. D.** See **Stockton, J. R.**, 15.
- Donoho, C. W., jun., Mitchell, A. E., and Bukovac, M. J.**, absorption and translocation of ring-labelled carbon-14-naphthylacetic acid in the apple and peach, 212.
- Donoso, G., Lewis, O. A. M., Miller, D. S., and Payne, P. R.**, effect of heat treatment on the nutritive value of proteins: chemical and balance studies, 299.
- Doose, O.**, influence of dough form on the piece fermentation and quality of wheat breads, 32.
- Dorough, H. W., and Arthur, B. W.**, distribution and solubility properties of phosphoric and *OO*-diethyl phosphorodithioic acids fed to laying hens, 278. Systemic and contact insecticidal effectiveness of selected chemicals administered orally and dermally to rabbits, 79. Toxicity of several organophosphates administered in the diet of broilers to house fly larvae in the faeces, 278.
- Dorsey, W. R., Strashun, S. I., Roberts, R. L., and Johnson, K. R.**, new continuous production facility for processing "instant" precooked beans, 50.
- Doty, D. M., and Pierce, J. C.**, beef muscle characteristics as related to carcass grade, carcass weight and degree of ageing, 150.
- Douglas, C. R.** See **Harms, R. H.**, 226.
- Dow, B. K.** See **Finn, B. J.**, 14.
- Dow Chemical Co.**, *N*-alkanoyl dinitrobenz-amides, 272P. Organic phosphoramidates, 278P. Water-soluble thermoplastic cellulose ether compositions, 154P.
- and Robertson, D. N.**, nitroethylenes, 222P.
- Dowden, P. B.**, persistence of gypsy moth parasites in heavily sprayed areas on Cape Cod, Massachusetts, 74.
- Dowling, G.** See **Lancaster, J. J.**, *jun.*, 111.
- Dowling, M. A. C.** See **Traub, R.**, 112.
- Downes, J. D., and Carolus, R. L.**, manganese and iron accumulation in the onion in relation to nitrogen application 261.
- Downing, D. L.** See **May, K. N.**, 295.
- Doyle, J. J., and MacLean, A. A.**, use of a soil conditioner to increase the precision of soil fertility experiments, 2.
- Drachovská, M., and Šandera, K.**, statistical, biological and physico-chemical evaluation of sugar beet, 233.
- Drake, M. P.** See **Gernon, G. D.**, *jun.*, 48.
- Dreibelbis, F. R.** See **McGuinness, J. L.**, 162.
- Drew & Co. Inc., E. F., Little, L. L., and Chen, G.**, urea-phosphoric acid cleaning composition, 199P.
- Drisko, R. W.** See **O'Neill, T. B.**, 200.
- Driver, C. M.**, effect of certain chemicals on sprouting of potato tubers. II. Effect on a crop grown from treated seed potatoes, 214.

- Droste, J. B.**, clay mineral composition of sediments in some desert lakes in Nevada, California and Oregon, 201.
- Drozdz, N. S.**, nature of the induction period in the autoxidation of fats and fatty acids, 44.
- and **Materanskala, N. P.**, relationship between the unsaturated condition and the autoxidation rate in mixtures of triglycerides derived from natural fats, 44.
- Drummond, R. O.**, tests with sprays of General Chemical 4072 for systemic control of cattle grubs, 88.
- Drury, A. R.** See **Snyder, W. W.**, 274.
- Drye, K. J.** See **Gilbreath, J. C.**, 138.
- Drysdale, A. D.** See **Castle, M. E.**, 83.
- Dubetz, S.**, effect of soil type, soil moisture and nitrogen fertiliser on the growth of spring wheat, 13.
- Dudley, W. A.** See **Romoser, G. L.**, 86.
- Duff, R. B.**, occurrence of 2-O-methyl-rhamnose and 4-O-methylgalactose in soil and peat, 116.
- Dugger, W. M., jun.** See **Taylor, O. C.**, 167.
- Duley, F. L.**, yields in different cropping systems and fertiliser tests under stubble-mulching and ploughing in eastern Nebraska, 121.
- Dumenil, L.**, nitrogen and phosphorus composition of maize leaves and maize yields in relation to critical levels and nutrient balance, 67-68.
- Duncan, C. W.** See **Huffman, C. F.**, 273.
- Duncan, D. W.** See **Silverman, G. J.**, 152.
- Dungemittel Technik A.-G.**, manufacture of phosphate fertilisers in granular form, 63P.
- Dunham, C. W.** See **Tatnall, D. V.**, 262.
- Dunham, R. S.** See **Jordan, L. S.**, 19.
- Dunkelgod, K. E.** See **Gleaves, E. W.**, 28.
- Gleaves, E. W., Tonkinson, L. V., Thayer, R. H., and Sirny, R. J.**, daily nutrient intake as a basis for formulating turkey starter and grower diets, 29.
- and **Thayer, R. H.**, effect of dietary energy on the protein requirements of growing turkeys, 29.
- See also **Thayer, R. H.**, 29, and **Tonkinson, L. V.**, 29.
- Dunkin, A. C.**, comparison of barley meal, meat meal and dried buttermilk fed alone and in various combinations as supplements to whey for fattening pigs, 84.
- Dunkley, W. L., Watson, E. L., and McKillop, A. A.**, variations in heat treatment of individual product particles in plate heat exchangers, 106.
- Dunn, S.** See **Kwack, B. H.**, 167.
- Dunning, R. A.**, insecticides and fungicides used to control sugar-beet pests and diseases, 265.
- Du Plessis, L. De W.** See **Van Zyl, J. A.**, 233.
- Du Preez, P.** See **Van der Walt, C. F. J.**, 255.
- Dupuy, H. P.** See **Novak, A. F.**, 46.
- Durbin, R. D.**, techniques for observation and isolation of soil micro-organisms, 205.
- Dutt, R.** See **Nath, R. L.**, 155.
- Dutta, K. N.** See **Barua, D. N.**, 173.
- Dutton, H. J.** See **Johnston, A. E.**, 45.
- Dutton, J. V., Carruthers, A., and Oldfield, J. F. T.**, synthesis of sucrose by extracts of root of sugar beet, 187.
- Dyar, J. J., and Webb, K. L.**, relationship between boron and auxin in  $^{14}\text{C}$  translocation in bean plants, 120.
- Dyer, I. A., Rupnow, E. H., and Ham, W. E.**, effects of level of 3,3'-diallyl-hexaestrol on steer performance and carcass characteristics, 24.
- Dyer, W. J.** See **Mannan, A.**, 151.
- Dykstra, T. F.**, production of disease-free seed, 218.
- Dymock, J. G.** See **Montgomery, H. A. C.**, 55.
- Dyr, J.** See **Gréger, V.**, 233.
- and **Moštek, J.**, testing continuous mashing, 94.
- Krumphanzl, V., and Šicho, V.**, estimation and identification of free and protein-bound amino-acids in potatoes, 300.
- E**
- Eagle, D. J.**, determination of the nitrogen status of soils in the West Midlands, 4.
- Eagle, H. E.** See **Lagerwerff, J. V.**, 9.
- Eaks, I. L.**, effect of temperature and holding period on physical and chemical characteristics of lemon fruits, 235-236. Techniques to evaluate injury to citrus fruit from handling practices, 284.
- Eaton, H. D.** See **Chatterton, R. T., jun.**, 83.
- Eckstein, Z.** See **Czerwińska, E.**, 263.
- Edgar, E. C.** See **Calderbank, A.**, 218.
- Edgerton, L. J., and Hoffman, M. B.**, fluorine substitution affects decarboxylation of 2,4-D in apple, 222.
- Edminster, T. W., and Staff, C. E.**, plastics in soil and water conservation, 114.
- Edwards, H. M., jun.**, fatty acid composition of poultry offal fat, 226.
- Edwards, P. R.** See **Ramsay, C. H.**, 105.
- Edwards, R. A.**, comparison of hydrometric and gravimetric methods for determining solids-not-fat when applied to the milk of individual cows in a single herd, 99.
- Eeckhaut, R. G.**, the antiseptic, hydrazoic acid and its distribution in beer, 144.
- Ejmocki, Z.** See **Czerwińska, E.**, 263.
- Elam, C. J., Gutierrez, J., and Davis, R. E.**, increased feed-lot bloat from feeding soya-bean oil in a mixed ration to steers, 30.
- Elder, W. C., and Murphy, H. F.**, grazing characteristics and clipping responses of Bermuda grass, 135.
- Eldridge, A. C.** See **Weakley, F. B.**, 300.
- Elias, L. G.** See **Bressani, R.**, 108.
- Eliasson, L.**, influence of growth substances on the formation of shoots from aspen roots, 11. Responses of pea roots to growth substances, 169.
- El Kholi, A. F.**, influence of micro-elements on uptake of macro-elements by plants, 10.
- Elling, H. R., and Barmore, M. A.**, micro-tests for flour quality, 140.
- Elliot, C. R., Anderson, C. H., and Owen, B. D.**, fertilised pastures on a heavy textured soil in N. Alberta, 69.
- Elliott, E. S., Davis, C. J., and Howard, C. M.**, control of iris leaf spot, *Didymella macrospora*, 76.
- Elliott, G. M.**, effect on amount of residual milk of the interval between milkings, duration of milking and delay between udder stimulation and milking, 83.
- Elliott, M.** See **Sawicki, R. M.**, 301.
- Elliott, R. C., and Fokkema, K.**, herbage consumption studies with beef cattle. I. Intake studies with Afrikaner and Mashona cows on veld grazing, 1958-1959, 136.
- Elliott, R. C., and Folkertsen, K.**, seasonal changes in the composition and yield of veld grass, 273.
- French, C. H., and Folkertsen, K.**, protein biological values for beef cattle. I. Influence of protein source and carbohydrate additions, 181. II. Influence of various levels of supplementary protein added to low-quality grass hay, 272.
- Elliott, R. P., and Michener, H. D.**, microbiological standards and handling codes for chilled frozen foods [in Japan]. A Review, 107.
- Ellis, R.** See **Gaddis, A. M.**, 45.
- Ells, J. E.**, relation of some environmental factors and composition values to blotchy-ripening in tomato, 260.
- El-Negoumy, A. M., Miles, D. M., and Hammond, E. G.**, partial characterisation of the flavours of oxidised butter-oil, 148.
- El Shazly, K.** See **Dehority, B. A.**, 22.
- Elton, G. A. H.** See **Axford, D. W. E.**, 231.
- and **Ewart, J. A. D.**, starch-gel electrophoresis of cereal proteins, 185.
- Emeis, C. C.**, use of antibiotics in brewery control analysis, 144.
- Emerick, R. J., Carlson, C. W., and Winterfeld, H. L.**, effect of heat drying upon the nutritive value of maize, 23.
- Emery, R. S., Brown, L. D., Huffman, C. F., Lewis, T. R., Everett, J. P., and Lassiter, C. A.**, comparative feeding value of lactic acid and grain for dairy cattle, 181.
- Endres, J.** See **Bhalerao, V. R.**, 150.
- Engel, C.** See **Chemnitz, K.-H.**, 33.
- Engel, R. W.** See **Wisman, E. L.**, 226.
- Engelbrecht, L.** See **Mothes, K.**, 11.
- Engelstad, O. P.** See **Terman, G. L.**, 4.
- and **Doll, E. C.**, maize yield responses to applied phosphorus as affected by rainfall and temperature variables, 170.
- Englebert, L. E.** See **Hanway, J. J.**, 115.
- Ennik, G. C.** See **De Wit, C. T.**, 258.
- Enos, H. F., jun.** See **Cheng, T. H.**, 55.
- Eoff, H. J., Davies, R. E., Ferguson, T. M., and Couch, J. R.**, effect of tranquilisers on egg production and egg shell quality in caged layers, 87-88.
- Epstein, A. I.** See **Joffe, F. M.**, 244.
- Epstein, E.**, essential rôle of calcium in selective cation transport by plant cells, 9.
- Erdman, I. E., Thatcher, F. S., and MacQueen, K. F.**, irradiation of micro-organisms in relation to food preservation, 245.
- Ergle, D. R., and Katterman, F. R. H.**, deoxyribonucleic acid of cotton, 217.
- Erichsen, A., and Erichsen, I.**, *Clostridium botulinum*—a bibliography, 197.
- Erichsen, I.** See **Erichsen, A.**, 197.
- Erickson, D.** See **Carter, J. F.**, 134.
- Erickson, L. C.** See **Young, L. B.**, 260.
- Erickson, R. A., and Paschall, A. H.**, morphology and classification of soils in East-Central Minnesota and North-western Wisconsin, 161.
- Ernest, J. V.** See **Yeatman, J. N.**, 235.
- Erwin, D. C., Reynolds, H. T., and Garber, M. J.**, predisposition to *Pythium* seedling disease and an activated charcoal-fungicide interaction as factors influencing emergence of cotton seed treated with phorate, 78.
- Eschle, J. L.** See **DeFoliart, G. R.**, 111.\*
- Eschauer, H.**, behaviour of trace elements during fermentation and maturing of must and wine, 282. Trace elements in wine and in viniculture, 35.
- Esenher, G. R.** See **Allen, T. C.**, 79.



- Espejo, J.**, modified technique for the Vierzern test, 150.
- Esposito, R. G.**, and **Beckman, C. H.**, mechanism of action of copper 8-hydroxyquinolate on fungal spores, 127.
- Esso Research & Engng Co., Cox, L. K. O.**, and **Critchlow, N. W.**, fungicidal and insecticidal compositions, 271P.
- Ethells, J. L.** See **Porter, W. L.**, 255.
- Eto, M.** See **Ichikawa, R.**, 210.
- Evans, C.** See **Ashton, W. M.**, 279.
- Evans, D. M.**, micro-organisms and insects affecting packaging materials, 195.
- Evans, E., Bevington, H. L. S.**, and **Whitaker, E. P.**, significance of the anti-sporulation effect of copper fungicides in the control of sigatoka disease of bananas caused by *Mycosphaerella muscicola* leaf, 75.
- Evans, H. L.** See **Cowell, N. D.**, 106.
- Evans, R. J., Bandemer, S. L.**, and **Bauer, D. H.**, influence of autoclaving soya-bean proteins on liberation of aspartic and glutamic acids and lysine by several digestion procedures, 299.
- Evans, T. R.** See **Jones, R. J.**, 215.
- Evans Research & Development Corp.**, improvement in flavour of processed food, 152P.
- Eve, D. J.** See **Strasheim, A.**, 119.
- Everest-Todd, S.** See **Yorkshire Tar Distillers Ltd.**, 223P.
- Everett, J. P.** See **Emery, R. S.**, 181.
- Everitt, G. C.**, and **Carter, A. H.**, growth and development of steers implanted with hexoesterol, 83.
- Everson, E. H.** See **Miyamoto, T.**, 208.
- Ewart, J. A. D.** See **Bennett, R.**, 186, and **Eltton, G. A. H.**, 185.
- Excoode, O. R.**, effect of captan and captandieldrin on germination and yield of wheat, 127.

## F

- Fack, H. J.**, nitrogen losses in gaseous form from different soils as affected by management, 203.
- Fähræus, G.**, oxidation of indol-3-ylacetic acid by a fungal laccase, 11.
- Fahey, J. E.** See **George, D. A.**, 56, and **Rusk, H. W.**, 56.
- Fakhr, M. S. A. A.**, effect of saline waters on soil properties and plant nutrition in Kuwait, 58.
- Falcon, L. A.** See **Madsen, H. F.**, 73.
- Fales, J. H., Keller, J. C.**, and **Bodenstein, O. F.**, control of the face fly, 277.
- Faltin, E. C.** See **Ogilvie, M. L.**, 24.
- Fanelli, M. J.**, and **Gunderson, M. F.**, defrost of prepared frozen foods. I. Defrost temperatures of frozen fruit pies, frozen meat pies and frozen soups, 153.
- Farbenfabriken Bayer A.-G.**, levan sucrose, 34P. Rodenticidal compositions, 302P. Thiophosphoric acid esters, 21P, 271P.
- Farbwerke Hoechst A.-G.**, dinitrobutylphenol esters and their use in pesticidal preparations, 133P. Organic compounds of tin, 20P.
- Scherer, O.**, and **Heller, P.**, urea derivatives, 80P.
- Scherer, O., Frensch, H.**, and **Stenger, W.**, water-dispersible pulverulent pesticidal preparations containing copper, 271P.
- Farkas, G. L.**, and **Kiraly, Z.**, amide metabolism in wheat leaves infected with stem rust, 8.
- Farkas, I.** See **Vas, K.**, 93.
- Farkas, J.** See **Sorm, F.**, 271P.
- Faust, H.** See **Michael, G.**, 257.
- Fazakerley, S.** See **Banks, A.**, 44.
- Fedorova, G. K.**, and **Kirsanov, A. V.**, reactions of alkylphosphonic dichlorides with phosphorus pentachloride, 176.
- Feigl, F.**, spot tests in food analysis, 157.
- Feillat, S. M.** See **Parish, D. H.**, 125.
- Feinstein, L.** See **Kulwich, R.**, 150.
- Feldman, A. W.** See **Suit, R. F.**, 220.
- Felez Romero, T.**, potato varieties. II., 122.
- Fencel, Z.** See **Burger, M.**, 34P.
- Feniksova, R. V.**, and **Tikhomirova, A. S.**, medium for amylase and proteinase accumulation by a submerged *Bacillus subtilis* culture, 90.
- Fergus, C. L.** See **Bonner, R. D.**, 23.
- Ferguson, T. M.** See **Eoff, H. J.**, 87-88, and **Wheeler, H. O.**, 30.
- Whiteside, C. H., Greger, C. R., Jones, M. L., Atkinson, R. L.**, and **Couch, J. R.**, vitamin-B deficiency in the mature turkey hen, 86-87.
- Fernandes, S. J. G.**, and **Clarke, L. D.**, effects of ionising radiation on the acid metabolism of apples (Cox orange pippin), 189.
- Fernández Díez, M. J.**, olive seed proteins. IV. Fraction soluble in distilled water, 38.
- Feron, R.**, and **Gorignou, M.**, relation between free acidity and the taste of food oils, 44.
- Ferrier, W. T.** See **Boone, M. A.**, 228.
- Ferry, G. V.** See **Sylvester, E. S.**, 16.
- Fertig, S. N.**, and **Schreiber, M. M.**, effect of dalapon ingestion on performance of dairy cattle levels of residue in the milk, 238.
- Fett, H. M.**, method for the determination of the water-insoluble combined lactic acid content of shortenings containing lactylated emulsifiers, 92.
- Feuge, R. O.** See **Landmann, W.**, 240, and **Spadaro, J. J.**, 240.
- Fezer, K. D.** See **Koehler, C. S.**, 17.
- Fieger, E. A., Novak, A. F.**, and **Burnett, W. T., jun.**, tritiated water for measuring fluid transfer in oysters, 296.
- Fiestas Ros de Ursinos, J. A.**, industrial development of waste liquid from olive extraction. V. Kinetics of the development of *Torulopsis utilis* yeast in the waste liquid, 56.
- Figarella, J.** See **Vicente-Chandler, J.**, 14.
- Filajdić, M.** See **Grüner, M.**, 288, and **Mikulčić, V.**, 91.
- Filipovic, Z.** See **Mokragnatz, M.**, 69.
- Fine, B. C.**, pattern of pyrethrin-resistance in houseflies, 110P.
- Finley, L.** See **Phillips, L.**, 267.
- Finn, B. J., Bourget, S. J., Nielsen, K. F.**, and **Dow, B. K.**, effects of different soil moisture tensions on grass and legume species, 14.
- Firestone, D., Horwitz, W., Friedman, L.**, and **Shue, G. M.**, examination of fats and fatty acids for toxic substances, 135.
- Fischer, A.** See **Badische Anilin- u. Soda-Fabrik A.-G.**, 20P, 178P.
- Fisher, E. G.** See **Parker, K. G.**, 130.
- Fisher, E. G., and Kwong, S. S.**, effect of potassium fertilisation on fruit quality of the McIntosh apple, 215.
- Fisher, F. E.**, greasy spot and tar spot of citrus in Florida, 75.
- Fisher, G.**, growth media for the stimulation of plant growth, 207P.
- Fisher, J. E.** See **Friend, D. J. C.**, 67.
- Fisher, V. J., Ralph, E. H.**, and **Williams, D. B.**, effect of soil management practices on performance of apple trees, 125.
- Fiskell, J. G. A.** See **Hortenstine, C. C.**, 64.
- Fisons Pest Control Ltd., Hartley, G. S.**, and **Park, P. O.**, agricultural chemical compositions, 19P.
- Lambie, A. J., Lane, D. W. J.**, and **Carter, P. L.**, phosphate esters and insecticidal compositions containing same, 222P.
- Fitzpatrick, T. J.** See **Talley, E. A.**, 39.
- Fitzsimmons, R. C.**, and **Waibel, P. E.**, determination of the limiting amino-acids in maize-soya-bean oil-meal diets for young turkeys, 275-276.
- Flannagan, T. R.**, and **Bartlett, R. J.**, soil compaction associated with alternating green and brown stripes in turf, 161.
- Fleischman, A. I.** See **Haas, G. J.**, 283.
- Fleming, J. W.**, effects of fertiliser and bud load on fruit production and vine vigour in Concord grapes, 70. See also **Bradley, G. A.**, 262.
- Fles, M.** See **Osman, E. M.**, 186.
- Flesher, D.** See **Cherry, J. H.**, 120.
- Fletcher, F. W.**, uses and dosages of Torsite and Nurelle, 184.
- Flint, H. L.**, and **McGuire, J. J.**, effects of different soil levels of nitrogen and potassium on growth of *Forsythia intermedia*, Zabel and *Viburnum plicatum tomentosum*, Miq. in containers, 262.
- Flipse, R. J.**, and **Almqvist, J. O.**, effect of total digestible nutrient intake from birth to four years of age on growth and reproductive development and performance of dairy bulls, 23.
- Flocker, W. J.**, and **Lingle, J. C.**, field applications of tensiometers and soil moisture blocks as criteria for irrigation of canning tomatoes, 260.
- Floyd, E. H.**, effectiveness of malathion dust as a protectant for farm-stored maize in Louisiana, 110P.
- Föhrenbacher, A.** See **Kuron, H.**, 249.
- Fölster, H.** See **Scheffer, F.**, 249.
- Fogelberg, J. M.** See **M.P.P. (Products) Ltd.**, 287P.
- Folkema, K.** See **Elliott, R. C.**, 136.
- Folinazzo, J. F.** See **Schmidt, C. F.**, 298.
- Folk, J. E.** See **Piez, K. A.**, 300.
- Folkertsen, K.** See **Elliott, R. C.**, 181, 272, 273.
- Foltz, V. D.** See **Michelsen, R.**, 191.
- Forbes, I. L., Steib, R. J.**, and **Chilton, S. J. P.**, ratoon stunting disease of sugar cane, 18.
- Forrester, J.** See **Meyer, B.**, 293.
- Forsyth, F. R.**, and **Unwin, C. H.**, fungicidal action as affected by interaction of nickel chloride, nabam, zineb and zinc sulphate, 175.
- Forsythe, H. Y., jun.**, and **Gyrisco, G. G.**, determining the appropriate transformation of data from insect control experiments for use in analysis of variance, 72.
- Foster, A. O.** See **Lucker, J. T.**, 184.
- Foster, N. E.**, policies and methods of the food and drug administration for fungicides on grain, 110P.
- Foulds, E. L.** See **Norris, W. E., jun.**, 66.
- Fox, C. J. S.**, and **Jakes, R. P.**, field tests with *Bacillus thuringiensis*, Berliner and DDT for control of two pests of cabbage, 75.
- Fox, E. J.**, and **Jackson, W. A.**, sludge-free wet-process phosphoric acid for use as liquid fertiliser, 206.
- Fox, R. L.** See **Hanway, J. J.**, 115.

- Foy, C. L.**, absorption, distribution and metabolism of 2,2-dichloropropionic acid in relation to phytotoxicity. I. Penetration and translocation of  $^{85}\text{Cl}$ - and  $^{14}\text{C}$ -labelled dalapon. II. Distribution and metabolic fate of dalapon in plants, 132.
- Frampton, V. L.** See **King, W. H.**, 241.
- Carter, F. L., Piccolo, B., and Heywang, B. W.**, cottonseed constituents and discolorations in stored shell eggs, 291.
- France, H. L., Treece, R. E., and Ware, G. W.**, chemical and biological assays of lindane residues on lucerne, 174.
- Francis, F. J.** See **Sakamura, S.**, 37.
- Jimenez, M. A., and Sanna, E. M.**, alcohol content and atmospheric changes in prepackaged squash, 284.
- and Thomson, C. L.**, varieties of squash for prepeeling, 284.
- Sanna, E. M., and Thomson, C. L.**, effect of some harvesting and preparation conditions on the shelf-life of prepeeled squash, 284.
- Franssen, K. J.** See **Lorenzo-Andrea, A.**, 259.
- Frank, H. A.** See **Willits, C. O.**, 188.
- and Willits, C. O.**, maple syrup. XVIII. Bacterial growth in maple sap collected with plastic tubing, 34.
- Frankland, B.**, effect of gibberellic acid, kinetin and other substances on seed dormancy, 256.
- Frans, R. E.**, crabgrass control in lawns, 80.
- Franz, B.**, kinetics of alcohol fermentation under conditions of cultivation of bakers' yeast, 283.
- Frascatore, A. J., Carver, J. H., Ryan, J. J., and Tenney, R. D.**, standards development programme at the bureau of Commercial Fisheries Technological Laboratory, Gloucester, Massachusetts, 194.
- Fraser, D. I.** See **Mannan, A.**, 151.
- Fraser, J. G.**, bloat in cattle. XXI. Variation in lipid content of pasture and rumen liquor, 229.
- Frazer, A. C., Sharratt, M., and Hickman, J. R.**, biological effects of food additives. I. Nisin, 196.
- Frear, D. E. H.** See **Cheng, T. H.**, 55.
- Fredrickson, R. E. C.** See **Staley Mfg Co.**, A. E., 92P.
- Freed, V. H.** See **Hughes, R. E., jun.**, 221.
- Freedman, S. O., Krupey, J., and Sehon, A. H.**, chlorogenic acid: an allergen in green coffee beans, 287.
- Freeland, D. M.**, assessment of the "Mello-ene" treatment of biscuit flours, 90.
- Freeman, A. E.** See **Allen, R. S.**, 215.
- Freeman, G. H.** See **Wood, C. A.**, 70.
- Freimuth, D. V.** See **Craine, E. M.**, 185.
- French, C. H.** See **Elliott, R. C.**, 181, 272.
- French, R. C.**, stimulation of uredospore germination in wheat stem rust by terpenes and related compounds, 72.
- Freney, J. R.**, observations on the nature of organic sulphur compounds in soil, 5.
- Frensch, H.** See **Farbwerke Hoechst A.-G.**, 271P.
- Frercks, W., and Puffe, D.**, pectin and cellulose decomposition in moor soils, 252.
- Protein decomposition capacity of moor soils, 251.
- Frick, K. E.**, control of insects and mites attacking mint in central Washington, 18.
- Fried, M.** See **Hanway, J. J.**, 115, and **Nearpass, D. C.**, 60.
- Friedman, L.** See **Firestone, D.**, 135.
- Friend, D. J. C.**, control of chlorophyll accumulation in leaves of Marquis wheat by temperature and light intensity. II. Chlorophyll contents relative to leaf area and thickness, 8.
- Friend, D. J. C., Helson, V. A., and Fisher, J. E.**, influence of the ratio of incandescent to fluorescent light on the flowering response of Marquis wheat grown under controlled conditions, 67.
- Friend, D. W.** See **Cunningham, H. M.**, 274.
- Friend, M. T.** See **Birch, H. F.**, 60.
- Friesen, G.** See **Nakoneshny, W.**, 79.
- Frömming, K. H.**, enzymic and non-enzymic oxidation of therapeutically active plant materials. XVIII. Action of phenol oxidase on mixed substrates of naturally occurring phenols, 157.
- Froning, G. W.** See **Swanson, M. H.**, 295.
- Frossard, P.** See **Brun, J.**, 128.
- Fry, R. E.** See **Willingham, H. E.**, 26.
- Fryar, A. J.** See **Swift, C. E.**, 151.
- Frysinger, G. R., and Thomas, H. C.**, ion exchange behaviour of vermiculite-biotite mixtures, 3.
- Fuchsová, J.** See **Görner, F.**, 100.
- Fujii, M.** See **Hizukuri, S.**, 261.
- Fukazawa, T., Hashimoto, Y., and Yasui, T.**, [A] effect of some proteins on the binding quality of an experimental sausage. [B] Relationship between the components of myofibrillar protein and the effect of various phosphates that influence the binding quality of sausage, 103. Effect of storage conditions on physico-chemical properties in experimental sausage prepared from fibrils, 48.
- Fukuto, T. R., Metcalf, R. L., and Winton, M. Y.**, insecticidal properties of esters of phosphonic and phosphinic acids, 111.
- Fuller, W. H.** See **Smith, R. F.**, 211.
- Fulton, R. A.** See **Knippling, G. D.**, 72, and **Sullivan, W. N.**, 79.
- Funderburk, H. H.**, physiological processes of maize as affected by *N*-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)methacrylamide, 219.
- Furmidge, C. G. L.**, physico-chemical studies on agricultural sprays. IV. Retention of spray liquids on leaf surfaces, 219.
- Furuya, M., and Galston, A. E.**, effect of *in vitro* preincubation with cofactors on activity of indolylacetic acid oxidase of peas, 170.
- Futterman, S., and Saslaw, L. D.**, determination of vitamin A aldehyde with thiobarbituric acid, 156.
- Fye, R. E., Hopkins, A. R., and Walker, R. L.**, field experiments on control of overwintered boll weevils, 18.
- G**
- Gaddis, A. M., Ellis, R., and Currie, G. T.**, carbonyls in oxidising fat. V. The composition of neutral volatile mono-carbonyl compounds from autoxidised oleate, linoleate, linolenate esters and fats, 45.
- Gage, J. W., jun., Wilbur, R. D., Hays, V. W., Speer, V. C., and Catron, D. V.**, sources of unidentified growth factors for baby pigs, 182.
- Gajan, R. J.** See **Klein, A. K.**, 190.
- Gallatin, M. H.** See **Lunin, J.**, 124, 172.
- Gallo, J. R.** See **Lott, M. L.**, 125.
- Galmarini, O. L.** See **Badin, P.**, 287.
- Galston, A. E.** See **Furuya, M.**, 170.
- Galston, A. W.** See **Asomaning, E. J. A.**, 8.
- Gamble, S. J., and Kenworthy, A. L.**, soil pH in relation to different liming materials applied to an apple and a peach orchard, 253.
- Gammon, N., jun.** See **Alexander, R. A.**, 180.
- Gander, G. W.** See **Jensen, R. G.**, 149.
- Gandini, C.** See **De Francesco, F.**, 99.
- Gandon, L.** See **Nobel-Bozel, 253-254P.**
- Gaponenkov, T. K., and Protchenko, Z. I.**, breakdown of pectin compounds by enzymes of micro-organisms and the chemical nature of the end products, 93.
- Garay, A. S.** See **Sagi, F.**, 65, 66.
- Garb, S.**, differential growth inhibitors produced by plants, 168.
- Garber, M. J.** See **Erwin, D. C.**, 78, and **Wallihan, E. F.**, 10.
- Garbutt, J. T., Morehouse, A. L., and Hanson, A. M.**, metal binding properties of bacitracin, 54.
- García G., S.**, micro-determination of cobalt in indigenous foodstuffs, 110.
- García Olmedo, R.** See **Villanúa, L.**, 244.
- Gardiner, E. E.**, magnesium studies with poultry, 228.
- Gardiner, F. P., and Wiggins, S. C.**, yield, moisture and protein composition of spring oats cut for silage at different stages of maturity, 13.
- Garg, S. P.** See **Tiwari, R. D.**, 102.
- Garloff, H. H.** See **Kaufmann, H. P.**, 44.
- Garman, P.**, effects of sprays on mite and insect species of the apple orchard floor, 129.
- Garratt, D. C.**, analysis of commercial sodium 2,2-dichloropropionate (dalapon sodium salt), 56.
- Garren, R.**, factors affecting uptake and movement of certain substances in the strawberry plant, 216.
- Garrett, J. D.** See **Hardy, G. W.**, 70, and **Hinkle, D. A.**, 121.
- Garrido, J. Ma.** See **Saavedra, I. J.**, 35.
- Gasquet, C.** See **Brun, P.**, 282.
- Gasser, J. K. R.**, effects of air-drying and air-dry storage on mineralisable-nitrogen of soils, 115. Rice-growing in British Guiana. I. Characteristics of rice soils of the coastland, 122.
- Gast, R. T.**, factors involved in differential susceptibility of maize earworm larvae to DDT, 264.
- Gastler, G. F.** See **Wilcox, R. A.**, 227.
- Gatterdam, P. E.** See **Chamberlain, W. F.**, 174.
- Gaur, B. K., and Notani, N. K.**, effect of gibberellic on the radiation-stunted seedlings of maize, 67.
- Gaur, I. C.** See **Bhown, A. S.**, 102.
- Gautier, J.-A., Renault, J., and Julia-Alvarez, J. M.**, invert sugar in honey. II. Critical study by paper chromatography, 33. III. Ultra-violet absorption spectrophotometry and conclusions, 281.
- Gawler, J. H.**, constituents of canned Malayan pineapple juice. I. Amino-acids, non-volatile acids, sugars, volatile carbonyl compounds and volatile acids, 190.
- Gay, N.** See **Grainger, R. B.**, 22.
- Grainger, R. B., Baker, F. H., and Stroud, J. W.**, lamb fattening and digestibility studies with supplemental fat, erythromycin and diethylstilboestrol, 25.
- Geebelen, M., and Scheys, G.**, soil characteristics and the growth of conifers, 172.
- Gehrke, C. W.** See **Pfander, W. H.**, 22.
- Beal, B. M., and Johnson, F. J.**, improved reduced iron method for nitrogen applicable to all fertilisers, 7.
- Johnson, F. J., and Kramer, G. H.**, direct [determination of] available phosphorus without filtration of citrate extract, 7.

- Geiger, M. See Anliker, R., 218—219.
- Geigy A.-G., J. R., arylsulphonic acid arylamides, 247P. Stabilisation of esters of phosphorus-containing acids, 21P.
- Gellatley, J. G. See Hely, P. C., 129.
- Geller, I. A., and Khariton, E. G., effect of herbicides on soil microflora, 61.
- Genachte, P. F., food irradiation and atomic energy, 106.
- General Foods Corp., extraction of gelatinous polysaccharides, 33P.
- and Polya, E., flavouring composition, 152P.
- and Rusoff, I. I., artificial chocolate flavour base for confectionery products, 97P.
- Genest, C., Smith, D. M., and Chapman, D. G., detection of saffrole in foods and drugs, 197.
- Gentilizza, M. See Grüner, M., 288.
- George, D. A., Fahay, J. E., and Walker, K. C., modification of the Rosenthal method for rapid determination of Kethane residues, 56.
- Georghiu, G. P. See Mulla, M. S., 79.
- and Mulla, M. S., resistance to chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides in the eye gnat, *Hippelates collusor*, 18.
- Gerard, C. J. See Burleson, C. A., 168.
- Gerber, J. F., and Decker, W. L., evaporation and heat budget of a maize field, 2.
- Gerhardt, P. D., and Turley, D. L., control of certain potato insects in Arizona with soil application of granulated phorate, 264.
- Gernon, G. D., jun., Kraus, F. J., and Drake, M. P., effect of active carbon on the storage stability of irradiated meats, 48.
- Gerriets, E. See Haenel, H., 87.
- Gersdorff, W. A., and Piquett, P. G., relative effectiveness of two synthetic pyrethroids more toxic to houseflies than pyrethrins in kerosene sprays, 301.
- Piquett, P. G., and Mitlin, N., stability of allethrin and kerosene solutions of it in storage as demonstrated by bioassay, 174.
- Gersten, B. See Maynard, D. N., 261.
- Gertler, S. I. See Beroza, M., 218.
- Gesell, J. A. See Bray, D. J., 88.
- Gessel, S. P. See Cole, D. W., 57.
- Getzendaner, M. E., bromide residues in cereal products after experimental fumigations with methyl bromide, 301.
- Geyger, E. See Kubierna, W., 249.
- Ghosh, R. K., Mukherji, A. K., and Choudhary, K. N., molybdenum content of soils of Bihar, 166.
- Ghosh, S. M., Hati, A. K., and Basu, S. P., effect of  $\gamma$ -radiation on the fertility of *Aedes aegyptii*, 158.
- Ghosh, T. K., effects of fertilisation on growth, yield, chemical composition and processing quality of potatoes, 68.
- Ghyzey, S., chromatographic determination of 4-chloro-2-methylphenoxyacetic acid, 270.
- Gibbons, S. J. See Krober, O. A., 300.
- Gibbs, P. A. See Phillips, A. W., 245.
- Gibson, A. H., root temperature and symbiotic nitrogen fixation, 116.
- Gibson, I. A. S., Ledger, M., and Boehm, E., an anomalous effect of pentachloronitrobenzene [PCNB] on the incidence of damping-off caused by *Pythium* spp., 131.
- Giddens, J. See Stanovick, R., 117.
- Gilbreath, J. C. See Rudolph, J. W., 276.
- Welch, Q. B., Drye, K. J., and Waggoner, R. E., effects of reserpine on chickens, 138.
- Gilchrist, R. C. J. H. See Wight, W., 41.
- Gill, D. L., water-emulsifiable asphalt with fungicides for protecting camellia grafts, 77.
- Gilpin, G. L. See Batchner, O. M., 294.
- Gini, B., and Koch, R. B., lipohydroperoxide breakdown factor in soya extracts, 52.
- Ginterová, A., Stuchlik, V., and Mitterhauszerová, L., influence of the substrate on sugar fermentation by two various types of baker's yeast, 186.
- Girdhari Lal. See Pruthi, J. S., 37.
- Gladner, J. A. See Piez, K. A., 300.
- Gleaves, E. W. See Dunkelgod, K. E., 29.
- and Tonkinson, L. V., 29.
- Tonkinson, L. V., Mills, T. J., Dunkelgod, K. E., Roberts, C. A., Thayer, R. H., Sirny, R. J., and Morrison, R. D., interrelationships of riboflavin and niacin in laying hen diets, 28.
- Glover, P. M., Das, G. M., and Mukherjee, T. D., pesticide residues and taint in tea, 146.
- Glynne-Jones, G. D. See Crome, T. J., 77.
- Godard, M., soil water supplies: climatic factors and the growth of maize in Mediterranean Languedoc, 171.
- Godavari Bai, S. See Majumder, S. K., 247.
- Godbersen, W., deep frozen cream in the production of butter, 238.
- Godbey, E. G. See Suman, R. F., 273—274.
- Goddijn, J. P., determination of benzoic and sorbic acids, 297.
- Godfrey, N. W., functional development of the calf. I. Growth of the stomach of the calf. II. Development of rumen function in the calf, 82.
- Godlewski, Z. See Bozyk, Z., 48.
- Godson, D. H. See Boots Pure Drug Co. Ltd., 271P.
- Goenaga, A. See Nickell, L. G., 218.
- Goerke, W., simplified form of circular paper chromatography, 304.
- Görner, F., and Fuchsova, J., effect of homogenising the water phase of butter, 100.
- Goffeau, A., plant growth regulators and some [plant] species cultivated in the Congo, 169.
- Goheen, A. C., and Schnathorst, W. C., resistance to powdery mildew in leaf-roll-affected grapevines, 74.
- Gokhale, N. G., estimating the probable change in yield with time, on altering the level of manuring of tea, 217.
- Goldblith, S. A., direct and indirect effects of radiations, 106.
- See also Nickerson, J. T. R., 106, and Wick, E. L., 47.
- Goldwater, L. J. See Jacobs, M. B., 36.
- Golovin, P. V., crystallisation of sugar, 142.
- Golumbic, C. See Kulwich, R., 150.
- Gomez, L. M. See Tsao, D. P. N., 217.
- Gomez-Brenes, R. See Bressani, R., 154.
- Gomez Herrera, C. See Martinez Moreno, J. M., 150.
- González, G., perspectives in the utilisation of urea in the feeding of ruminants in Spain, 23.
- Gonzalez, M. A., Benero, J., and Sanchez-Nieva, F., canning characteristics of the Cobre variety of sweet-potato, 126.
- Good, J. M., evaluation of DBCP (1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane) formulations and application depths for root-knot nematode control and phytotoxicity to tomatoes, 266.
- Field trials of new nematodes in 1960 for controlling root-knot nematodes, 128.
- See also Rowan, S. J., 130.
- Goodwin, T. L., Mickleberry, W. C., and Stadelman, W. J., methods of ageing and muscle flexing and their effects upon the tenderness of turkey meat, 295.
- Gordon, C. F., Haines, L. D., and Wolfe, A. L., procedure for the microdetermination of 1-butoxy-2-(2-thiocyanatoethoxy)-ethane (Lethane 384) with applications for determination of residues in milk and animal tissues, 289.
- Gordon, C. H., effects of nitrate fertilisation of orchard grass on silage quality, 135.
- Derbyshire, J. C., Jacobson, W. C., Kane, E. A., Melin, C. G., and McCalmont, J. R., comparison of unsealed and plastic-sealed silages for preservation efficiency and feeding value, 81.
- Derbyshire, J. C., Wiseman, H. G., Kane, E. A., and Melin, C. G., preservation and feeding value of lucerne stored as hay, haylage and direct-cut silage, 81.
- Gordon, P. N. See Nickell, L. G., 218.
- Gordon, R. S., Pierron, E. D., and Keller, R. E., determination of santouquin in feeds, 135.
- Gordon, S. A., and Paleg, L. G., formation of auxin from tryptophan through action of polyphenols, 211.
- Gordon, W. G. See Hipp, N. J., 43.
- Basch, J. J., and Kalan, E. B., amino-acid composition of  $\beta$ -lactoglobulins, A, B and AB, 300.
- Gorignon, M. See Feron, R., 44.
- Gorin, G. See Katyal, J. M., 43.
- Goring, C. A. I. See Youngson, C. R., 264.
- Gorriell, A. D. L., Bell, J. M., and Williams, C. M., ingredient and processing inter-relationships in swine feeds. I. Effects of antibiotics, protein source and wheat bran on responses to pelleted feed. II. Effects of antibiotics, protein source and pelleting on the responses to the inclusion of wheat bran. III. Effects of wheat bran, pelleting and protein source on responses to dietary antibiotics, 224.
- Gorter, C. J., tawarism of peas and action of gibberellic acid, 12.
- Gough, N. A. See Beaton, J. D., 13.
- Gould, C. J., McClellan, W. D., and Miller, V. L., injury to narcissus from treatment of bulbs with certain mercury compounds, 76.
- and Russell, T. S., relation of previous nutrition of gladioli to infection by *Stromatinia gladioli*, 132.
- Gould, N. R. See Allen, R. S., 215.
- Goulden, J. D. S., quantitative analysis of milk and other emulsions in infra-red absorption, 99.
- Govind Menon, K. K., Lucas, C. C., and Casselman, W. G. B., estimation of fibrous connective tissue in liver by a chemical method, 48.
- Govindan, T. K. See Velankar, N. K., 49.
- Govinden, M., and Cui-komp, L. K., carbon disulphide effectiveness on flour beetles in relation to temperature and exposure time, 264.
- Gow, G. See Hobbs, G., 241.
- Gower, J. C. See Sawicki, R. M., 301.
- Gowing, D. P., and Leeper, R. W., relation of chemical structure to plant growth-regulator activity in the pineapple plant. III. Naphthalene derivatives and heterocyclic compounds, 65—66.
- Gracián, J., Ruano, C., and Del Pilar de la Maza, M., correct determination of the oil content of olives, 45.
- Gradwell, M. W., laboratory study of the diffusion of oxygen through pasture top-soils, 57.

- Graham, H. D., and Henderson, J. H. M.**, reaction of gibberellic acid and gibberellins with Folin-Wu phosphomolybdic acid reagent and its use for quantitative assay, 12.
- and **Thomas, L. B.**, precipitation of food gums by thiazine, oxazine, azine and other cationic dyes: specificity of the methylene blue carrageenan reaction, 34.
- Graham, N. P. H.**, field observations on the "exhaustion" of suspension and emulsion sheep dip formulations, 138.
- Graham, O. H.**, primary evaluation of three organophosphorus compounds for possible use in control of livestock insects, 88.
- Grainger, R. B.** See **Gay, N.**, 25, and **Griffith, F. D.**, 225.
- Gay, N., and Baker, F. H.**, relationship of feed intake and length of collection period to apparent digestibility of a self-fed pelleted lamb ration, 22.
- Gran, R.**, use of starch hydrolysis products in preparation of meat products, 151.
- Grande, F., Anderson, J. T., and Keys, A.**, influence of chain length of the saturated fatty acids on their effect on serum cholesterol concentration in man, 195-196.
- Granier, J.**, irrigation trials at the École de Valabre in 1959 and 1960, 162.
- Grant, S. A.** See **Hunter, R. F.**, 124.
- Gras, R.**, relationships between the physical properties of soil and the growth of apple trees in the Sarthe, 259.
- Grava, J., Spalding, G. E., and Caldwell, A. C.**, effect of drying on the amounts of easily-extractable potassium and phosphorus in Nicotlet clay loam, 4.
- Gray, G. M., and Macfarlane, M. G.**, composition of phospholipids of rabbit, pigeon and trout muscle and various pig tissues, 240.
- Grayson, J. M.** See **Perkins, B. D., jun.**, 55.
- Green, N.** See **Beroza, M.**, 218.
- Greenall, A. F., and Adams, A. F. R.**, manganese deficiency of wheat (*Triticum sativum*, L.) on Waimakariri sandy loam, 68.
- Greenberg, R. A., and Silliker, J. H.**, evidence for heat injury in Enterococci, 247.
- Greenblatt, G.** See **Ryan, G. F.**, 208.
- Greenfield, C.**, dehydration of aqueous systems containing fatty and non-fatty solids, 101P.
- Greenland, D. J., Lindstrom, G. R., and Quirk, J. P.**, rôle of polysaccharides in stabilisation of natural soil aggregates, 202.
- Greenspun, R. B.** See **Schwartz, J. H.**, 39, 286.
- Greenwood, C. T., and Thomson, J.**, bio-synthesis of starch granules. II. Properties of components of starches from smooth- and wrinkled-seeded peas during growth, 280.
- Greenwood, D. J.**, effect of oxygen concentration on the decomposition of organic materials in soil, 166.
- Greer, E. N.** See **Jones, C. R.**, 279.
- Gregory, M. E., Henry, K. M., Kon, S. K., Porter, J. W. G., and Thompson, S. Y.**, effect of hydrogen peroxide on the nutritive value of milk, 100.
- Gréger, V.**, yield-increase in the production of fodder yeast. I. Selection and introduction of new species of yeast, 280.
- and **Dyr, J.**, improvements of the technological process in the lactic acid production from molasses, 233.
- Grierson, W.** See **Oberbacher, M. F.**, 37, and **Newhall, W. F.**, de-greening of Florida citrus fruits, 37.
- Griffin, E. L., jun.** See **Mustakas, G. C.**, 236.
- Griffin, F. J., and Casson, C. B.**, enzymic hydrolysis of phospholipids as a means of determining eggs in foods, 291.
- Griffin, J. E.** See **Harris, G. P.**, 63.
- Griffith, F. D., Grainger, R. B., and Begin, J. J.**, effect of dietary fat and cellulose on apparent calcium digestibility in growing chickens, 225.
- Griffith, W. K.**, nitrogen-potassium ratios, clipping height and clipping frequency as variables influencing yield, persistence and chemical composition of orchard grass, 258.
- Griffith Laboratories Inc., and Sair, L.**, uniformly palatable soya-bean protein concentrate, 96P.
- Griffiths, E., and Siddiqi, M. A.**, factors affecting occurrence of *Fusarium culmorum* in the soil, 175.
- Grilo, A. P., jun.** See **Chatterton, R. T., jun.**, 83.
- Griminger, P.** See **Hurwitz, S.**, 275.
- Grob, E.**, modern views on chocolate (texture) refining, 42.
- Grobler, J. H.** See **Pauli, F. W.**, 60.
- Groom, P. S.** See **Rothbaum, H. P.**, 206.
- Grose, J. E. H.** See **Parr, H. C. M.**, 301.
- Gross, W. B.**, effect of chlortetracycline, erythromycin and nitrofurans as treatments for experimental "air sac" disease of poultry, 30.
- Grosskreutz, J. C.**, lipoprotein model of wheat gluten structure, 140.
- Grossman, F.** See **Grossman Inventions (Private) Ltd.**, 278P.
- Grossman, R. B., and Millet, J. L.**, carbonate removal from soils by a modification of the acetate buffer method, 58.
- Grossman Inventions (Private) Ltd., and Grossman, F.**, treating fibrous materials containing carbohydrates, 278P.
- Grüner, M., Gentilizza, M., and Filajdić, M.**, colorimetric method for determination of protein in milk by the use of Orange G dye, 288.
- Grünewald, T., and Berger, A.**, action of ionising radiations on gas and vapour permeability of packing foils, 107.
- Gruia, E.** See **Davidescu, D.**, 58.
- Grunes, D. L., and Jenny, H.**, two-phase studies on availability of iron in calcareous soils. I. Experiments with lucerne. II. Decomposition of colloidal iron hydroxide by ion exchangers, 59.
- Guagnini, O. A., Vonesch, E. E., and De Riveros, M. C. K.**, hydroxamic acids. XI. Microdetermination of methoxyl groups in pectins, 143.
- Gudnason, G. V.**, distribution of xanthine oxidase between the fat and skim-milk phases of milk; the effect of ageing on heat-stability of the enzyme, 148.
- Guggolz, J., Livingston, A., and Bickoff, E. M.**, detection of diadzein, formononetin, genistin and biochanin-A in forages, 82.
- Guillot, B.** See **Waginaire, N.**, 193.
- Guimberteau, G., and Portal, E.**, benzoic and phenolic acids in wines, 233.
- Gunderson, M. F.** See **Fanelli, M. J.**, 153, and **Peterson, A. C.**, 298.
- Gunja, Z. H., Manners, D. J., and Maung, K.**, carbohydrate-metabolising enzymes. VII. Yeast isoamylase, 232.
- Gunning, G.** See **Cook, B. B.**, 39.
- Gupta, U. C.**, influence of different cropping schemes on the amino-acid content, total nitrogen and total organic carbon content of soil, 204.
- Gustafson, L. L.** See **Joffe, F. M.**, 244.
- Gutenmann, W. H., and Lisk, D. J.**, determination of selenium in oats by oxygen flask combustion, 279.
- Gutierrez, J.** See **Elam, C. J.**, 30, **Putnam, P. A.**, 82, and **Williams, P. P.**, 81.
- Gutiérrez González-Quijano, R.**, conservation of soya-bean oil, 241.
- Gutschmidt, J.**, freezing of salt water fish, 51.
- Guttay, J. R.**, effectiveness of rock phosphate and superphosphate on yield and composition of crops, 117.
- Guyon, J. F., Ingraham, J. L., and Crowell, E. A., I.** Formation of n-propyl alcohol by *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. II. The pathway of formation of n-butyl and n-pentyl alcohol by a mutant strain of *Sacc. cerevisiae*, 188-189.
- Guzman, V. L.** See **Hall, C. B.**, 261.
- Gyllen erg, H., and Hackman, R.**, effects of growth rate on the production of vitamin B<sub>12</sub>-active substances by soil bacteria; a strain of *Pseudomonas*, 252.
- Gyriscio, G. G.** See **Forsythe, H. Y., jun., and Koehler, C. S.**, 17 (2 abstracts).
- and **Huddleston, E. W.**, persistence of aldrin, dieldrin and endrin residues on fresh forage and on hay under various conditions of curing, 175.

## H

- Haas, G. J., and Fleischman, A. I.**, rapid enzymic determination of oxalate in wort and beer, 283.
- Haas, H. J.** See **Willis, W. O.**, 3.
- Haas, J. H.** See **Tammen, J.**, 268.
- Haasbroek, F. J.**, assay of mixtures of zinc-65 and phosphorus-32 in plant material, 255.
- Haasis, F. A., Wells, J. C., and Nusbaum, C. J.**, control of nematodes associated with the decline of woody ornamentals, 77.
- Hackmann, J. T.** See **Shell Research Ltd.**, 271P.
- Hackman, R.** See **Gyllenberg, H.**, 252.
- Hackaylo, J.** See **Lindquist, D. A.**, 267.
- Lindquist, D. A., and Davich, T. B.**, dimethoate absorption and its translocation and distribution in cotton plants, 267.
- Haenel, H., and Gerriets, E.**, feeding of hens with tetracycline in nutritive, therapeutic and overdosage quantities, 87.
- Häusermann, M., and Brandenberger, H.**, phenolic constituents of plants. IV. Spectrophotometric method for determining chlorogenic acids and its application to plant extracts, 288.
- Hag A.-G.**, removal of caffeine from coffee extracts, 146P.
- Hagel, G. T.** See **Schopp, R.**, 73.
- Hageman, R. H.** See **Cherry, J. H.**, 120.
- Hagen, A. F.**, evaluation of Thiodan and Sevin for control of webworms in sugar beets, 17.
- Hagihara, H. H.** See **Ayres, A. S.**, 16.
- Hagin, J., and Berkovits, J.**, efficiency of phosphatic fertilisers of varying water-solubility, 7.
- Haines, L. D.** See **Gordon, C. F.**, 289.
- Hale, V. Q.** See **Jeffreys, R. A.**, 210.
- and **Wallace, A.**, translocation and re-translocation of carbon-14-labelled chelating agents in plants, 255.

แผนกห้องสมุด กรมวิทยาศาสตร์

กระทรวงกลาโหม



- Hall, B. J.**, controlling weeds in pastures, 132.
- Hall, C. B.**, effect of low storage temperatures on the colour, carotenoid pigments, shelf-life and firmness of ripened tomatoes, 285.
- Burdine, H. W.**, and **Guzman, V. L.**, composition of three celery varieties at several stages of maturity, 261.
- Hall, D. M.**, and **Jones, R. L.**, physiological significance of surface wax on leaves, 10.
- Hall, E. G.**, **Scott, K. J.**, and **Coote, G. G.**, control of superficial scald on Granny Smith apples with diphenylamine, 283.
- Scott, K. J.**, and **Riley, T. J.**, effects of ventilation on the development of superficial scald on cool stored Granny Smith apples, 189.
- Hall, H. H.** See **Ciegler, A.**, 297.
- Hall, M. O.** See **Lippert, L. F.**, 260.
- Hall, P. S.** See **Caverly, D.**, 159.
- Hall, R. L.**, and **Oser, B. L.**, recent progress in consideration of flavouring ingredients under the Food Additives Amendment. II, 193.
- Hall, V. L.** See **Kik, M. C.**, 68.
- Hall, W. C.** See **Katterman, F. R. H.**, 218.
- Hallaire, M.**, irrigation and the utilisation of natural reserves, 162.
- Hallam, M. J.** See **Rollins, M. B.**, 164.
- Hallauer, A. R.**, and **Russell, W. A.**, effects of selected weather factors on grain moisture reduction from silking to physiological maturity in maize, 13.
- Halstead, R. L.** See **Nielsen, K. F.**, 168.
- Ham, W. E.** See **Dyer, I. A.**, 24.
- Hamdy, M. K.**, **Pratt, D. E.**, **Powers, J. J.**, and **Somaatmadja, D.**, anthocyanins. III. Disk sensitivity assay of inhibition of bacterial growth by pelargonidin 3-monoglucoside and its degradation products, 109.
- Hamed, M. G. E.** See **Kiermeier, F.**, 147, 290.
- Hamelie, G.** See **Jaulmes, P.**, 233.
- Hamid, H. A.** See **Saffie, R. L.**, 151.
- and Locke, S. B.**, heat-inactivation of leafroll virus in potato tuber tissues, 129.
- Hamied, K. A.** See **Pradhan, V. G.**, 156.
- Hamilton, C. M.** See **Lillis, D. V.**, 85.
- Hammett, H. L.** See **Hegwood, D. A.**, 261.
- and Barrentine, B. F.**, some effects of variety, curing and baking upon the carbohydrate content of sweet potatoes, 286.
- Hammond, E. G.** See **El-Negoumy, A. M.**, 148.
- Hampel, G.** See **Pelshenke, P. F.**, 142, 232.
- Hampf, J.** See **Zelenka, S.**, 280.
- Hampson, J. W.** See **Wasserman, A. E.**, 290.
- Hams, A. F.** See **Clark, N. G.**, 127.
- Hand, D. B.** See **Wagenknecht, A. C.**, 52.
- Handley, R.**, and **Overstreet, R.**, uptake of calcium and chlorine in roots of *Zea mays*, 213.
- Handy, R. L.** See **Daniels, R. B.**, 5.
- Hanks, R. J.** See **Army, T. J.**, 177.
- Hanna, A. S.** See **Tobia, S. K.**, 60.
- Hanna, G. C.**, changes in pH and soluble solids of tomatoes during vine storage of ripe fruit, 285.
- Hanning, F.** See **Mudambi, S. R.**, 95.
- Hanrahan, F. P.**, and **Webb, B. H.**, foam-spray drying, 50.
- Hansa-Mühle A.-G.**, animal fodder, 139P.
- Hansch, C.** See **Muir, R. M.**, 12.
- Hansen, H.**, trials with green maize: effects of manuring, soil reaction, method of cultivation and weed control, 170.
- Hansen, H. M.** See **Jensen, E.**, 58.
- Hansen, P.** See **Poulsen, E.**, 164.
- Hanson, P. M. T.**, physical state of milk proteins in undiluted skim milk, 42.
- Hansen, R. P.**, and **Cooke, N. J.**, isolation and characterisation of *trans*-octadec-16-enoic acid from butterfat, 191.
- Hanson, A. A.** See **Juska, F. V.**, 171.
- Hanson, A. M.** See **Garbutt, J. T.**, 54.
- Hanson, L. E.** See **Aunan, W. J.**, 182.
- Kolari, O. E.**, 24, 180, 181, and **Rutledge, E. A.**, 182.
- Hanssen, E.** See **Sturm, W.**, 187.
- Hanus, E. J.** See **Merck & Co. Inc.**, 256P.
- Hanway, J. J.** See **Miller, R. J.**, 173.
- Barber, S. A.**, **Bray, R. H.**, **Caldwell, A. C.**, **Englebert, L. E.**, **Fox, R. L.**, **Fried, M.**, **Hovland, D.**, **Ketcheson, J. W.**, **Laughlin, W. M.**, **Lawton, K.**, **Lipps, R. C.**, **Olsen, R. A.**, **Pesek, J. T.**, **Pretty, K. C.**, **Smith, F. W.**, and **Stickney, E. M.**, north central regional (U.S.A.) potassium studies. I. Field studies with lucerne, 115.
- Hao, M. S. H.** See **Wang, D.**, 176.
- Haque, M. M.**, and **Venkatraman, T. V.**, preliminary studies of the bioassay of degree of persistence of insecticidal spray deposits on cotton plant in pink bollworm control, 177.
- Harbers, L. H.**, **Prescott, J. M.**, and **Johnson, C. E.**, activities of dried rumen micro-organisms *in vitro*, 180.
- Hardesty, J. O.** See **Bristow, R. L.**, 206.
- Harding, J. A.**, control of thrips attacking onions, 266.
- Hardy, G. W.**, and **Garrett, J. D.**, does phosphorus affect earliness in cotton?, 70.
- Hardy, P. W.**, **Hoffman, H. T.**, *jun.*, and **Wheaton, E.**, packaging of food products in the new free-piston pressure container. I. Cheese spread, 194—195.
- Harein, P. K.**, fumigation efficiency as affected by exposure periods, formulations, and by insect species and stages, 110P.
- Harker, K. W.**, "standing hay" production from grasses at Entebbe, 215.
- and Kaman, A. K.**, nitrate content of grasses, 214.
- Harkness, W. L.** See **Riddet, W.**, 101.
- Harmon, L. G.** See **Jaynes, J. A.**, 149.
- Harms, R. H.** See **Vandepopuliere, J. M.**, 27.
- and Waldrup, P. W.**, influence of dietary calcium level and supplementary ascorbic acid and dienoestrol diacetate upon performance of egg production-type hens, 87.
- Waldrup, P. W.**, and **Douglas, C. R.**, menhaden fish meal in practical broiler diets, 226.
- Harper, A. M.**, effect of insecticides on sugar-beet root aphid, 265.
- Lilly, C. E.**, and **Bergen, P.**, effect of insecticides on emergence of sugar-beet seedlings and on control of sugar-beet root maggot, 73.
- Harper, H. J.**, effects of fertilisers and lime on yields of lucerne and other crops in an 8-year rotation, 123. Fertilisation of cotton alone and in rotation with green manure crops on three Oklahoma soils, 1927—1958, 125.
- Harper, J. W.** See **Samuelsson, E.-G.**, 53.
- Harries, F. H.**, laboratory tests of insecticides against salt-marsh caterpillar, 269.
- Harrington, G.** See **Braude, R.**, 84.
- Harris, C. R.**, factors affecting the volatilisation of insecticides from soils, 71.
- and Lichtenstein, E. P.**, factors affecting the volatilisation of insecticidal residues from soils, 71.
- Harris, G. P.**, and **Griffin, J. E.**, flower initiation in the carnation in response to photoperiod, 63.
- Harris, J. R.** See **Rovira, A. D.**, 6.
- Harris, L. D.** See **Brazzel, J. R.**, 18.
- Harris, L. E.** See **Smith, J. V.**, 263.
- Harris, R. R.** See **Peters, I. I.**, 83.
- Harrison, J. S. M.** See **Roach, S. W.**, 153.
- Harrison, J. W. E.** See **Packman, E. W.**, 55.
- Harrison, R. A.**, topical application of insecticide solutions to mites and small insects, 219.
- Harrison, V. G. W.**, technical advances in packaging, 298.
- Harrold, L. L.** See **McGuinness, J. L.**, 162.
- Hart, M. G. R.**, turbidimetric method for determining elemental sulphur [in soil], 115.
- and Roberts, E. H.**, possibility of fixation of atmospheric nitrogen by the rice plant, 64.
- Hart, W. H.** See **Leah, B.**, 75.
- Hartley, G. S.** See **Fisons Pest Control Ltd.**, 19P.
- Hartman, P. A.**, **Hays, V. W.**, **Baker, R. O.**, **Neagle, L. H.**, and **Catron, D. V.**, digestive enzyme development in the young pig, 181.
- Hartmann, H. T.**, and **Panetosos, C.**, effect of soil moisture deficiency during floral development on fruitfulness in the olive, 260.
- Harvey, A. L.** See **Kolari, O. E.**, 24, 181.
- Harvey, T. L.**, and **Brethour, J. R.**, effectiveness of Ruelene and ronnel for ear tick compared with cattle grub control, 30.
- Harwood, R. F.**, and **Bruehl, G. W.**, seed systemics for control of aphids on oats and barley, 72.
- Hashimoto, Y.** See **Fukazawa, T.**, 48, 103.
- Hasman, M.**, **Inang, N.**, and **Verter, C.**, physiological and synergistic actions of gibberellin with indolyl- and naphthylacetic acids, 12.
- Hassall, K. A.**, toxicity of trichloroacetates to *Chlorella vulgaris*, 19.
- Hasselmann, M.** See **Schaeiderle, D.**, 282.
- Hathout, M. K.**, effect of drying temperatures on chemical composition and digestibility of lucerne, 223.
- Hati, A. K.** See **Ghosh, S. M.**, 158.
- Hattiangdi, G. S.** See **Varadarajan, S.**, 91.
- Haugaard, G.**, and **Damm, M. G.**, photometric protein determination in skim milk, 98.
- Hause, N. L.** See **Jansen, G. R.**, 300.
- Hauser, E. R.** See **Ogilvie, M. L.**, 24.
- Haushofer, H.** See **Konlechner, H.**, 35.
- Havelin, J. E.** See **Corson Inc., G. & W. H.**, 7P.
- Havens, A. V.** See **Merritt, R. H.**, 216.
- Hawbaker, J. A.**, **Speer, V. C.**, **Hays, V. W.**, and **Catron, D. V.**, effect of copper sulphate and other chemotherapeutics in growing-swine rations, 183.
- Hawkins, W. W.**, **Leonard, V. G.**, and **Armstrong, J. E.**, effectiveness of ascorbic acid in preventing the darkening of oil-blanching French fried potatoes, 95.
- Haworth, F.** See **Salter, P. J.**, 201.
- and Cleaver, T. J.**, flame-photometric determination of calcium and magnesium in vegetables, 159.
- Hay, C. J.**, and **Myser, W. C.**, use of phosphorus-32 as an aid in biological studies of the leaf-hopper, *Scaphoideus luteolus*, 268.
- Hayakawa, K.** See **Joffe, F. M.**, 244.
- Hayden, K. J.**, enrichment of bread flours with diastatic enzymes and their detection in the laboratory, 141.

- Hayes, H. L.** See **Union Carbide Corp.**, 80P.
- Hayes, K. M.**, liquefied gases: new techniques in food preservation. I. Temperature control and the use of liquefied gases, 107.
- Haylett, D. G.**, green manuring and soil fertility, 252.
- Haynes, D. L.** See **Miller, W. E.**, 77.
- Hays, V. W.** See **Gage, J. W.**, *jun.*, 182.
- Hartman, P. A.**, 181, and **Hawbaker, J. A.**, 183.
- Heaney, D. P., Pritchard, G. I., and Sylvestre, P. E.**, effect of citric acid and of sodium citrate of consumption of pelleted hay by steers and on rate of pelleting, 273.
- Hedlin, R. A.** See **Michalyna, W.**, 13.
- Heaney, H. B.** See **Miller, S. R.**, 69.
- Hegwood, D. A., and Hammett, H. L.**, effect of photoperiod upon the vegetative and reproductive phases of the southern pea, 261.
- Heimann, H., and Ratner, R.**, influence of potassium on the uptake of sodium by plants under saline conditions, 9.
- Heimberg, M. J.** See **Hornstein, I.**, 239.
- Heinicke, D. R.**, association of molybdenum and oxalic acid with several mineral elements involved in the development of internal bark necrosis in apple, 259.
- Heinmets, F., and Herschman, A.**, quantitative analysis of metabolic processes. II. Model system for synthesis of dis-sociable enzyme and mathematical formulation of the process, 159.
- Heinmiller, I. M.** See **Appleman, M. D.**, 105.
- Held, E. E.** See **Cole, D. W.**, 57.
- Heller, P.** See **Farbwerke Hoechst A.-G.**, 80P.
- Helson, V. A.** See **Friend, D. J. C.**, 67.
- Hely, P. C., and Gellatley, J. G.**, control of purple scale, *Lepidosaphes beckii*, on orange trees, 129.
- Hemberg, T., and Larsson, I.**, inhibitor- $\beta$  complex from resting potato tubers as inhibitor of  $\alpha$ -amylase, 169.
- Hemkes, O. J.** See **Kemp, A.**, 137.
- Hempler, H.** See **Scheffer, F.**, 250.
- Hendershott, C. H.**, effect of water content and surface moisture on the freezing of orange fruits, 284.
- Henderson, J. H. M.** See **Graham, H. D.**, 12.
- Hendrickson, A. P.** See **Bickoff, E. M.**, 180.
- Henneberry, G. O.** See **Bertok, E. I.**, 155.
- and Baker, B. E.**, interference by the chloride ion in the determination of tryptophan by Shaw and McFarlane's method, 156.
- Henneberry, T. J.** See **Palmer, J. G.**, 77.
- and Taylor, E. A.**, effect of clean culture and early spring acaricide treatments on overwintering spider mite populations in outdoor rose plots, 268.
- Taylor, E. A., and Palmer, J. G.**, effect of acaricide-fungicide combination sprays on two-spotted spider mite populations, blackspot control and winter injury to roses, 18.
- Henricson, B., and Ullberg, S.**, effect of pig growth hormone on pigs, 26.
- Henry, K. M.** See **Gregory, M. E.**, 100.
- Henry, W. E., and Bratzler, L. J.**, effect of mineral supplementation on pork muscle colour as measured by spectrophotometry and disk colorimetry, 25.
- Miller, E. R., and Bratzler, L. J.**, effect of repeated injections of iron-dextran on blood-haemoglobin and haematocrit and on the iron, myoglobin concentration and colour of the *semimembranosus* muscle of swine, 182-183.
- Hensley, S. D.** See **Long, W. H.**, 268.
- McCormick, W. J., Long, W. H., and Conciencia, E. J.**, field tests with new insecticides for control of sugarcane borer in Louisiana in 1959, 268.
- Henson, J. N.** See **Bogdonoff, P. D.**, 228.
- Hentges, J. F.**, *jun.* See **Alexander, R. A.**, 180.
- Hepler, R. W.**, measurement and inheritance of resistance to fruit cracking in tomato, 70.
- Heptner, W.** See **Schormüller, J.**, 291.
- Herich, R.**, influence of gibberellic acid on metabolism of amino-acids in plants, 12.
- Herliková, G.** See **Sekrt, V.**, 36.
- Hernandez, H. H.**, factors affecting the corrosiveness of concentrated tomato products, 236.
- Herr, R. R.**, control of diseases and insect pests of crop plants in the Soviet Union, 71.
- Herrett, R. A., and Linck, A. J.**, quantitative determination of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole, 304.
- Herschman, A.** See **Heinmets, F.**, 159.
- Herstein, K. M.** See **Chang, C. D.**, 82.
- Hess, K., and Hille, E.**, wheat protein, 89.
- Hess, L. G.** See **Union Carbide Corp.**, 50P.
- Hess, W. C.** See **Levin, G. V.**, 302.
- Hesse, P. R.**, decomposition of organic matter in a mangrove swamp soil, 60.
- Differences between the soils of *Rhizophora* and *Avicennia* mangrove swamps in Sierra Leone, 161.
- Heuberger, J. W.** See **Albert, J. J.**, 220.
- Heuser, G. F.** See **Hill, F. W.**, 86.
- Heywang, B. W.** See **Frampton, V. L.**, 291, and **Kemmerer, A. R.**, 29.
- Hibbs, E. T.** See **Anderson, M. A.**, 76-77.
- Hickman, J. R.** See **Frazer, A. C.**, 196.
- Hietala, P. K.** See **Virtanen, A. I.**, 169.
- Higby, W. K.**, cloud loss in bottled carbonated orange beverages induced by a soluble solids concentration gradient, 96.
- Hignett, T. P., and Brabson, J. A.**, evaluation of water-insoluble phosphorus in fertilisers by extraction with alkaline ammonium citrate solutions, 62.
- Higson, H. M.** See **Shell Research Ltd.**, 179P.
- Hilborn, M. T.** See **Cooper, G. R.**, 127.
- Hileman, L. H., Beacher, R. L., and Thompson, L. F.**, fertilisation and soil test studies on common and coastal Bermuda grass, 123.
- Hill, C. H.**, dietary vitamin levels and the response of blood citric acid concentrations to stresses, 86.
- Hill, F. W.** See **Carew, L. B.**, *jun.*, 273, and **Renner, R.**, 52.
- Scott, M. L., Norris, L. C., and Heuser, G. F.**, vitamin-A requirements of laying and breeding hens and their progeny, 86.
- Hill, J.** See **Berg, S. S.**, 230.
- Hill, R. G.**, *jun.*, effect of soil management, nitrogen fertilisation and training systems on growth and yields of red raspberry, 125.
- Hille, E.** See **Hess, K.**, 89.
- Hills, C. H.** See **Buch, M. L.**, 235.
- Hills, P. R.**, industrial prospects for high-energy radiation, 303.
- Hinders, R. G., and Ward, G. M.**, influence of various feeds on *in vivo* and *in vitro* production of volatile fatty acids, 81.
- Hinds, H. B.** See **Kurnick, A. A.**, 225.
- Hiner, R. L.** See **Ma, R. M.**, 103, and **Kulwich, R.**, 150.
- Hinkle, D. A., and Garrett, J. D.**, maize fertiliser and spacing experiments, 121.
- Hipp, N. J., Basch, J. J., and Gordon, W. G.**, amino-acid composition of  $\alpha_1$ ,  $\alpha_2$ - and  $\alpha_3$ -caseins, 43.
- Hird, F. J. R., and Yates, J. R.**, oxidation of protein thiol groups by iodate, bromate and persulphate, 90.
- Hittle, C. N.** See **Burger, A. W.**, 258.
- Hiu, D. N., and Scheuer, F. J.**, volatile constituents of passion fruit juice, 237.
- Hizukuri, S., Fujii, M., and Nikuni, Z.**, effect of temperature during germination on the crystalline type of starch in soya-bean seedlings, 261.
- Hlynka, I.** See **Bushuk, W.**, 141, and **Tkachuk, R.**, 187.
- Kuzina, F. D., and Shney, W. C.**, conversion of constant-flour Farinograph absorption to constant-dough basis, 141.
- Hobbs, G., Gow, G., and Willis, A. T.**, lecithinase and lipase activity of members of the genus *Pseudomonas*, 241.
- Hochman, A.** See **O'Neill, T. B.**, 200.
- Hodges, E. J.** See **Kulp, J. L.**, 238.
- Hodgson, W. A.** See **Robinson, D. B.**, 68.
- Hoefler, J. A.** See **Salisbury, R. L.**, 81.
- Hoekstra, W. G.** See **Ogilvie, M. L.**, 24.
- Hoff, J. E.** See **Wick, E. L.**, 47.
- Hoffman, H. T.**, *jun.* See **Hardy, P. W.**, 194-195.
- Hoffman, I.** See **Schnitzer, M.**, 5.
- Hoffman, J., and Morse, P. M.**, evaluation of several arsenic residue methods of determination, 37.
- Hoffman, M. B.** See **Edgerton, L. J.**, 222.
- Hoffman, R. A.**, control of poultry lice, 277.
- See also **Roberts, R. H.**, 111.
- Hoffman, W. M.**, suitability of several methods for the determination of phosphorus in fertilisers, 207.
- Hoffmann-La Roche & Co. A.-G.**, F., polyene aldehydes, 31P. Poultry feeds, 89P.
- Hofmaster, R. N., and Bunton, E. M.**, *jun.*, soil application of insecticides for the control of foliage pests of potato, 128.
- Hogstrom, A. W.** See **Neil, H. G.**, 277.
- Hogue, D. E.** See **Jones, J. R.**, 25.
- Holbrook, D. V.** See **Sawicki, R. M.**, 198.
- Holdsword, E. C.** See **Yorkshire Tar Distillers Ltd.**, 223P.
- Hole, F. D.**, classification of pedoturbations and some other factors of soil formation in relation to isotropism and anisotropism, 1.
- See also **Buol, S. W.**, 161.
- Holliday, P.**, spraying and harvesting trial in Trinidad against cocoa pod diseases, 131.
- Holling, R., and Overbeck, F.**, loss of plant material in the genesis of sphagnum peat, 113.
- Hollis, J. P.** See **Steib, R. J.**, 131.
- Holló, J., and Szejtli, J.**, acid hydrolysis of glycosidic bonds. III. Investigation of factors influencing the acid hydrolysis of starch, 32.
- Hollowell, E. A.** See **Bickoff, E. M.**, 23.
- Holm, E. R.** See **Scott, M. L.**, 228.
- Holm, L. G.** See **Taylorson, R.**, 11.
- Holman, R. T.** See **Vioque, E.**, 240.
- Holmes, R. M.** See **Nielsen, K. F.**, 168.
- Holowaychuk, N.** See **Wenner, K. A.**, 58.
- Holt, K. E.**, filtering devices for crude fibre analysis, 273.
- Holz, R. C.** See **Perry, T. W.**, 25.
- Homer, R. F.** See **Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd.**, 178P.
- Hood, A. E. M., and Procter, J.**, an intensive cereal-growing experiment, 67.
- Hooker, W. J.** See **Potter, H. S.**, 264.
- Hooker Chemical Corp.**, novel herbicides and compositions containing them, 223P.

- Hoover, E. F.**, and **Xander, P. A.**, potato composition and chipping quality, 39.
- Hope, G. W.**, use of antioxidants in canning apple halves, 235.
- Hopen, H. J.**, and **Ries, S. K.**, evaluation of several herbicides applied to tomatoes at different times and locations, 269.
- Hopgood, M. F.** See **Walker, D. J.**, 135.
- Hopkins, A. R.** See **Fye, R. E.**, 18.
- Hopkins, D. E.** See **Chamberlain, W. F.**, 174.
- Hopp, R. J.** See **Morrow, S. B.**, 40.
- Hoppe, P. E.**, sun scald of maize in Wisconsin in 1961, 257.
- Hopton, J.**, a selective medium for the isolation and enumeration of coagulase-positive staphylococci from foods, 246.
- Hofeish, V.**, economics of food lyophilisation, 51.
- Hormay, A. L.**, and **Talbot, M. W.**, rest rotation grazing. A new management system for perennial bunchgrass ranges, 259.
- Horn, N. L.**, control of *Botrytis* rot of strawberries, 265.
- Hornstein, I.**, **Crowe, P. F.**, and **Heimberg, M. J.**, fatty acid composition of meat tissue lipids, 239.
- Horrocks, L. A.**, determination of glycerol, serine, ethanolamine and fatty acids in lipids by gas-liquid chromatography, 46.
- Horsfall, W. R.**, daily rate of oviposition of a brood of the mosquito, *Aedes vexans*, 111.
- Hortenstine, C. C.**, and **Fiskell, J. G. A.**, effects of aluminum on sunflower growth and uptake of boron and calcium from nutrient solution, 64.
- Horvat, F.**, radiobiological investigations of *Oryza sativa*. II. Effects of X-rays, neutrons and  $\gamma$ -rays, 168.
- Horwitz, W.** See **Firestone, D.**, 135.
- Hosking, D. C.**, effect of foliar sprays of maleic hydrazide on sprouting during storage of potato tubers, 122.
- Hostetter, R. L.**, and **Cover, S.**, relationship of extensibility of muscle fibres to tenderness of beef, 103.
- Hough, L.** See **Anderson, J. D.**, 118—119.
- Huang Kun-Huang**, and **Chen Tsen-Tuo**, effect of the types of salt bridge on the pH measurements of a colloidal system—the soil, 202.
- Houson, D. F.**, phospholipids of wheat flour, 279.
- Hovland, D.** See **Hanway, J. J.**, 115.
- Howard, C. M.** See **Elliott, E. S.**, 76.
- Howard, F. D.**, **Laborde, J. F.**, **Yamaguchi, M.**, and **Knott, J. E.**, internal black spot of California-grown White Rose potato tubers, 257.
- Howards of Ilford Ltd.**, **Schild, F.**, and **Wicker, R. J.**, acryl-anilides, 21P.
- Howden, G. F.** See **Rothschild, J.**, 301.
- Howe, R. G.**, and **Ludwig, P. D.**, spraying cattle with Ruelene for control of cattle grubs, 184.
- Howitt, A. J.**, chemical control of slugs in orchard grass-ladino white clover pastures in the Pacific Northwest, 17.
- Hoyt, S. C.**, new materials for codling moth control in Washington, 265.
- Huang, H. T.**, production of L-threonine by auxotrophic mutants of *Escherichia coli*, 108.
- Hubert, F. P.**, control of the Mediterranean fruit fly on citrus fruits, 265.
- Huddleston, E. W.** See **Gyriscio, G. G.**, 175.
- Hudman, D. B.** See **Danielson, D. M.**, 25.
- Hudson, J. R.** See **Cooper, A. H.**, 94.
- Hueg, W. F., jun.**, influence of seeding rates on botanical composition and yield of forage mixtures under two different cutting treatments, 15.
- Huet, R.**, influence of mode of extraction on the bitterness of grapefruit juice, 96.
- Huffman, C. F.** See **Emery, R. S.**, 181.
- Huffman, C. W.**, chemical composition, coefficients of digestibility, and total digestible nutrient content of maize silages, 273.
- Huffman, D. L.**, **Palmer, A. Z.**, **Carpenter, J. W.**, and **Shirley, R. L.**, effect of antemortem injection of papain on tenderness of chickens, 243.
- Huffman, E. O.**, reactions of phosphates in soils; recent research by TVA, 250.
- Hughes, R. B.**, chemical studies on the herring (*Clupea harengus*). VI. Carbonyl compounds formed during the heat processing of herring, 104. See also **De Silva, N. N.**, 296.
- Hughes, R. E., jun.**, and **Freed, V. H.**, determination of ethyl NN-di-n-propylthiocarbamate (EPTC) in soil by gas chromatography, 221.
- Hugo, W. B.**, and **Russell, A. D.**, effect of temperature on the action of penicillin on *Escherichia coli*, 197.
- Huguet, C.**, evaluation of the water requirement of market gardens in Mediterranean climates, 162.
- Huisman, H. O.** See **Van Zwieten, P. A.**, 263.
- Hull, J. L.**, **Meyer, J. A.**, and **Lofgreen, G. P.**, effect of recovery interval of irrigated forage on the performance of grazing steers, 24.
- Hullett, E. W.** See **Cawley, R. W.**, 231.
- Hulme, A. C.** See **Jones, J. D.**, 63.
- Hultin, H. O.**, and **Proctor, B. E.**, changes in some volatile constituents of the banana during ripening, storage and processing, 145.
- Humphries, E. C.**, effects of quality of light on development of roots on dwarf bean hypocotyl in the presence and absence of boron, 8.
- Hunsaker, W. G.** See **Hunt, J. R.**, 85.
- Hunt, G. M.** See **Timberlake, C. F.**, 234.
- Hunt, I. V.**, comparing output from swards based on perennial ryegrass and meadow fescue, 123.
- Hunt, J. R.**, **Aitken, J. R.**, and **Hunsaker, W. G.**, influence of dietary tallow on the utilisation of calcium by the laying hen, 85.
- Hunter, C. A.** See **Mickelsen, R.**, 191.
- Hunter, E. O., jun.**, and **McVeigh, I.**, effects of selected antibiotic on pure cultures of algae, 80.
- Hunter, I. R.**, **Ng, H.**, and **Pence, J. W.**, volatile organic acids in pre-ferments for bread, 232.
- Hunter, R. F.**, and **Grant, S. A.**, estimation of "green dry matter" in herbage samples by methanol-soluble pigments, 124.
- Huo-ping Pan**, bitterness in celery, 39.
- Hurwitz, E.**, **Beck, A. J.**, **Sakellariou, E.**, and **Kaup, M.**, degradation of cellulose by activated sludge treatment, 282.
- Hurwitz, S.**, and **Griminger, P.**, estimation of calcium and phosphorus requirement in laying hens by balance techniques, 275.
- Hussein, A. S. H.**, amino-acid composition of gluten and water-soluble fractions of wheat flour and its relationship to flour quality, 90.
- Huston, T. M.**, and **Carmon, J. L.**, influence of high environmental temperature on specific gravity and albumin quality of hen eggs, 43.
- Huston, T. M.**, **Cotton, T. E.**, and **Carmon, J. L.**, influence of high environmental temperature on the oxygen consumption of mature domestic fowl, 275.
- Hutchinson, J. B.**, **Moran, T.**, and **Pace, J.**, high protein breads and the growth of weanling rats, 196.
- Huzzard, D. G.** See **Chatterton, R. T., jun.**, 83.

## I

- Ichikawa, R.**, **Abe, M.**, and **Eto, M.**, evaluation of the origins of strontium-90 contained in the wheat plant, 210.
- Ikari, P. T.**, food additives and the cereal chemist, 139.
- Ikawa, M.**, and **Snell, E. E.**, artifact production through esterification of glutamic acid during analytical procedures, 53.
- Ikeda, R. M.** See **Stanley, W. L.**, 105.
- Stanley, W. L.**, **Vannier, S. H.**, and **Rolle, L. A.**, deterioration of lemon oil. Formation of *p*-cymene from  $\gamma$ -terpinene, 104.
- Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd.**, **Ainsworth, W. F.**, and **Rennie, W. M. O.**, herbicidal compositions, 22P.
- Cox, R. G.**, and **Booth, C. L.**, common salt, 105P.
- and **Homer, R. F.**, bipyridyl derivatives, 178P.
- and **Tomlinson, T. E.**, herbicidal compositions, 271P.
- Imperial Chemical Industries of Australia & New Zealand Ltd.**, and **Commonwealth Scientific & Industrial Research Organisation**, hydrazine salts of aryloxy aliphatic carboxylic acids, 178P.
- Impey, S. G.**, **Moore, T.**, and **Sharman, I. M.**, effect of flour treatment on the suitability of bread as food for dogs, 52.
- Inagaki, C.**, and **Yuyama, A.**, natural inhibitors contained in citrus fruits against ascorbic acid oxidase, 284.
- Inang, N.** See **Hasman, M.**, 12.
- Indinger, J.** See **Strache, F.**, 236.
- Indiramma, K.** See **Srirangarajan, A. N.**, 139—140.
- Ingleton, J. F.**, advantages of frozen confectionery, 183.
- Ingraham, J. L.** See **Guyon, J. F.**, 188—189.
- Ingram, M.**, **Coleby, B.**, **Thornley, M. J.**, and **Wilson, G. M.**, advantages of irradiated pork and beef in the frozen state for sterilisation, 106.
- Ingram, W. T.**, trickling filter treatment of whey wastes, 112.
- Inman, R.** See **Weihing, J. L.**, 268.
- International Minerals & Chemical Corp.**, phosphate-modified starches, 187P.
- International Packers Ltd.**, treatment of beef during prolonged transport, 107P.
- Irby, J. D.** See **Saffe, R. L.**, 151.
- Ireland, H. R.** See **Rich, G. B.**, 277.
- Irvine, D. M.**, and **Price, W. V.**, influence of salt on the development of acid by lactic starters in skim milk and in curd submerged in brine, 290.
- Isaak, L. W.** See **Mulla, M. S.**, 269.
- Isely, D.**, seed technology, 208.
- Isherwood, F. A.** See **Wager, H. G.**, 39.
- Iswaran, V.**, and **Sen, A.**, *Azotobacter* spp. in the rhizosphere of some agricultural crops, 61.
- Iversen, K.**, phosphoric acid and potassium. Experiments, soil analyses and guidance for manuring, 204.

Ivey, M. C., Claborn, H. V., Mann, H. D., Radeleff, R. D., and Woodward, G. T., insecticide residues. Aldrin and dieldrin content of body tissues of livestock receiving aldrin in their diet, 193.  
Iyengar, M. V. A. See Baliga, B. P., 232.  
Iyengar, N. V. R. See Natarajan, C. P., 245.  
Iyer, V. N. See Patel, J. J., 61.

## J

- Jacobs, J. A. See Burger, A. W., 258.  
Jacks, H., soil disinfection. XV. Effect of soil drenches on control of damping-off of pea seed, 219.  
Jackson, J. E. See Burton, G. W., 258, and Corn Products Co., 92P.  
Jackson, J. M. See Wheaton, E., 54.  
Jackson, R. H., and Pallansch, M. J., influence of milk proteins on interfacial tension between butter oil and various aqueous phases, 289.  
Jackson, W. A. See Fox, E. J., 206.  
Jackson, W. T. See Devlin, R. M., 11.  
Jacobs, H. S., Naddih, B. H., and Dixon, R. M., correlations between constituents in irrigation waters and irrigated soils in Kansas, 163.  
Jacobs, M. B., and Goldwater, L. J., ultramicrodetermination of mercury in apples, 36.  
Jacobson, G. A., Tiemstra, P. J., and Pohle, W. D., differential cooling curve. Technique for measuring certain fat characteristics, 102.  
See also Weiss, T. J., 101, and Wiedermann, L. H., 101.  
Jacobson, N. L. See Allen, R. S., 215, and Brown, L. R., 30.  
Jacobson, W. C. See Gordon, C. H., 81.  
Jaffe, P., effect of feeding a steroid hormone, methandrostenolone, to chicks, 87.  
Jaffé, W. G., vitamin B<sub>12</sub>, 109.  
Jahn-Held, W. See Wintershall A-G., 207P.  
Jahnsen, V. J., chemical composition of hardwood smoke, 194.  
Jamison, V. C. See Whitaker, F. D., 163.  
Janer del Valle, C. See Martinez Moreno, J. M., 150.  
Janíček, G., removal of bitterness in soybeans in the food industry, 236.  
and Pokorný, J., action of hydrogen peroxide on some components of milk and the specificity of methods for its determination in milk, 289. Changes in fats occurring on heating with non-lipids, 292. Method for evaluation of consistency of fat for chocolate industry, 288.  
Pokorný, J., and Pliška, V., comparison of colorimetric, iodimetric and polarographic methods for determination of peroxide value, 292–293.  
Janíček, J., sample size for the determination of strawberry fruit size, 284.  
Jansen, G. R., DiMaio, L. R., and Hause, N. L., amino-acid composition and lysine supplementation of Teff [*Eragrostis abyssinica*], 300.  
Jansen, K.,hesion and consistency of butter, 100.  
Jansson, G., induction of water-sensitivity in barley by treatment with water, 35.  
Jantzen, E., Andreas, H., Morgenstern, K., and Roth, W., separation of unsaturated fatty acids by means of the mercuryadducts of the methyl esters, 46.  
Jaques, R. P. See Fox, C. J. S., 75.  
Jarvis, A. A. See Brown, J. R., 99.  
Jasewicz, L. See Bingham, E. W., 148.  
Jaska, E. J., effect of bleaching on flour as measured by structural relaxation of dough, 141.  
Jaulmes, P., and Hamelle, G., determination of sulphite ion and of aldehydes by the sulphite method, 233.  
Jay, J. M., characteristics of coagulase-positive staphylococci from market meats relative to their origins into the meats, 294.  
Jaynes, J. A., Pflug, I. J., and Harmon, L. G., effect of pH and brine concentration on gas production by a putrefactive anaerobe (3679) in a processed cheese spread, 149.  
Jeffery, J. W. O., measuring the state of reduction of a water-logged soil, 203.  
Jeffreys, R. A., Hale, V. Q., and Wallace, A., uptake and translocation in plants of labelled iron and labelled chelating agents, 210.  
Jenkins, D. G. See Baker, H. K., 214.  
Jenkins, G. See Byers, M., 52.  
Jennings, W. G., volatile esters of Bartlett pears, 235.  
See also Bourne, M. C., 198, and Desai, I. D., 288.  
and Wrolstad, R. E., volatile constituents of black pepper, 104.  
Jenny, H., derivation of state factor equations of soils and ecosystems, 161.  
See also Grunes, D. L., 59.  
Jensen, E., and Hansen, H. M., an elutriator for particle-size fractionation in the sub-sieve range, 58.  
Jensen, G., carbon dioxide accumulation in roots and its effect on respiration measurements, 8.  
Jensen, H. L., biological decomposition of herbicides in soil. II. Allyl alcohol, 178. Decomposition of chloroacetates and chloropropionates by bacteria, 176.  
Jensen, J., pot trials with different phosphate fertilisers, 166.  
Jensen, L. S. See Chalquest, R. R., 276.  
Thomas, J. M., 87, and Willingham, H. E., 26.  
Saxena, H. C., and McGinnis, J., nutritional investigations with turkey hens. III. Counteraction by dietary unidentified factor(s) supplements of deleterious effects of drugs on egg production in turkeys, 223.  
Jensen, R. D., and Taylor, S. A., effect of temperature on water transport through plants, 118.  
Taylor, S. A., and Wiebe, H. H., negative transport and resistance to water flow through plants, 118.  
Jensen, R. G., Sampugna, J., and Gander, G. W., glyceride and fatty acid composition of some monodiglyceride ice-cream emulsifiers, 149.  
Jessup, R. W., tertiary-quaternary pedological chronology for the south-eastern portion of the Australian arid zone, 113.  
Jester, K. G. See Campbell, W. V., 17.  
Jimenez, M. A. See Francis, F. J., 284.  
Jørgensen, E. G., and Nielsen, E. S., effect of filtrates from cultures of unicellular algae on growth of *Staphylococcus aureus*, 169.  
Joffe, F. M., Stier, E. F., Bongolan, D. C., Epstein, A. I., and Ball, C. O., low-temperature handling of sterilised foods. IV. Colour and flavour of canned vegetables, 244.  
Stier, E. F., Gustafson, L. L., Epstein, A. I., Hayakawa, K., and Ball, C. O., low-temperature handling of sterilised foods. VI. Colour and flavour of canned soups, tomato juice and evaporated milk, 244.  
Johannsen, A., environmental conditions for growth and toxin formation of *Cl. botulinum* with particular reference to vacuum-packed foodstuffs, 197.  
Johannsson, A., cobalt—an expedient agent in soil testing for T, S and exchangeable calcium, magnesium and manganese, 3.  
Johansen, C. A., laboratory toxicity of several insecticides to honey bee, 79.  
Johanson, N. G., and Muzik, T. J., some effects of 2,4-D on wheat yield and root growth, 80.  
Johansson, N. See Levitt, J., 119.  
Johar, D. S. See Krishnaswamy, M. A., 191.  
Johns, A. T. See Butler, G. W., 180.  
Johnson, C. E. See Harbers, L. H., 180.  
Johnson, C. M. See Carlson, R. M., 304.  
Johnson, D., jun. See Mehring, A. L., jun., 26.  
Mehring, A. L., jun., Savino, F. X., and Titus, H. W., tolerance of growing chickens to dietary zinc, 275.  
Johnson, D. P., and Critchfield, F. E., turbidimetric determination of the extractability of polyethylene food packaging film in vegetable oil, 299.  
Johnson, E. I., and Tyler, J. F. C., occurrence of ethylene thiourea in thio-carbamate fungicides and its detection in fruit juice, 287.  
Johnson, F. J. See Gehrke, C. W., 7 (2 abstracts).  
Johnson, G. R. See Willman, J. P., 137.  
Johnson, K. R. See Dorsey, W. R., 50.  
Johnson, M. See Silverman, G. J., 152.  
Johnson, R. B., spray programmes to control citrus rust mite in Florida, 75.  
Johnson, R. H. See Brown, L. R., 30.  
Johnson, R. R. See Dehority, B. A., 22.  
Johnson, W. C. See Newhall, F., 161.  
Johnson, W. T., hog louse control by ground treatment, 30.  
Johnston, A. E. See Warren, R. G., 250.  
Zilch, K. T., Selke, E., and Dutton, H. J., analysis of fat acid oxidation products by countercurrent distribution methods V. Low-temperature decomposition of methyl linoleate hydroperoxide, 45.  
Johnston, H. H., sugars in soils, 166.  
Johnston, W. R., and Perrier, E. R., use of direct- and alternating-current for measuring resistance of soil-moisture units, 2.  
Joint Mercury Residues Panel, recommended methods of analysis of pesticide residues in foodstuffs. Determination of mercury residues in apples and tomatoes, 284.  
Jones, B. M., and Swartwout, H. G., systemic control of powdery mildew of roses with derivatives of cycloheximide, 268.  
Jones, C. M. See Roberts, R. H., 111.  
Jones, C. R. See Research Association of British Flour-Millers, 281P.  
Greer, E. N., Thomlinson, J., and Baker, G. T., technology of the production of increased starch damage in flour milling, 279.  
Jones, D. I. H., pre-treatment of herbage samples for determination of soluble carbohydrate constituents, 215.  
Jones, J. D., and Hulme, A. C., preparation of mitochondria from the peel of apples, 63.  
Jones, J. H., effect of cropping systems on aggregate stability, organic matter content, and moisture retention in soils, 1.



- Jones, J. R., and Hogue, D. E.**, effect of energy level on the protein requirement of lambs fattened with and without stilboestrol, 25.
- Jones, L. H.**, effects of potassium deficiency on the metabolism of the tomato plant, 9.
- Jones, M. L.** See **Ferguson, T. M.**, 86—87.
- Jones, P. A., Robinson, J. B. D., and Wallis, J. A. N.**, fertilisers, manure and mulch in Kenya coffee growing, 217.
- Jones, R. J., and Evans, T. R.**, establishment and production of a ley, 215.
- Jones, R. L.** See **Hall, D. M.**, 10.
- Jones, R. W., Babcock, G. E., Taylor, N. W., and Senti, F. R.**, molecular weight of wheat gluten fractions, 89.
- Jones, W. O.** See **British Oxygen Co. Ltd.**, 270P.
- Jordan, J. V.** See **Anderson, G. R.**, 60.
- Jordan, L. S., Dunham, R. S., and Linck, A. J.**, effects of the interaction of varying temperature and light intensity on the response of flax to 2,4-D, 19.
- Jordan, W. A., Sylvestre, P. E., and Pigden, W. J.**, comparison of fixed versus adjusted stocking with yearling beef cattle on permanent eastern Ontario pastures, 274.
- Joselow, M. M.** See **Silverman, G. J.**, 152.
- Jowsey, J. R.** See **Blakely, R. M.**, 226.
- Blakely, R. M., and MacGregor, H. I.**, growth response of turkey poults to two organic arsenicals, 29.
- Jukar, J. D.** See **Pradhan, V. G.**, 156.
- Jukes, T. H.**, antimetabolites and plant growth, 213.
- Júlio da Ponte, J.**, action of sulphuric acid on the growth of "seedling" roots of the "moco" cotton *Gossypium hirsutum marie-galante*, Hutch., 177.
- Jumar, A.** See **VEB Fahlberg-List Chemische u. Pharmazeutische Fabriken**, 159P.
- Jung, G. A., and Smith, D.**, trends of cold resistance and chemical changes over winter in the roots and crowns of lucerne and medium red clover. I. Changes in nitrogen and carbohydrate fractions, 168. II. Changes in mineral constituents, 167.
- Jung, O. M.** See **Schuster, K.**, 35.
- Junkmann, K.** See **Kötter, K.**, 252.
- Juska, F. V., and Hanson, A. A.**, nitrogen variable in testing Kentucky bluegrass varieties for turf, 171.
- Justice, J. K.**, moisture and temperature effects on transformations of nitrogen from applied ammonium sulphate in a calcareous soil, 252.
- K**
- Kacker, K. P.** See **Ramachandran, V. S.**, 58.
- Kadin, H.**, detection of triflupromazine in milk, 191.
- Kärkkäinen, V. J.** See **Antila, M.**, 150.
- Kahn, B.** See **Porter, C.**, 148.
- Kahn, F.** See **Corson Inc., G. & W. H.**, 7P.
- Kain, W.** See **Schneyder, J.**, 93.
- Kalan, E. B.** See **Gordon, W. G.**, 300.
- Kalashnikov, E. Ya.** See **Trainina, T. I.**, 90.
- Lifshits, D. B., and Trainina, T. I.**, ways of increasing the amylolytic activity of commercial enzyme preparations obtained from moulds, 91.
- Kalb, A. J., and Sterling, C.**, temperature and the retrogradation of starch, 231.
- Kalbag, S. S.** See **Ramachandra, B. S.**, 106.
- Kale, V. R.** See **Bhide, V. P.**, 258.
- Kalkat, G. S., Davidson, R. H., and Brass, C. L.**, effect of controlled temperature and humidity on residual life of certain insecticides, 263.
- Kaloyereas, S., Crown, R. M., and McClesky, C. S.**, preservation with a new ice containing glycol diformate and sorbic acid, 50.
- Kaloyereas, S. A., Mann, W., jun., and Miller, S. C.**, preserving and revitalising pine, onion, and okra seeds, 172.
- Novak, A. F., and Watts, A. B.**, heat sterilisation of liquid eggs after stabilisation treatment with proteinases, 298.
- Kaman, A. K.** See **Harker, K. W.**, 214.
- Kane, E. A.** See **Gordon, C. H.**, 81 (2 abstracts).
- Kane, J. J.**, liquefied gases: new techniques in food preservation. II. Liquid nitrogen as a refrigerant in frozen food transportation, 107.
- Kanwar, J. S.** See **Randhawa, N. S.**, 60.
- Singh, S. S.**, boron in normal and saline-alkali soils of the irrigated areas of the Punjab, 116.
- Kaplan, E.**, malachite green test for presence of sulphite in meat, 151.
- Kappelle, D.** See **Wieringa, G. W.**, 273.
- Karavyskii, N. S.** See **Peredel'skii, A. A.**, 65.
- Kare, M. R., and Scott, M. L.**, nutritional value and feed acceptability, 275.
- Karel, M.** See **Nickerson, J. T. R.**, 106.
- Karel, V.** See **Maštovsky, J.**, 36, 189.
- Karelna, G. N.** See **Romanashkevich, I. F.**, 62.
- Karim, A., and Qasem, A.**, soils of the Barind Tract, East Pakistan, 1.
- Karr, M. L.** See **Ross, C. V.**, 137.
- Karvonen, P.** See **Virtanen, A. I.**, 169.
- Kastelic, J.** See **Lowe, B.**, 150, and **Robbins, R. C.**, 71.
- Katsuura, K.** See **Merritt, J. H.**, 41.
- Katterman, F. R. H.** See **Ergle, D. R.**, 217.
- and Hall, W. C.**, physiological effects and degradation of SSS-tributyl phosphorothioate by cotton leaves as shown by the <sup>32</sup>P- and <sup>35</sup>S-labelled compounds, 218.
- Katyal, J. M., Leslie, J., Butler, M. F., and Gorin, G.**, denaturation of ovalbumin and its reaction with ferricyanide, 43.
- Katz, E. E., and Spock, J.**, comparison of chemical and microbiological methods for the determination of streptomycin in mixed feeds and feed supplements, 230.
- Katz, R., Collins, N. D., and Cardwell, A. B.**, hardness and moisture content of wheat kernels, 140.
- Katznelson, H., and Strelczyk, E.**, interaction of plants and free-living nitrogen-fixing micro-organisms. I. Occurrence of azotobacter in the rhizosphere of crop plants, 205.
- Kauffman, R. G.**, biochemical properties of pork muscle and their relationship to quality, 242.
- Kauffman, W. R.** See **Kulwich, R.**, 150.
- Kaufman, J., and Ringel, S. M.**, tests of growth-regulators to retard yellowing and abscission of cauliflower, 261.
- Kaufmann, H. P., and Garloff, H. H.**, oxidation promoters and inhibitors for fats. IV. Naturally occurring antioxidants, 44.
- Makus, Z., and Khoe, T. H.**, thin layer chromatography in fat chemistry. III. Detecting the chromatographed sample on the plate, 46.
- Kaup, M.** See **Hurwitz, E.**, 282.
- Kawase, M.**, dormancy in *Betula* as a quantitative state, 118. Growth-substances related to dormancy in *Betula*, 255.
- Keay, J., and Wild, A.**, kinetics of cation exchange in vermiculite, 3.
- Keay, J. N.** See **Banks, A.**, 44.
- Keck, E., jun.** See **Bratzler, L. J.**, 23.
- Kehar, N. D.** See **Mathur, M. L.**, 299, and **Sawhney, P. C.**, 82.
- Keitel, H.** See **Wintershall A.-G.**, 207P.
- Keith, T. B.** See **Lehrer, W. P., jun.**, 25, 26.
- Dahmen, J. J., and Bell, T. D.**, diethylstilboestrol in steer fattening rations. I. Comparison of methods of administering diethylstilboestrol with two levels of protein and two ratios of concentrate to roughage, 24.
- Kelemen-Szilas, M.** See **Kováts, L. T.**, 290, 298.
- Kellenbarger, S.**, available lysine as an index of fish meal quality, 226.
- Keller, J. C.** See **Butt, B. A.**, 18, 268, and **Fales, J. H.**, 277.
- and Butt, B. A.**, laboratory tests with some phosphoric acid esters against cotton aphids, 267.
- Keller, R. E.** See **Gordon, R. S.**, 135, and **Weinkauff, O. J.**, 190.
- Kelley, R. W.** See **Pfander, W. H.**, 22.
- Kelly, S., Sanderson, W. W., and Neidl, C.**, removal of enteroviruses from sewage by activated sludge, 302.
- Kelm, W., and Beck, E.**, Kapag process for the conditioning of crushed cocoa bean, 42.
- Kemmerer, A. R.** See **Schneider, D. L.**, 228.
- Heywang, B. W., and Vavich, M. G.**, effect of *Sterculia foetida* oil on gossypol discoloration in cold storage eggs and the mechanism of gossypol discoloration, 29.
- Kemp, A., Deijs, W. B., Hemkes, O. J., and Van Es, A. J. H.**, hypomagnesaemia in milking cows: intake and utilisation of magnesium from herbage by lactating cows, 137.
- Kemp, C. D.** See **Minson, D. J.**, 134.
- Kempe, L. L.**, complementary effects of thermal energy and ionising energy on micro-organisms, 106.
- Kemper, W. D.**, movement of water as effected by free energy and pressure gradients. I. Application of classic equations for viscous and diffusive movements to the liquid phase in finely porous media. II. Experimental analysis of porous systems in which free energy and pressure gradients act in opposite directions, 57.
- Kennedy, W. K.** See **Slack, S. T.**, 135.
- Kenworthy, A. L.** See **Gamble, S. J.**, 253.
- Keränen, A. J. A.** See **Suomalainen, H.**, 37.
- Kerr, E. D., Poehlman, J. M., and Brown, H. E.**, method of application of phorate (OO-diethyl S-ethylthiomethyl phosphorodithioate) and its effect on hessian fly control; germination and forage and grain yields of wheat, 264.
- Kertesz, Z. I.** See **Massey, L. M., jun.**, 38.
- Kesler, E. M.** See **Cheng, T. H.**, 30.
- Kessler, B., and Monselise, S. P.**, ribonucleic acid content and ribonuclease activity of developing apple and orange leaves, as influenced by leaf and tree age, 211.
- Kester, D. E.** See **Baker, G. A.**, 49.
- Kester, E. B.** See **Mecham, D. K.**, 184.
- Ketcheson, J. W.** See **Hanway, J. J.**, 115.
- Keys, A.** See **Grande, F.**, 195—196.

- Khan, M. A.**, application of Co-Ral for systemic control of cattle grubs, *Hypoderma lineatum*, (De Vill.) and *H. bovis*, L., 230.
- Khanolkar, V. R.** See **Divekar, V. D.**, 173.
- Khariton, E. G.** See **Geller, I. A.**, 61.
- Khoe, T. H.** See **Kaufmann, H. P.**, 46.
- Kielhöfer, E.**, and **Würidg, G.**, occurrence, detection and determination of mucic acid in wine and wine trub, 233.
- Kiermeier, F.**, and **Hamed, M. G. E.**, sulphhydryl content of milk and milk products under influence of technical processing. I. Influence of temperature and time of heating, 147. II. Influence of milk constituents, 290.
- and **Steger, H.**, copper content of cows' milk. I. Differences in copper content of deliveries to State Dairy, Weihe-stein, 238.
- and **Winkelmann, H.**, determination and occurrence of cobalt in cows' milk, 147.
- Kik, M. C.**, nutritive value of chicken meat and its value in supplementing rice protein, 299.
- and **Hall, V. L.**, nutritive value of rice, 68.
- Kilmer, V. J.** See **Nearpass, D. C.**, 60.
- Kilsheimer, J. R.** See **Union Carbide Corp.**, 80P.
- Kinard, W. S.** See **Creighton, C. S.**, 267.
- King, A. D., jun.**, and **Vaughn, R. H.**, media for detecting pectolytic Gram-negative bacteria associated with the softening of cucumbers, olives and other plant tissues, 287.
- King, H. G. C.**, flavonoid constituents of wheat germ, 140.
- King, W. H.**, and **Frampton, V. L.**, properties of oil extracted from cottonseed with acetone-hexane-water solvent mixture (A.H.W.), 241.
- Kinner, J. A.** See **Thomson, J. E.**, 88.
- Kinoshita, S.** See **Matubara, I.**, 36.
- Kinra, K. L.**, effects of seeding rate, row spacing, rates and methods of application of fertiliser materials and soil moisture on small grain performance, 122.
- Kiraly, Z.** See **Farkas, G. L.**, 8.
- Kirby, E. J. M.**, host-parasite relations in the choke disease of grasses, 177.
- Kircher, H. W.** See **Deutschman, A. J.**, 88.
- Kirk, L. D.** See **Mustakas, G. C.**, 236.
- Kirkpatrick, M. E.** See **Brogdon, J. L.**, 294.
- Kirsanov, A. V.** See **Fedorova, A. V.**, 176.
- and **Marenets, M. S.**, esters of urethane-phosphoric acid. II, 176.
- Kirton, A. H., Pearson, A. M., Porter, R. W.**, and **Nelson, R. H.**, use of natural  $\gamma$ -activity to measure the composition of pork and lamb samples, 103.
- Kirton, D. J.** See **Ozanne, P. G.**, 4.
- Kittrick, J. A.**, comparison of the moving-liquid and glass slide methods for the preparation of oriented X-ray diffraction specimens, 113.
- Kjellander, J.** See **Silverstolpe, L.**, 245.
- Klämbt, H.-D.**, growth induction and growth substance metabolism in wheat-coleoptile cylinders. III. Metabolic products of naphthyl-1-acetic acid [NAA] and 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid, and their comparison with those of indol-3-ylacetic acid [IAA] and benzoic acid, 211—212.
- Klaushofer, H.** See **Kunz, C.**, 186.
- Kleckner, A. L.** See **Reid, W. M.**, 229.
- Klein, A. K.**, and **Gajan, R. J.**, determination of pentachloronitrobenzene in vegetables, 190.
- Klein, H. H.**, effects of fungicides, oil and fungicide-oil-water emulsions on development of *Cercospora* leaf spot of bananas in the field, 75.
- Klein, S.** See **Schuldt, P. H.**, 221.
- Klein, W. H.** See **Price, L.**, 208.
- Klimstra, W. D.**, effects of pesticides on wildlife, 218.
- Kline, A. P.**, and **Conkright, G. B.**, estimation of hexoses in distilled spirits, 143.
- Kline, E. A.** See **McIntosh, E. N.**, 294.
- Klisiewicz, J. M.**, and **Pound, G. S.**, control of black rot of crucifers by treating seeds with antibiotics, 130.
- Kloke, A.** See **Scheffer, F.**, 250.
- Klopper, W. J.**, sulphur adsorption of malt in coke kiln drying, 36.
- Knight, R. A.**, and **Menlove, E. M.**, effect of the bread-baking process on destruction of certain mold spores, 32.
- Knipling, G. D.** See **Sullivan, W. N.**, 79.
- Sullivan, W. N.**, and **Fulton, R. A.**, survival of several species of insects in a nitrogen atmosphere, 72.
- Knoop, A.-M.** See **Knoop, E.**, 100.
- Knoop, E.**, and **Knoop, A.-M.**, physical structure of butter, 100.
- Knott, J. E.** See **Howard, F. D.**, 257.
- Knutson, K. W.**, nature of field resistance of potato to *Phytophthora infestans*, 16.
- Koblitzky, L., Adams, H. R.**, and **Schechter, M. S.**, screening method for the determination of organically bound chlorine from certain insecticides in fat, 293.
- Koch, R. B.** See **Gini, B.**, 52.
- Kocková-Kratochvilová, A.** See **Kutková, M.**, 188.
- Koehler, C. S.**, and **Gyriseo, G. G.**, responses of the lucerne weevil, *Hypera postica*, to controlled environments, 17.
- Feyer, K. D., Neunzig, H. H.**, and **Gyriseo, G. G.**, economic importance of clover root borer, 17.
- Koehler, J. K.**, fine structure of normal and irradiated yeast cells and yeast ribosomes, 186.
- Koeppen, B. H.**, use of phenol in determining chromatographic purity of flavonoid compounds, 244.
- Koesterer, M. G.** See **Bruch, C. W.**, 54.
- Kötter, K., Willenbrink, J.**, and **Junkmann, K.**, decomposition of sulphur-35-labelled methyl isothiocyanate in different soils, 252.
- Kötz, G.** See **VEB Farbenfabrik Wolfen**, 55P.
- Kotoed, A. D.**, summer applications of salt-petre for beets and swedes, 214.
- Kogan, M.**, determination of the repellancy of pyrethrum used in mosquito repellent coils and the synergistic effect of piperonyl butoxide, 199.
- Kohl, H. C.** See **Oertli, J. J.**, 210.
- and **Oertli, J. J.**, distribution of boron in leaves, 10.
- Kohler, G. O.** See **Pence, J. W.**, 32.
- Kohler, P. H.** See **Rogoff, W. M.**, 277.
- Kohlmeier, W.** See **Wilcox, R. A.**, 226, 227 (2 abstracts).
- Kolari, O. E.**, and **Hanson, L. E.**, factors affecting the digestibility of flax plant product by sheep, 180.
- Harvey, A. L., Meiske, J. C., Aunan, W. J.**, and **Hanson, L. E.**, diethylstilboestrol, oxytetracycline, linseed oil-meal, soya-bean oil-meal and levels of maize silage in cattle fattening rations, 24. Effect of feeding pelleted hay, pelleted ear maize and a tranquilliser to fattening cattle, 181.
- Komm, E.**, beer or other fermented beverages, 283P.
- Kon, S. K.** See **Gregory, M. E.**, 100.
- Konenenko, O. K.** See **Chang, C. D.**, 82.
- Konlechner, H.**, and **Haushofer, H.**, heat treatment: a new process for producing red wines, 35.
- Koopmans, M. J.** See **Van den Bos, B. G.**, 263.
- Kopřiva, B.** See **Zelenka, S.**, 280.
- Korets, L. T.**, and **Torley, D.**, rapid determination of sucrose in must and wine, 35.
- Koroleva, N. S.**, thermostable lactic acid bacillus as the cause of excessive acidity of dairy products, 99.
- Korovin, A. I., Sycheva, Z. F.**, and **Bystrova, Z. A.**, effect of soil temperature on the assimilation of phosphorus by plants, 4.
- Korsakova, T. F.** See **Chalenko, D. K.**, 146.
- Koss, R. F.** See **McChesney, E. W.**, 230.
- Kotula, A. W.** See **Thomson, J. E.**, 88.
- Kováts, L. T., Kelemen-Szilás, M.**, and **Brückner, H.**, modern wholesome beverages based on principal and by-products of milk industry, 290.
- Kelemen-Szilás, M.**, and **Örsi, F.**, permeability of plastic foils for food packing, 107, 298.
- Kowalik, R.** See **Czerwinska, E.**, 263.
- Kozlovskaya, L. S.**, and **Zhdannikova, E. N.**, joint activity of earth worms and microflora in forest soils, 252.
- Kraak, E.**, comparative studies of the feeding effectiveness of fish press juices of high and low oil contents in pigs, 137. Production of cod-liver oil without heat and the utilisation of by-products for feeding purposes as vitamin carriers, 44.
- Kraebel, C. J.** See **Perdue, R. E.**, 16.
- Kramer, A., Twigg, B. A., Cooler, J.**, and **Cooler, F. W.**, relation of factors of quality to grades of canned tomatoes, 285.
- Kramer, G. H.** See **Gehrke, C. W.**, 7.
- Krane, W.**, chemical and physical conditions for growth and fermentation of propionic and butyric acid bacilli in the production of hard and semi-hard cheeses in the absence of saltpetre, 238. Physicochemical conditions of growth and fermentative capacity of propionic and butyric acid bacilli, 191.
- Kraus, F. J.** See **Gernon, G. D., jun.**, 48.
- Kreinshöfner, R.**, and **Reip, H.**, polyvinyl alcohol, a new water-soluble packing foil, 51.
- Kress, L. M.** See **Curry, H. N.**, 304.
- Kreyling, R. L.**, increased water-resistance with silicate-protein adhesives, 154.
- Kringstad, H.**, effect of addition of gibberellic acid during malting on nitrogenous compounds in the wort and beer, 143.
- Krishnamurthy, K.** See **Majumder, S. K.**, 247.
- Krishnan, P. S.** See **Tewari, C. P.**, 38.
- Krishnaswamy, M. A., Johar, D. S., Subrahmanyam, V.**, and **Thomas, S. P.**, manufacture of Cheddar cheese with the milk-clotting enzyme from *Ficus carica* (vegetable rennet), 191.
- Krista, L. M., Carlson, C. W.**, and **Olson, O. E.**, effect of arsenic on selenium deposition in chicken eggs, 88. Effects of saline waters on chicks, laying hens, poult and ducks, 27.
- Kritchevsky, D.**, and **Tepper, S. A.**, free and ester content of various food-stuffs, 195.

- Krober, O. A.**, and **Gibbons, S. J.**, non-protein nitrogen in soya-beans, 300.
- Krogman, K. K.**, and **Lutwick, L. E.**, consumptive use of water by forage crops in the upper Kootenay River Valley, 15.
- Kross, R. D.** See **Morgareidge, K.**, 299.
- Krueger, H. R.**, metabolism as factor in selectivity of organophosphate insecticides, 173.
- Kruger, W.**, activity of antibiotics in soil. I. Adsorption of antibiotics by soils, 61. II. Movement, stability and biological activity of antibiotics in soils and their uptake by tomato plants, 252. Further results on the control of tomato canker [*Corynebacterium michiganense* (E. R. W. Smith) Jensen] by antibiotics, 266.
- Krukovsky, V. N.**, review of biochemical properties of milk and the lipid deterioration in milk and milk products as influenced by natural varietal factors, 289. Vitamin A, carotenoid, iodine and thiocyanogen values, and refractive index of milk fat as influenced by feed, and by individual and breed differences, 43.
- Krumbach, A. W., jun.**, effect of freezing and thawing on soil moisture, bulk density and shear strength under open and forest conditions, 57.
- Krummel, G.**, comparison of some methods of determination of vanillin in vanillin sugar, 193.
- Krumphanzl, V.** See **Dyr, J.**, 300.
- Krupcey, J.** See **Freedman, S. O.**, 287.
- Kubiena, W.**, **Beckmann, W.**, and **Geyger, E.**, photographic examination of soil structure, 249.
- Kulik, M. M.**, and **Asai, G. N.**, portable inoculation tower in laboratory, greenhouse and field tests of fungicides to control rice blast, due to *Piricularia oryzae*, 264.
- Kulp, J. L.**, **Schulert, A. R.**, **Hodges, E. J.**, **Anderson, E. C.**, and **Langham, W. H.**, strontium-90 and caesium-137 in North American milk, 238.
- Kulwich, R.**, **Feinstein, L.**, **Golumbic, C.**, **Seymour, W. R.**, **Kauffman, W. R.**, and **Hiner, R. L.**, relation of  $\gamma$ -ray emission to the lean content of beef rounds, 150.
- Kumar, A.** See **Agarwala, S. C.**, 64.
- Kummerow, F. A.** See **Bhalerao, V. R.**, 150.
- Kunz, C.**, and **Klaushofer, H.**, purity control of the production of baker's yeast employing fluorescent antiserum, 186.
- Kuprianoff, J.**, application of ionising radiations in the preservation of foods, 153.
- Kurien, P. P.** See **Narayana Rao, M.**, 245.
- Kurnick, A. A.** See **Deutschman, A. J.**, 88, and **Schneider, D. L.**, 228.
- Hinds, H. B.**, **Pasvogel, M. W.**, and **Reid, B. L.**, dietary energy levels for laying hens as related to age and environmental temperatures. I. Effect on egg production, body weight and feed conversion, 225.
- Kuron, H.**, **Preusse, H.-U.**, and **Föhrenbacher, A.**, colloidal chemical and clay mineralogical investigations of two soil profiles of the Weser marshes, 149.
- Kutková, M.**, and **Kocková-Kratochvilová, A.**, occurrence of yeast-like microorganisms in sugar production, 188.
- Kutschinski, A. H.**, herbicide residues in milk. Form and magnitude of 2,2-dichloropropionic acid (dalapon) residues in milk, 238.
- Kuzina, F. D.** See **Hlynka, I.**, 141.
- Kwack, B. H.**, and **Dunn, S.**, effect of light quality on plant maturity. I. Duration of growth, nutrient supply and photoperiod, 167.
- Kwong, E.** See **Pond, W. G.**, 25.
- Kwong, S. S.** See **Fisher, E. G.**, 215.
- Kyowa Hakko Kogyo K. K.**, **Sakaguchi, K.**, **Abe, S.**, and **Beppu, T.**, production of alloscitrinic acid by fermentation, 97P.
- Kyzlink, V.**, stabilisation of vitamin C in tinned fruit, 234.
- L**
- LaBorde, J.** See **Peterson, E. H.**, 278.
- Laborde, J. F.** See **Howard, F. D.**, 257.
- LaBrecque, G. C.**, three alkylating agents as house fly sterilants, 158.
- and **Wilson, H. G.**, development of insecticide resistance in three field strains of houseflies, 301.
- Laframboise, A.**, See **Cardin, A.**, 193.
- Låg, J.**, special colours of the  $A_2$ -layer of podsol soils in Norway, 161.
- Lagerwerff, J. V.**, and **Eagle, H. E.**, osmotic and specific effects of excess salt on beans, 9.
- Lahiry, N. L.**, and **Sen, D. P.**, fish hydrolysates, pastes and sauces, 104.
- Lai, T. M.**, and **Mortland, M. M.**, diffusion of ions in bentonite and vermiculite, 164.
- Lakanen, E.**, accuracy of soil-testing analysis in Finland, 167. Determination of inorganic components of plants, 255.
- Lake, J. V.**, comparison between small flower pots made of clay and plastic, 114.
- Lal, G.** See **Sastry, L. V. L.**, 237.
- Lamb, I. M.** See **Lamb, M.**, 10.
- Lamb, K. P.**, laboratory tests of some insecticide and antibiotic treatments against larvae of the Australian carpet beetle [*Anthrenocerus australis* (Hope)], 110P.
- Lamb, M.**, **Maquinay, A.**, **Lamb, I. M.**, **Lambinon, J.**, and **Ramaut, J. L.**, content of zinc in a Belgian lichen: *Stereocaulon nanodes* Tuck. f. (Nyl), 10.
- Lamberts, D.**, manual trials with seedlings of *Pinus sylvestris* and *Pinus nigra*, Arnold, 172.
- Lambie, A. J.** See **Fisons Pest Control Ltd.**, 222P.
- Lambinon, J.** See **Lamb, M.**, 10.
- Lampi, K.** See **Antila, M.**, 150.
- Lampkin, G. H.** See **Brown, R. D.**, 138.
- Lampman, C. E.** See **Petersen, C. F.**, 27, and **Sauter, E. A.**, 244.
- Lancaster, J. J., jun.**, **Dowell, G.**, **Simco, J.**, and **Watson, R.**, control of houseflies in farm buildings, 111.
- Landis, B. J.** See **Schopp, R.**, 73, and **Shands, W. A.**, 177.
- Landmann, W.**, **Lovegren, N. V.**, and **Fenge, R. O.**, confectionery fats. II. Characterisation of products prepared by interesterification and fractionation, 240.
- Lane, D. W. J.** See **Fisons Pest Control Ltd.**, 222P.
- Lane, J. R.**, microdetermination of Falone residues in food crops, 221.
- Lang, K.** See **Langendorf, H.**, 237.
- Lange, A. H.**, effect of 2,3-dichloroisobutyrate and 2,2-dichloropropionate on the sex expression of *Carica papaya* L., 255.
- Langendorf, H.**, and **Lang, K.**, occurrence of free phosphoric acid in foods, 237.
- Langham, W. H.** See **Kulp, J. L.**, 238.
- Langner, H.** See **Schormüller, J.**, 97.
- Lanigan, G. W.**, ensilage. I. Comparative laboratory study of molasses and sodium metabisulphite as aids to the conservation of lucerne, 181.
- Lansbury, T. J.**, some limiting factors in the nutrition of cattle on the Accra Plains, Ghana, 136.
- Lanson, R. K.**, and **Sturkie, P. D.**, influence of light and darkness on the reproductive performance of the fowl. I. Effect of continuous, intermittent and flashing light on egg production, feed consumption and body weight, 229.
- Lantz, A. W.** See **Roach, S. W.**, 153.
- Larcebau, S.** See **Truhaut, R.**, 33.
- Larsen, A.**, net assimilation rate of flax (*Linum usitatissimum*), 261.
- Larson, K. H.** See **Romney, E. M.**, 69.
- Larson, W. E.** See **Burrows, W. C.**, 249.
- Larsson, I.** See **Hemberg, T.**, 169.
- Larvor, P.**, normal and pathological plasma potassium in cattle, 200.
- Lashley, E. R., jun.** See **Union Carbide Corp.**, 50P.
- Lasalle-Saint-Jean, V.** See **Truhaut, R.**, 33.
- Lassiter, C. A.** See **Emery, R. S.**, 181.
- Last, F. T.**, incidence of *Striga hermonthica*, (Del.) Benth. on two varieties of irrigated sorghum differently manured, spaced and thinned, 131.
- Last, J. H.** See **Schellema, J. H.**, 286.
- Lát, J.**, defects of canned hams and shoulders, and their causes, 103.
- Lattour, J. P.**, metabolic processes in ruminants, nutrition and mineral equilibrium synthesis and realisations, 179.
- Laudelout, H.** See **Martin, H.**, 164.
- Laughlin, W. M.**, influence of potassium salts on foliar necrosis and yields of romaine lettuce, radishes and potatoes, 70.
- See also **Hanway, J. J.**, 115.
- Laughton, P. M.** See **Yokoyama, F.**, 144.
- Laurent, H. J., jun.** See **Tulecke, W.**, 40.
- Laurent, C. K.** See **Caylor, J. F.**, 28.
- Lawrie, D. C.**, rapid method for the determination of approximate surface areas of clays, 113.
- Lawrie, R. A.**, **Sharp, J. G.**, **Bendall, J. R.**, and **Coleby, B.**, treatment of meats with ionising radiations. VIII. pH, water binding capacity and proteolysis of irradiated raw beef and pork during storage and the ATP-ase activity of irradiated rabbit muscle, 47.
- Laws, E. Q.**, and **Webley, D. J.**, determination of organo-phosphorus insecticides in vegetables, 41.
- Lawton, K.**, effect of coatings on dissolution of fertilisers and uptake of fertiliser potassium by plants, 62.
- See also **Hanway, J. J.**, 115.
- Lazareva, M. F.** See **Rogovskaya, Ts I.**, 199, 303.
- Lea, C. H.**, biological aspects of fat deterioration, 45.
- and **Parr, L. J.**, observations on the oxidative deterioration of the lipids of crude leaf protein, 155.
- and **Swoboda, P. A. T.**, simple vacuum distillation procedure for determination of the volatile carbonyl content of autoxidising edible fats, 293.
- Leach, R. M., jun.** See **Zeigler, T. R.**, 227.
- Turk, D. E.**, **Zeigler, T. R.**, and **Norris, L. C.**, molybdenum in chick nutrition, 275.
- Leafe, E. L.** See **Boots Pure Drug Co. Ltd.**, 271P.
- Leaphart, C. D.** See **Wicker, E. F.**, 77.

- Lear, B.** See **Lingle, J. C.**, 261.
- Sciaroni, R. H., Atlee, C. B., jun., and Hart, W. H.**, yield responses of brussels sprouts to soil fumigation for control of the sugar-beet nematode, *Heterodera schachtii*, 75.
- Lechowich, R. V.** See **Schmidt, C. F.**, 298.
- Ledger, M.** See **Gibson, I. A. S.**, 131.
- Lee, B. A.** See **Walker, D. M.**, 84.
- Lee, C. C.**, effects of plant nutrients on uptake of radio-strontium by Thatcher wheat, 210.
- Lee, F. A.** See **Mattick, L. R.**, 38, and **Vorbeck, M. L.**, 237.
- Lee, L. S.** See **Morris, N. J.**, 190.
- Lee, S.-Y.**, tests with some insecticides against the paddy borer, *Schoenobius incertulas*, in Taiwan, 176.
- Leek Chemicals Ltd., and Morris, F. N.**, insecticidal compositions containing amides, 222P.
- Leeper, R. W.** See **Gowing, D. P.**, 65—66.
- Lefaux, R.**, plastic materials and the fruit industry. Rôle in packaging and condition, 51.
- Lefevre, P.**, base-exchange capacity and exchangeable bases in non-calcareous soils. I. Exchange capacity; selection of methods, 250.
- Lehmann, J.** See **Toepfer, E. W.**, 156.
- Lehmann, R. L.** See **Nobel-Bozel, 253—254P.**
- Lehrer, W. P., jun., and Keith, T. B.**, factors affecting the protein requirement of growing pigs. I. Levels of protein as influenced by DL-methionine and chlortetracycline, 25. Zinc, manganese and pyridoxine supplementation of high-calcium and high-phosphorus rations of growing swine, 26.
- Lehtinen, O.** See **Antila, M.**, 150.
- Leigh, J. H.**, relative palatability of various varieties of weeping lovegrass, *Eragrostis curvula*, (Schrad) Nees., 215.
- Leighton, A. T., jun., and Shoffner, R. N.**, effect of light regime and age on reproduction of turkeys. I. Effect of 15-hour, 24-hour and restricted light treatment. II. Restricted vs. unrestricted light, 29.
- Leimu, R.** See **Antila, M.**, 150.
- Leith, S. J.** See **Osman, E. M.**, 186.
- Lemin, A. J., and Thomas, R. C.**, translocation and persistence of tritium-labelled cycloheximide in Eastern white pine seedlings, 71.
- Lento, H. G.** See **Underwood, J. C.**, 34.
- Leonard, D. E.**, development of resistance to DDT by apple maggot, *Rhagoletis pomonella*, 74.
- Leonard, S. J., Luh, B. S., Chichester, C. O., and Simone, M.**, relationship of fresh clingstone peach colour to colour and grade after canning, 189.
- Leonard, V. G.** See **Hawkins, W. W.**, 95.
- Leong, K. C.** See **Willingham, H. E.**, 26.
- Leopold, A. C., and Plummer, T. H.**, auxin-phenol complexes, 120.
- Lerch, P., Quijano, M., and Banna, G.**, determination of weak quantities of radio-strontium in human bones, 303.
- Lesley, S. M.**, method for the preservation of *Leuconostoc mesenteroides*, 200.
- Leslie, J.** See **Katyal, J. M.**, 43.
- Letey, J., Stolzy, L. H., and Blank, G. B.**, effect of duration and timing of low soil-oxygen content on shoot and root growth, 254.
- Letham, D. S.**, influence of fertiliser treatment on apple fruit composition and physiology. I. Influence of cell size and cell number, 144.
- Leuchs, F.**, control of coltsfoot with MCPPE, 80.
- Leveille, G. A., Shockley, J. W., and Saubert, H. E.**, influence of the presence of cholesterol and fatty acids on plasma glyceride determination in the chick, 85.
- Levi, L.** See **Yokoyama, F.**, 144.
- Levin, G. V., Strauss, V. L., and Hess, W. C.**, rapid coliform organism determination with carbon-14, 302.
- Levine, M.**, bacterial indexes in standards for water and foods, 196.
- Levitt, J.** See **Mertz, D.**, 9.
- Sullivan, C. Y., Johansson, N., Pettit, R. M., and Schmutz, W.**, sulphhydryls—a new factor in frost resistance. I. Changes in -SH content during frost hardening. II. Relation between sulphhydryls and relative resistance of fifteen wheat varieties, 119.
- Levy, C.** See **Zimmermann, G.**, 300.
- Lewin, L. M.** See **Wagenknecht, A. C.**, 52.
- and Mateles, R. I.**, freeze drying without vacuum: a preliminary investigation, 298.
- Lewis, D. G.**, determination of inorganic nitrogen in soil, 59.
- Lewis, E. P., and Merrow, S. B.**, influence on the estimation of  $\beta$ -carotene by other carotenoids in butternut squashes at harvest and during storage, 285.
- Lewis, O. A. M.** See **Donoso, G.**, 299.
- Lewis, R. J.**, aspects of chemistry of radio-strontium in soils, 204.
- Lewis, T. E., and Broadbent, F. E.**, soil organic matter-metal complexes. IV. Nature and properties of exchange sites, 5.
- Lewis, T. L.** See **Martin, D.**, 177.
- Lewis, T. R.** See **Emery, R. S.**, 181.
- Lewis, Y. S., Neelakantan, S., and Bhatia, D. S.**, determination of free and combined tartaric acids in plant products, 160.
- Li, J. C. R.** See **Artar, R. G.**, 192.
- Libbey, L. M., and Ashworth, U. S.**, paper electrophoresis of casein, 146.
- Licciardello, J. J.** See **Nickerson, J. T. R.**, 106.
- Licev, V., Nikova, Z., and Minkov, P.**, treatment and stabilisation of dessert wines by means of ion-exchange resins, 282.
- Lichtenstein, E. P.** See **Harris, C. R.**, 71, and **Oatman, E. R.**, 74.
- Strong, F. M., and Morgan, D. G.**, naturally occurring insecticides. Identification of 2-phenylethyl isothiocyanate as insecticide occurring naturally in the edible part of turnips, 263.
- Lifshits, D. B.** See **Kalashnikov, E. Ya.**, 91, and **Trainina, T. I.**, 90.
- Likuski, H. J. A., Bowland, J. P., and Berg, R. T.**, energy digestibility and nitrogen retention by pigs and rats fed diets containing non-nutritive diluents and varying in protein level, 272.
- Lillis, D. V., Bearse, G. E., Miller, V. L., Hamilton, C. M., and Becker, W. A.**, free histidine in cloacal waste from newly-hatched chicks and its relationship to avian lymphomatosis, 85.
- Lilly, C. E.** See **Harper, A. M.**, 73.
- Lilly, J. H.** See **Steve, P. C.**, 277.
- Linck, A. J.** See **Herrett, R. A.**, 304, and **Jordan, L. S.**, 19.
- Lindgren, D. L.** See **Strong, R. G.**, 176.
- Lindley, C. E.** See **Ulberg, L. C.**, 24.
- Lindner, A. F., and Stadelmann, W.**, protein content of meat and sausage materials as legal basis for evaluation, 242.
- Lindner, R. C.**, chemical tests in the diagnosis of plant virus diseases, 219.
- Lindquist, A. W.**, chemicals to sterilise insects, 158.
- Lindquist, D. A.** See **Hackskaylo, J.**, 267.
- Hackskaylo, J., Clark, J. C., and Davich, T. B.**, systemic activity of dimethoate applied to cotton seeds, 267.
- Lindstrom, G. R.** See **Greenland, D. J.**, 202.
- Lingle, J. C.** See **Flocker, W. J.**, 260.
- Sciaroni, R. H., Lear, B., and Wight, J. R.**, effect of soil liming and fumigation on the manganese content of brussels sprouts leaves, 261.
- Link, C. B.** See **Ballantyne, D. J.**, 253, and **Shanks, J. B.**, 262.
- Linklater, P. M.**, significance of rennin and pepsin in rennet, 148.
- Linko, P.**, simple and rapid method for determining glutamic acid decarboxylase activity as quality index of wheat, 32.
- Linko, R. R., and Nikkila, O. E.**, inhibition of the denaturation by salt of myosin in Baltic herring, 243.
- Lippert, L. F., and Hall, M. O.**, gametocidal action of FW-450 on cantaloupe, 260.
- Lipps, R. C.** See **Hanway, J. J.**, 115.
- Lipton, W. J.**, anatomical observations on russet spotting and pink rib of lettuce, 261.
- and Stewart, J. K.**, effect of hydrocooling on the market quality of cantaloupes, 260.
- Lisk, D. J.** See **Gutenmann, W. H.**, 279, and **St John, L. E., jun.**, 304.
- Liston, J.** See **Raj, H.**, 154.
- Litsky, W.** See **Read, R. B., jun.**, 99.
- Little, L. L.** See **Drew & Co. Inc., E. F.**, 199P.
- Litvinov, M. A.** See **Mokhnach, V. O.**, 157.
- Liu, M., and Thomas, G. W.**, nature of sulphate retention by acid soils, 203.
- Livens, J.**, influence of restricted aeration on the mineralisation of nitrogen in soil, 164.
- and Vanstallen, R.**, nitrogen in aqueous extracts of organic residues in course of decomposition, 165.
- Livingston, A.** See **Guggolz, J.**, 82.
- Livingston, A. L.** See **Bickoff, E. M.**, 23, 180.
- Livingston, C. H.** See **Oshima, N.**, 129.
- Lloyd, L. E., and Crampton, E. W.**, effect of protein level, amino-acid supplementation and duration of a dry early-weaning pig ration, 182.
- Crampton, E. W., and Mowat, D. N.**, effect of calcium/phosphorus ratio, oleandomycin and protein level on the performance of early-weaned pigs, 182.
- Lloyd, R.**, toxicity of mixtures of zinc and copper sulphates to rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdnerii*, Richardson, 139.
- Locke, S. B.** See **Hamid, H. A.**, 129.
- Lockett, C.** See **Swift, C. E.**, 151.
- Lockhart, C. L.**, *Monilia* twig and blossom blight of lowbush blueberry and its control, 74.
- Lockley, A. S.** See **Brown, A. W. A.**, 111.
- Loftgreen, G. P.** See **Hull, J. L.**, 24.
- Loftgren, C. S.** See **Dawsey, L. H.**, 263, and **Murphy, R. T.**, 269.
- Bartlett, F. J., and Stringer, C. E.**, imported fire ant toxic bait studies: the evaluation of various food materials, 269.
- Logan, V. S.** See **Miles, V.**, 274.
- Loneragan, J. F., Moye, D. V., and Anderson, A. J.**, survival of *Rhizobium* on clover seeds, 258.



- Long, W. H.** See **Hensley, S. D.**, 268.  
**Hensley, S. D., Conciene, E. J., and McCormick, W. J.**, field tests with new insecticides for sugarcane borer control in Louisiana in 1960, 268.
- Loosli, J. K.** See **Nicholson, J. W. G.**, 24, and **Pond, W. G.**, 25.
- Loper, G. M.**, chemical composition of the herbage of lucerne, medium red clover, ladino clover, birdsfoot trefoil and smooth brome grass at various stages of maturity with emphasis on micro-nutrients and amino-acids, 124.
- Lopez, A.**, characteristics of applesauce canned in Virginia, 284.
- Lord, K. A., and Solly, S. R. B.**, changes in the amino-acid content of houseflies after organophosphorus poisoning, 158.
- Lorenzo-Andrea, A., and Frandsen, K. J.**, variation in content and production of nitrogen and some essential amino-acids in forage plants. I. Method for determining tryptophan in plant material for breeding purposes, 259.
- Lott, M. L., McClung, R. C., De Vita, R., and Gallo, J. R.**, survey of coffee fields in São Paulo and Paraná by foliar analysis, 125.
- Lotti, G.** See **Rotini, O. T.**, 62.
- Loutit, J. F.** See **Bryant, F. J.**, 303.
- Love, R. M.**, the range: natural plant communities or modified ecosystems?, 214. Protein denaturation in frozen fish. IV. Opacity measurements on the muscle, 295.
- and **Mackay, E. M.**, V. Development of the cell fragility method for measuring cold-storage changes in the muscle, 295.
- Lovegren, N. V.** See **Landmann, W.**, 240, and **Spadaro, J. J.**, 240.
- Loveland, J. W.** See **Peterkin, M. E.**, 51.
- Loveless, L.** See **Bomoser, G. L.**, 86.
- Lovell, R. T., Ronning, M., and Plaxico, J. S.**, input-output studies with dairy cows using controlled grain feeding and free-choice roughage intake, 136.
- Low, A. J., and Piper, F. J.**, urea as a fertiliser. Laboratory and pot-culture studies, 62.
- Lowe, A. D.**, control of the cabbage aphid (*Brevicoryne brassicae*, L.) with some systemic materials, 75.
- Lowe, B., and Kastelic, J.**, organoleptic, chemical, physical and microscopic characteristics of muscles of beef carcasses differing in age, carcass grade and type of cooking, 150.
- Lowry, G. L.**, some physico-chemical properties of weathering coal spoils; influence on growth of pine seedlings, 201.
- Lowry, W. L.** See **McGarr, R. L.**, 78, and **Tsao, C. H.**, incidence of pink bollworm resistance to DDT, 267.
- Lucas, C. C.** See **Govind Menon, K. K.**, 48.
- Lucas, R. E., and Davis, J. F.**, relationships between pH values of organic soils and availabilities of 12 plant nutrients, 116.
- Luce, E. N.** See **Marquardt, R. P.**, 80.
- Lucey, R. F.**, effects of frequency and rates of irrigation, fertilisation and clipping treatments on yield and botanical composition of several forage species, 122.
- Lucker, J. T., and Foster, A. O.**, parasites and parasitic diseases of sheep, 184.
- Ludwig, P. D.** See **Howe, R. G.**, 184.
- Lück, H.**, preservation by radiation in place of added preservatives, 297.
- Luecke, R. W.** See **Salisbury, R. L.**, 81.
- Luepschen, N. S.** See **Parker, K. G.**, 130.
- Lugo-López, M. A.** See **Barbosa-Guapeles, J. E.**, 132.
- Luh, B. S.** See **Leonard, S. J.**, 189.
- Luitingh, H. C.**, effect of ration concentration and age on the fattening of beef steers, 84.
- Lukens, R. J., and Stoddard, E. M.**, wilt disease of golf greens and its control with nabam, 129.
- Lumijarvi, D. H.** See **Petersen, C. F.**, 27.
- Lundquist, F., and Rufelt, H.**, influence of cupferron on geotropic reaction and respiration of wheat roots, 11.
- Lundy, H. W.** See **Alexander, R. A.**, 180.
- Lunin, J., Gallatin, M. H., and Batchelder, A. R.**, effect of saline water on the growth and chemical composition of beans. II. Influence of soil acidity, 172. Effect of stage of growth at time of salinisation on the growth and chemical composition of beans. II. Salinisation in one irrigation compared with gradual salinisation, 124.
- Lunt, O. R.** See **Oertli, J. J.**, 14.
- Youngner, V. B., and Oertli, J. J.**, salinity tolerance of five turf grass varieties, 14.
- Lush, G. B.** See **Boots Pure Drug Co. Ltd.**, 271P.
- Luthin, J. N.**, method of measuring soil hydraulic conductivity *in situ*, 201.
- Lutwick, L. E.** See **Krogman, K. K.**, 15.
- Lutz, J. A., jun., Terman, G. L., and Anthony, J. L.**, rate and placement of phosphorus for small grains, 258.
- Lyda, S. D.** See **Ogawa, J. M.**, 74.
- Lyke, W. A.** See **Teekell, R. A.**, 86.
- Lynch, D. L.** See **McBeath, D. K.**, 224.
- Lynch, L. J.** See **Mitchell, R. S.**, 159.
- Lyons, D. T.** See **Pfander, W. H.**, 22.
- Lyr, H.**, mechanism of the toxic action of heart-wood constituents (thujaplicine and pinosylvine) on the metabolism of micro-organisms, 121.

## M

- Ma, R. M., Matlack, M. B., and Hiner, R. L.**, free amino-acids in bovine muscles, 103.
- Maag, T. A.** See **Reid, W. M.**, 229.
- McAllan, T. W., and Adams, J. B.**, significance of pectinase in plant penetration by aphids, 175.
- McBeath, D. K., Bentley, C. F., Lynch, D. L., and Bowland, J. P.**, nutritional value of increased levels of protein resulting from nitrogen fertilisation of barley, 224.
- McBride, C. H.** See **Stoecker, W. E.**, 304.
- McCall, J. T.** See **Alexander, R. A.**, 180, and **Wallace, H. D.**, 26.
- McCalmont, J. R.** See **Gordon, C. H.**, 81.
- McCants, C. B.** See **Small, H. G., jun.**, 167.
- McCartney, M. G.** See **Carter, R. D.**, 276.
- McChesney, E. W., Koss, R. F., and Shekosky, J. M.**, determination of methiotriazamine and bithionol in poultry tissues and of methiotriazamine in feed, 230.
- Maccio, I.**, monochloroacetic acid. Investigation of its occurrence in wines, beverages and foods. The Cahours reaction, 53.
- McClellan, W. D.** See **Gould, C. J.**, 76.
- McClesky, C. S.** See **Kaloyereas, S.**, 50.
- McClung, R. C.** See **Lott, M. L.**, 125.
- McComb, A. J.**, "bound" gibberellin in mature runner-bean seeds, 256.
- McComb, E. A., and Rendig, V. V.**, effect of nutritional stress on plant composition. III. Characterisation of the pectic substances in normal and sulphur-deficient lucerne, 64.
- McCombs, C. L.** See **Brett, C. H.**, 266, and **Winstead, N. N.**, amino-acid and sugar compositions of healthy and anthracnose-infected watermelons, 130.
- McCormick, W. J.** See **Hensley, S. D.**, 268, and **Long, W. H.**, 268.
- MacCreary, D., and Connell, W. A.**, clover mite control studies, 73.
- McCreery, R. A.**, mineral content of abaca in relation to fertiliser use in Costa Rica, 217.
- See also **Stanovick, R.**, 117.
- McCroskey, J. E., Pope, L. S., Stephens, D. F., and Waller, G.**, effect of pelleting steer-fattening rations of different concentrate to roughage ratios, 181.
- McCrum, R. C.** See **Cooper, G. R.**, 127.
- McCuag, R. D., and Yeates, M. N. D. B.**, recent laboratory tests of insecticides against locusts, 177.
- McCullough, M. E.**, factors for predicting responses of heifers to silages of varying quality, 82.
- MacCullum, W. A.** See **Roach, S. W.**, 153.
- McCune, E. L., Savage, J. E., and O'Dell, B. L.**, hydropericardium and ascites in chicks fed a chlorinated hydrocarbon, 277.
- McDermott, E. E., and Pace, J.**, modifications of the properties of flour protein by thiolated gelatin, 279.
- McDonald, A. J.** See **Stanton, R. E.**, 7.
- McDonald, P.** See **Dewar, W. A.**, 136.
- McDowell, M. E.** See **Powell, R. C.**, 195.
- Macey, A., and Stowell, K. C.**, use of gibberellic acid [GA] in malting and brewing. I. Development of gibberellic acid treatment in malting, 94.
- McFarlane, J. A.**, use of a malathion wettable powder for surface application to bagged rice bran, 54.
- MacFarlane, M. G.** See **Gray, G. M.**, 240.
- McGarr, R. L., Chapman, A. J., and Lowry, W. L.**, field tests with insecticide for pink bollworm control in 1958, 78.
- McGee, C. E.**, nutrition of slash pine seedlings grown in sand culture, 16.
- McGillivray, W. A.**, conversion into vitamin A of intravenously administered aqueous dispersions of carotenoids, 108.
- McGinnis, J.** See **Jensen, L. S.**, 228.
- Shutze, J. V.**, 229, **Thomas, J. M.**, 87, and **Willingham, H. E.**, 26.
- MacGregor, H. I.** See **Blakely, R. M.**, 226, and **Jowsey, J. R.**, 29.
- MacGregor, J. M., Taskovitch, L. T., and Martin, W. P.**, effect of nitrogen fertiliser and soil type on the amino-acid content of maize grain, 13.
- McGregor, W. G.** See **Sims, R. P. A.**, 46.
- Taskovitch, L., and Martin, W. P.**, effect of phosphate and potash on the amino-acid content of lucerne, 15.
- McGrew, J. R., Still, G. W., and Baker, H.**, control of grape diseases and insects in the Eastern U.S., 177.
- McGuinness, J. L., Dreibehlis, F. R., and Harold, L. L.**, soil moisture measurements with the neutron probe and weighing lysimeters, 162.
- McGuire, E. P.**, packaging adhesives and the Food Law, 154.
- McGuire, J. J.** See **Flint, H. L.**, 262.
- Machacek, J. E., Robertson, E., Wallace, H. A. H., and Phillips, N. A.**, effect of a high water content in stored wheat, oat and barley seed on its germinability, susceptibility to invasion by moulds, and response to chemical treatment, 67.
- Machala, W. E.**, bacteriological investigation of frozen foods in the Oklahoma City area, 194.

- Machlin, L. J.**, destruction of vitamin E in cottonseed oil, 224.  
See also **Romoser, G. L.**, 86.
- McIlrath, W. J.** See **Watanabe, R.**, 64.
- MacIntire, W. H.** See **Specht, R. C.**, 117.
- McIntosh, A. H.**, effects of time and temperature on the fungistatic action of mercury-containing and other compounds on conidia of *Botrytis fabae*, *Sardina*, 127.
- McIntosh, E. N.**, determination of mucoprotein in skeletal muscle, 294.
- Acker, D. C.**, and **Kline, E. A.**, influence of orally administered stilboestrol on connective tissue of skeletal muscle of lambs fed varying levels of protein, 294.
- MacIntyre, T. M.** See **Smith, R. E.**, 226.
- MacKay, D. C.**, and **Chipman, E. W.**, response of crops to applied nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium on a sphagnum peat soil, 68.
- MacKay, E. M.** See **Love, R. M.**, 295.
- McKee, G. W.**, effects of liming, fertilisation and soilmoisture on seedling growth and nodulation in birdsfoot trefoil, 15.
- McKee, R. W.** See **Dixon, M. S.**, 239.
- McKell, C. M.** See **Wilson, A. M.**, 209.
- Mackay, A.** See **Spiruta, S. L.**, 286.
- McKillop, A. A.** See **Dunkley, W. L.**, 106.
- McKinley, W. P.** See **MacRae, H. F.**, 175.
- Savary, G.**, and **Webster, C.**, quantitative analysis of microgram quantities of DDT and *pp'*-DDT, 56.
- McKinney, H. E.** See **Thomason, I. J.**, 73.
- McKinney, L. L.** See **Mayer, F. C.**, 40, and **Weakley, F. B.**, 300.
- McLaughlin Gormley King Co.** See **Benzol Products Co.**, 56P.
- MacLaury, D. W.** See **Wilson, H. R.**, 28.
- MacLean, A. A.** See **Doyle, J. J.**, 2.
- MacLean, A. J.** See **Nielsen, K. F.**, 168.
- McLean, E. O.** See **Shoemaker, H. E.**, 58.
- McLeod, A. G.**, and **Smith, H. C.**, *Verticillium* wilt of tobacco. III. The effect of culture filtrates of *Verticillium dahliae*, *Kleb.* on tobacco, 78.
- MacLinn, W. A.**, liquefied gases: new techniques in food preservation. III. Research in the ultra-low-temperature food freezers 107.
- McMeehan, A. D.**, and **Williams, K.**, new compact orchard concentrate sprayer, 72.
- McMurdie, J. L.** See **Waldron, L. J.**, 57.
- McNaught, K. J.**, and **Christoffels, P. J. E.**, effect of sulphur deficiency in sulphur and nitrogen levels in pastures and lucerne, 69.
- McNaughton, G. S.**, and **Woodward, R. N.**, radioactive fallout in New Zealand. I. Measurement of radio-caesium, -strontium, -barium and -cerium in rainwater, 303.
- McNulty, I. B.**, and **Newman, D. W.**, mechanism(s) of fluoride-induced chlorosis, 8.
- Macpherson, H. T.**, histamine, tryptamine and tyramine in grass silage, 181.
- MacQueen, K. F.** See **Erdman, I. E.**, 245.
- MacRae, H. F.**, and **McKinley, W. P.**, chromatographic identification of some organophosphate insecticides, 175.
- McVeigh, I.** See **Hunter, E. C., jun.**, 80.
- MacVicar, R. W.** See **Pope, L. S.**, 136.
- McWard, G. W.**, and **Scott, H. M.**, magnesium requirement of the young chick fed purified diets, 27.
- MacWilliam, I. C.** See **Cooper, A. H.**, 94.
- Madison, J. H.**, effect of pesticides on incidence of *Rhizoctonia solani* in Kentucky bluegrass turf, 265.
- Madsen, H. F.**, dormant sprays for control of pear psylla, *Psylla pyricola* in British Columbia, 74.
- Westgard, P. H.**, and **Falcon, L. A.**, evaluation of insecticides and sampling methods against the apple aphid, *Aphis pomi*, 73.
- Mäkitie, O.**, extractability of phosphorus by the acid ammonium acetate soil-testing method, 250. Occurrence of some trace elements in arable soil in Finland, 166.
- Magar, N. G.** See **Sawant, P. L.**, 49.
- Mahadeva Iyer, K.** See **Velankar, N. K.**, 49.
- Mahadevan, V.** See **Saxena, K. K.**, 139.
- Maier, C. R.**, effects of soil temperature and selected crop residues on the development and severity of *Fusarium* root-rot of bean, 267.
- Maier, V. P.**, and **Schiller, F. H.**, domestic dates. II. Chemical changes associated with deterioration, 37. III. Effect of temperature on chemical changes associated with deterioration, 95.
- Maier-Bode, H.**, residues of DDT and methoxychlor in the control of the cherry fruit fly, 74.
- See **VEB Farbenfabrik Wolfen**, 55P.
- Major, A.**, and **Barry, H. C.**, screening method for pesticide residues on fruits and vegetables, 41.
- Majumder, S. K.**, **Krishnamurthy, K.**, and **Godavari Bai, S.**, pre-harvest prophylaxis for infestation control in stored food-grains, 247.
- Makus, Z.** See **Kaufmann, H. P.**, 46.
- Maleeny, R. T.**, method of analysis of non-volatile encapsulated substances, 157.
- Mallmann, W. L.**, and **Butt, F. J.**, Torsite and Nurelle: detergent disinfectants for agricultural uses, 184.
- Malmstadt, H. V.**, and **Pardue, H. L.**, quantitative analysis by an automatic potentiometric reaction rate method. Specific enzymic determination of glucose, 142.
- Malguori, A.**, and **Martinelli, M.**, some interactions between soils and fertilisers, 114.
- and **Radaelli, L.**, phosphatolysis and fixed ammonia in soils, 59.
- Maltais, F.** See **Cardin, A.**, 193.
- Mancini, P.** See **Mannelli, G.**, 146.
- Mann, H. D.** See **Ivey, M. C.**, 193.
- Mann, W., jun.** See **Kaloyereas, S. A.**, 172.
- Mannan, A.**, **Fraser, D. I.**, and **Dyer, W. J.**, proximate composition of Canadian Atlantic fish. I. Variation in composition of different sections of the flesh of Atlantic halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus*). II. Mackerel, tuna and swordfish, 151.
- Mannelli, G.**, and **Mancini, P.**, spectrophotometric determination of caffeine in decaffeinated coffee, 146.
- Manners, D. J.** See **Gunja, Z. H.**, 232.
- Manos, G. E.**, effects of growth substances on attached and detached root tips of *Pisum sativum* L., 169.
- Mansvelt, J. W.**, use and production of frappé, 188.
- Mantle, P. G.**, effect of gibberellic acid on the incidence of loose smut of wheat, 128.
- Mapother, H. R.** See **Tapscott, A. R.**, 220.
- Mapson, L. W.**, determination of dehydro-L-ascorbic acid in plant tissues by the Roe and Kuether procedure, 109.
- Maquinn, A.** See **Lamb, M.**, 10.
- Maravall Casesnoves, D.** See **Cavanillas Rodriguez, L.**, 254.
- Marcheguet, H. G. L.** See **Nobel-Bozel, 253-254P.**
- Marcus, F.-K.**, alginic acid and alginates from algae, 293P.
- Marenets, M. S.** See **Kirsanov, A. V.**, 176.
- Mareš, E.** See **Pokorný, J.**, 292.
- Margolin, M.** See **Ravikovich, S.**, 60.
- Marks, G. C.** See **Phillips, I.**, 107.
- Marquardt, R. P.**, and **Luce, E. N.**, new basic procedure for determining phenoxy-acid herbicides in agricultural products, 80.
- Marsh, A. D.** See **Coleman, J. D.**, 201.
- Marshall, D. C.**, freezing of plant tissue, 200.
- Martelli, H. L.**, and **Dittmar, H. F. K.**, cacao fermentation. V. Yeasts isolated from cacao beans during the curing process, 97.
- Martelli, L.**, and **Navellier, P.**, precision lactometers—study and realisation, 43.
- Martin, D.**, **Lewis, T. L.**, and **Cerny, J.**, Jonathan spot [in apples]—three factors related to incidence: fruit size, breakdown and seed numbers, 177.
- Martin, H.**, and **Laudelout, H.**, fixation of phosphates by suspension of acid clay, 164.
- Martin, H. F.** See **Daniels, D. G. H.**, 185.
- Martin, J. T.**, spray chemicals and the fruit-grower, 218.
- See also **Batt, R. F.**, 218, and **Pickard, J. A.**, 218.
- and **Bryde, R. J. W.**, spray application problems. LXIII. Persistence of ethylene-thiuram monosulphide deposits, 221.
- Martin, M. E.** See **Sweeney, J. P.**, 38.
- Martin, M. F.** See **Roberts, M. F.**, 218.
- Martin, S. C.** See **Tschirley, F. H.**, 132.
- Martin, W. G.**, and **Patrick, H.**, radionuclide mineral studies. III. Effect of breed and dietary zinc, calcium and vitamin D<sub>3</sub> on the retention of zinc-65 in chicks, 27. IV. Metabolism of calcium-45 by the chick, 275.
- Martin, W. H.** See **Mickelsen, R.**, 191.
- Martin, W. P.** See **MacGregor, J. M.**, 13, and **McGregor, W. G.**, 15.
- Martin-Prével, P.**, potassium, calcium and magnesium in the nutrition of pineapples in Guinea. IV. Foliar growth, 125. V. Leaf-analysis data, 210.
- Martinelli, M.** See **Malguori, A.**, 114.
- Martinez Moreno, J. M.**, **Gomez Herrera, C.**, and **Janer del Valle, C.**, physico-chemical studies on ground olive pastes. VIII. Recovery of oil from foots by means of surface-active agents, 150.
- Martinez Muñoz, M.** See **Productos de Extracción y Síntesis S.A.**, 297P.
- Martínez Vázquez, M.**, and **Sarasola Sancho, F. M.**, effects of radioactive phosphorus on rye plants, 254.
- Martins, O. A.** See **Stapel, C.**, 176.
- Maruzzella, J. C.**, antimicrobial substances from ferns, 71.
- Marzush-Trappmann, M.** See **Sauerlandt, W.**, 251.
- Mason, M. E.**, **Sacks, J.**, and **Stephenson, E. L.**, isolation and nature of an unidentified growth factor(s) in condensed fish solubles, 196.
- Massey, D. M.** See **Winsor, G. W.**, 236, 285.
- Massey, L. M., jun.**, **Tallman, D. F.**, and **Kertesz, Z. I.**, effects of ionising radiations on plant tissue. V. Effects of  $\gamma$ -radiation on lettuce leaves, 38.
- Maštovský, J.**, and **Karel, V.**, gibberellin in malting and brewing industries, 189.
- Shortening the dormancy of barley, 36.
- Mateles, R. I.** See **Lewin, L. M.**, 298.

- Matersanskaia, N. P.** See **Drozdzov, N. S.**, 44.
- Mathias, L.** See **Ray, M. L.**, 84.
- Mathieu, A. L.**, and **Burth, N.**, modification for the Beckman DU flame spectrophotometer, 7.
- and **Carson, J. A.**, an air-jet stirrer for the Beckman DU flame spectrophotometer, 7.
- Mathur, M. L.**, **Varadani, P. T.**, and **Kehar, N. D.**, nutritive value of soyabean cake, 299.
- Matlack, M. B.** See **Ma, R. M.**, 103.
- Matson, W. E.** See **Shutze, J. V.**, 229.
- Matsumura, F.**, and **Brown, A. W. A.**, biochemistry of malathion resistance in *Culex tarsalis*, 269.
- Matsuno, S.** See **Ando, J.**, 117.
- Matterson, L. D.** See **Dicks, M. W.**, 156, and **Ryan, F. A.**, 87.
- Mattick, L. R.** See **Vorbeck, M. L.**, 237, and **Wagenknecht, A. C.**, 52.
- and **Lee, F. A.**, fatty acids of vegetables. II. Spinach, 38.
- Mattil, K. F.** See **Wiedermann, L. H.**, 101.
- Mattingly, G. E. G.**, and **Pinkerton, A.**, relationships between isotopically exchangeable phosphate, soil analysis and crop growth in the greenhouse, 115.
- Mattson, F. H.**, and **Volpenheim, R. A.**, specific distribution of fatty acids in glycerides of vegetable fats, 46, 102.
- Matubara, I.**, and **Kinoshita, S.**, polarographic determination of acrolein in fermentation products, 36.
- Matyko, N. A.** See **Mokhnach, V. O.**, 157.
- Maung, K. G.** See **Gunja, Z. H.**, 232.
- May, C.** See **Unilever Ltd.**, 151P, 243P (2 patents and 2 abstracts).
- May, K. N.** See **Saffie, R. L.**, 151.
- Saffie, R. L.**, **Downing, D. L.**, and **Powers, J. J.**, interrelations of post-mortem changes with tenderness of chicken and pork, 295.
- May & Baker Ltd.**, **Ashley, J. N.**, **Collins, R. F.**, and **Davis, M.**, aminophenyl ethers, 89P.
- Mayer, F. C.**, **Campbell, R. E.**, **Smith, A. K.**, and **McKinney, L. L.**, soya-bean phosphatase, purification and properties, 40.
- Mayer, M. S.**, and **Brazzel, J. R.**, biological effects produced in boll weevil by tagging it with phosphorus-32, 267.
- Mayes, R. L.** See **Bradley, G. A.**, 262.
- Maynard, D. N.**, **Gersten, B.**, **Vlach, E. F.**, and **Vernell, H. F.**, effects of nutrient concentration and calcium levels on the occurrence of carrot cavity spot, 261.
- Mayo, R. H.** See **Bell, M. C.**, 99, 100, 103.
- Mazetti, A.-B.**, medicinal food, 110P.
- Mead, J. F.** See **Dhopeshwaskar, G. A.**, 52.
- Meade, R. J.** See **Aunan, W. J.**, and **Rutledge, E. A.**, 182.
- Mecham, D. K.**, **Kester, E. B.**, and **Pence, J. W.**, parboiling characteristics of California medium-grain rice, 184.
- Meckler, W.** See **Moffitt, R. A.**, 220.
- Mederski, H. J.**, determination of internal water status of plants by  $\beta$ -ray gauging, 63.
- Meditsch, J. de O.**, and **Castiel, V.**, tests for mineral acids in vinegar, 94.
- Meesemaecker, R.**, and **Sohier, Y.**, production of canned Moroccan tunny, 153.
- Meglito, C.** See **De Francesco, F.**, 99.
- Mehring, A. L., jun.** See **Johnson, D., jun.**, 275.
- Nesbitt, L. L.**, **Johnson, D., jun.**, and **Titus, H. W.**, effect of urinary fat on estimates of digestibility of fat in the diet of chickens, 26.
- Mehta, B. V.** See **Reddy, K. G.**, 205.
- Meisel, H.** See **Corn Products Co.**, 92P.
- Meiske, J. C.** See **Kolari, O. E.**, 24, 181.
- Mejbaum-Katzenellenbogen, W.**, **Dobryszczyka, W.**, and **Morawiecka, B.**, preparation and determination of sulphosalicylo-soluble proteins using tannin, 300.
- Melin, C. G.** See **Gordon, C. H.**, 81 (2 abstracts).
- Mellado Brauns, L.**, radioactive contamination of soil and plants by fission products, 254.
- Mellen, W. J.** See **Wentworth, B. C.**, 28.
- Mel'nikov, N. N.** See **Shvetsova-Shilovskaya, K. D.**, 128, and **Vladimirova, I. L.**, 128.
- Meltzer, J.** See **Van den Bos, B. G.**, 263.
- Menlove, E. M.** See **Knight, R. A.**, 32.
- Menon, R. G.**, behaviour of fused potassium phosphates in soil, 117.
- Menzel, R. G.**, **Myhre, D. L.**, and **Roberts, H., jun.**, foliar retention of strontium-90 by wheat, 210.
- Mer, C. L.**, carbon dioxide and ethanol as factors controlling growth of etiolated oat seedlings, 8.
- Merck A.-G.**, **E.**, dithia-anthracene derivatives and fungicidal compositions containing them, 179P.
- Merck & Co. Inc.**, antibiotic substances related to novobiocin, 178P. Fermented meat products, 49P. Vitamin A compositions, 53P.
- Hanus, E. J.**, **Oullette, P. A.**, and **Davis, D.**, plant growth-stimulating aerosol compositions, 256P.
- Meredith, D. S.**, fruit spot (speckle) of Jamaican bananas caused by *Deighionella torulosa* (Syd) Ellis, 17.
- Meredith, P.**, wheat flour, 141.
- See also **Cawley, R. W.**, 231.
- Meriaux, S.**, and **Perrey, C.**, irrigation of cocksfoot in soil having moderate reserves of water, 171.
- Merritt, J. H.**, **Katsuura, K.**, and **Young, E. G.**, drying of seaweeds and other plants. IV. Through-circulation drying of *Chondrus crispus* in a semi-continuous dryer, 41.
- Merritt, R. H.**, **Stiles, W. C.**, **Havens, A. V.**, and **Mitterling, L. A.**, effects of pre-harvest air temperatures on storage scald of Stayman apples, 216.
- Merrow, S. B.**, and **Hopp, R. J.**, associations between sugar and starch content of and degree of preference for winter squashes, 40.
- See also **Lewis, E. P.**, 285.
- Mertz, D.**, and **Levitt, J.**, relation between ion absorption on the cell wall and active uptake, 9.
- Mes, J. C.** See **Sims, R. P. A.**, 46.
- Messing, R. A.**, and **Van Ness, W. P.**, new method for protein purification, 52.
- Mestres, R.**, treatment of wines with potassium ferrocyanide and the extraction of hydrocyanic acid from normal wines, 35.
- Metcalf, R. L.**, carbamate insecticides, 176.
- See also **Fukuto, T. R.**, 111.
- Meyer, B.**, **Forrester, J.**, and **Bell, M. C.**, effects of three cooking methods on caesium-134 content of beef from orally dosed steers, 293.
- Meyer, H.**, qualitative detection of antioxidants in fats and fatty foods, 45.
- Meyer, J. A.** See **Hull, J. L.**, 24.
- Meyer, R. D.**, **Olson, R. A.**, and **Rhoades, H. F.**, ammonia losses from fertilised Nebraska soils, 3.
- Meyer, R. E.** See **Basler, E.**, 121.
- Meyer-Strüwy, Th.**, industrial apparatus for freeze-drying of animal and vegetable foods, 51.
- Miah, A. H.** See **Vanderzant, C.**, 238.
- Michael, G.**, **Blume, B.**, and **Faust, H.**, protein quality of corn of different species in relation to nitrogen supply and stage of development, 257.
- Michalyna, W.**, and **Hedlin, R. A.**, moisture storage and nitrate accumulation in soil, as related to wheat yields on four cropping sequences, 13.
- Michener, H. D.** See **Elliott, R. P.**, 107.
- Mickelsen, R.**, **Foltz, V. D.**, **Martin, W. H.**, and **Hunter, C. A.**, incidence of potentially pathogenic *Staphylococci* in dairy products. II. Cheese, 191.
- Mickleberry, W. C.** See **Goodwin, T. L.**, 295.
- Mičulka, B.**, freezing adaptability of straw-berries, 95.
- Mignone, M. E.**, technical and economic factors of particle accelerators for industrial use, 106.
- Mihelić, F.**, and **Mikić, F.**, variation in the ascorbic acid content of cow's milk over a one-year period, 237.
- Mikić, F.** See **Mihelić, F.**, 237.
- Mikulić, V.**, **Pende, A.**, and **Flajdić, M.**, thiamine losses in biscuit manufacture, 91.
- Miles, D. M.** See **El-Negoumy, A. M.**, 148.
- Miles, J. F.** See **Boone, M. A.**, 228.
- Miles, V.**, **Logan, V. S.**, and **Pigden, W. J.**, pasture for young dairy stock. II. Effect of previous nutritional level and age on growth of Holstein calves on pasture, 274.
- Logan, V. S.**, **Pigden, W. J.**, and **Bozovich, H.**, pasture for young dairy stock. I. Effect of previous nutritional level and age of growth of Ayrshire and Holstein heifer calves and yearlings on pasture, 274.
- Miles, D.** See **De Angelis, G.**, 110P.
- Miller, D. S.** See **Donoso, G.**, 299.
- Miller, E. R.** See **Henry, W. E.**, 182—183.
- Miller, E. V.** See **Clutter, M. E.**, 172.
- Miller, G. W.** See **Su, L. Y.**, 8.
- Miller, J. C.** See **Barrios, E. P.**, 39, 286.
- Miller, M. W.** See **Taylor, D. H.**, 189—190.
- Miller, P. M.**, **Taylor, G. S.**, and **Stoddard, E. M.**, effect of fungicides on the larval emergence of the tobacco cyst nematode, 131.
- Miller, R. J.**, **Pesek, J. T.**, and **Hanway, J. J.**, relationships between soya-bean yield and concentrations of phosphorus and potassium in plant parts, 173.
- Miller, S. A.** See **Nickerson, J. T. R.**, 106.
- Miller, S. C.** See **Kaloyereas, S. A.**, 172.
- Miller, S. R.**, **Nelson, S. H.**, and **Heeney, H. B.**, studies of apple rootstock selections, relating respiration rates to an anatomical method of predicting dwarfness, 69.
- Miller, V. L.** See **Gould, C. J.**, 76, and **Lillis, D. V.**, 85.
- Miller, W. E.**, and **Haynes, D. L.**, concentrated DDT sprays for European pine shoot moth suppression in forest plantations, 77.
- Millet, J. L.** See **Grossman, R. B.**, 58.
- Millington, R. J.**, relation between yield of wheat, soil factors and rainfall, 12.
- Mills, T. J.** See **Gleaves, E. W.**, 28.
- Milner, D. W.** See **Yorkshire Tar Distillers Ltd.**, 223P.
- Miner, F. D.**, stink bug damage to soya beans, 76.
- Miner, J. T.** See **Young, T. W.**, 261.
- Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries, and Food**, milk powder, 148. Toxic chemicals in agriculture and food storage, 160.
- Minkov, P.** See **Licev, V.**, 282.

- Minson, D. J., and Kemp, C. D.**, digestibility of herbage. IX. Herbage and faecal nitrogen as indicators of herbage organic matter digestibility, 134.
- Mirocha, C. J., and DeVay, J. E.**, gas chromatographic method for determining fumaric acid in fungus cultures and diseased plant tissues, 72.
- Mitchell, A. E.** See **Donoho, C. W., jun.**, 212.
- Mitchell, J. W.**, fundamental developments in the field of plant-growth regulators, 211.
- Mitchell, L. C.**, separation and identification of chlorinated organic pesticides by paper chromatography. XII. The two herbicides 2,4-D and 2,4,5-T, 220.
- Mitchell, R., and Alexander, M.**, chitin and the biological control of *Fusarium* diseases, 75.
- Mitchell, R. S., Casimir, D. J., and Lynch, L. J.**, the maturometer; instrumental test and redesign, 159.
- Mitchell, T. A.** See **Cawley, R. W.**, 231.
- Mitchell, W. H.**, root and top growth of several forage species as influenced by nitrogen and irrigation treatments, 215.
- Mitlin, N.** See **Gersdorff, W. A.**, 174.
- Mitra, S. N.**, testing the purity of foods; quality control of foodstuffs, 157.
- Sen Gupta, P. N., and Roy, B. R.**, detection of oil-soluble coar tar dyes in chilli (capsicum), 49.
- Mitrakos, K.**, relation between chlorophyll metabolism and photoperiodism, 63.
- Mitterhauszerová, L.** See **Ginterová, A.**, 186.
- Mitterling, L. A.** See **Merritt, R. H.**, 216.
- Miyamoto, T., Tolbert, N. E., and Everson, E. H.**, germination inhibitors related to dormancy in wheat seeds, 208.
- Miyashita, D. H.** See **Beroza, M.**, 218.
- Miyauchi, D.**, application of centrifugal method for measuring shrinkage during the thawing and heating of frozen cod filets, 296.
- Modi, V. V., and Patwa, D. K.**, occurrence of mevalonic acid in carrots, 145.
- Moffitt, R. A., Burger, B., and Meckler, W.**, improvements in paper chromatographic technique for pesticide determinations, 220.
- Mokhnach, V. O., Borisov, L. V., Litvinov, M. A., and Matyko, N. A.**, antibacterial properties of polyvinyl alcohol iodide, 157.
- Mokragnatz, M., and Filipovic, Z.**, further evidence of the influence of soil pH on cobalt contents of grasses, 69.
- Molberg, E. S.**, injurious effects of fertilisers applied with the seed on the emergence of flax, 15.
- Molin, N.**, *Clostridium botulinum*, 197.
- Mollenhauer, J.** See **Tonn, H.**, 94.
- Monk, R. W., and Wiebe, H. H.**, salt tolerance and protoplasmic salt hardness of various woody and herbaceous ornamental plants, 9.
- Monroe, C. F.** See **Pratt, A. D.**, 136.
- Monsanto Chemical Co.**, fungicidal compositions and basically substituted thiazoles for use therein, 134P.
- Monsanto Chemicals Ltd., and Baxter, R. A.**, aryloxybutyric acids, 22P.
- Monseles, S. P.** See **Kessler, B.**, 211.
- Montecatini Società Generale per l'Industria Mineraria e Chimica**, *OO*-dimethylthiophosphoric acid derivative and pesticidal compositions comprising it, 21P. Phosphonic and thiophosphonic esters and compositions containing them, 247P.
- Montford, J., and Thatcher, F. S.**, comparison of four methods of isolating salmonellae from foods, and elaboration of a preferred procedure, 109.
- Montgillon, M. D.** See **Smale, B. C.**, 263.
- Montgomery, H. A. C., and Dymock, J. G.**, determination of nitrite in water, 55.
- Montgomery, R.** See **Yuan Chuan Lee**, 238.
- Monticello, S. A., and Rusoff, L. L.**, effect of new antibiotic, spiramycin, on young dairy calves, 83.
- Montsma, G.**, milk yield, and calf growth and conversion rate, in three types of cattle in Ghana, 137.
- Moore, L. A.** See **Thomas, J. W.**, 23.
- Moore, L. D., Couch, H. B., and Bloom, J. R.**, influence of nutrition, pH, soil temperature and soil moisture on *Pythium* blight of Highland bent grass, 129.
- Moore, T.** See **Impey, S. G.**, 52.
- Moraczewski, R.**, chemical analysis of hay for determining the phosphate and potassium requirements of meadow soils, 252.
- Moraghan, J. T.**, nitrate reduction in soils, 114.
- Moran, T.** See **Hutchinson, J. B.**, 196.
- Morawiecka, B.** See **Mejbaum-Katzenellenbogen, W.**, 300.
- Moreau, B.**, new system of transport of bananas at the Equator, 285.
- Moreels, A.** See **Devuyt, A.**, 180 (2 abstracts).
- Morehouse, A. L.** See **Garbutt, J. T.**, 54.
- Moreno, R. E., and Whittet, W. A.**, response of chickens and turkeys to dietary dried brewer's yeast containing added carbon, 276.
- Morey, D. D.** See **Brown, A. R.**, 170.
- Morgan, C. B.** See **Calderbank, A.**, 286.
- Morgan, C. L.** See **Boone, M. A.**, 228 (2 abstracts), and **Naber, E. C.**, 84.
- Morgan, D. G.** See **Lichtenstein, E. P.**, 263.
- Morgan, N. G.**, spray application problems. LXV. Spray deposits, techniques and materials for the control of apple aphids at the green cluster stage, 220.
- Morgareidge, K., and Kross, R. D.**, migratory potential of volatile packaging components, 299.
- Morgenstern, K.** See **Jantzen, E.**, 46.
- Morris, C. J. O. R.** See **Atfield, G. N.**, 246.
- Morris, F. N.** See **Leek Chemicals Ltd.**, 222P.
- Morris, H. D.** See **Brown, A. R.**, 170.
- Morris, J. A.**, effect of continuous light and continuous noise on pullets held in a sealed chamber, 27.
- Morris, L. J.** See **Vioque, E.**, 240.
- Morris, N. J., and Lee, L. S.**, isolation and identification of a sterol glucoside from groundnut flour, 190.
- Morrison, J. J.**, determination of total arsenic in medicated feeds, using silver diethyldithiocarbamate, 230.
- Morrison, L. S.** See **Struble, F. B.**, 74.
- Morrison, R. D.** See **Gleaves, E. W.**, 28, and **Rudolph, J. W.**, 276.
- Morse, P. M.** See **Hoffman, J.**, 37.
- Mortimer, D. C., and Wylam, C. B.**, incorporation of carbon-14 into cellulose and other polysaccharides of sugar beet leaf during short-term photosynthesis in carbon-14 dioxide, 207.
- Mortland, M. M.**, a glass electrode for estimating exchangeable potassium in soils, 250.
- See also **Lai, T. M.**, 164.
- Morton, E. S.** See **Cahoon, G. A.**, 114, 253.
- Morton, I. D.** See **Unilever Ltd.**, 243P.
- Moštek, J.** See **Dyr, J.**, 94.
- Mothes, K., Engelbrecht, L., and Schütte, H. R.**, accumulation of  $\alpha$ -aminoisobutyric acid in leaf tissues under the influence of kinetin, 11.
- Motquin, A.**, isolation and characterisation of lactose in food preparations, 33.
- Motzk, I.** See **Slinger, S. J.**, 85.
- Mowat, D. N.** See **Lloyd, L. E.**, 182.
- Moye, D. V.** See **Loneragan, J. F.**, 258.
- Moyer, D. L.** See **Dixon, M. S.**, 239.
- M.P.P. (Products) Ltd., and Fogelberg, J. M.**, dehydrated mashed potato, 287P.
- Mraz, F. R.**, influence of phosphorus and alkaline earth metals on the uptake of  $^{45}$ calcium,  $^{89}$ strontium,  $^{137}$ barium and  $^{32}$ phosphorus by tibias of chicks, 27.
- See also **Bell, M. C.**, 99, 100, 103.
- Mudambi, S. R., and Hanning, F.**, distribution of thiamine and ascorbic acid in the potato tuber, 95.
- Mühlendyck, E.** See **Schlottmann, H.**, 190.
- Müller, E.**, the "active" uptake of water [by plants]. I. Relation of uptake of water to uptake of urea, 118.
- Müller, H.-M.**, changes in the chemical composition of *Scenedesmus obliquus* in synchronised culture in light-dark alternation, 63.
- Müller, J.**, C-botulism in human beings and animals (especially cattle and horses), 197.
- Mueller, R. T.** See **Clark, R. B.**, 207.
- Mueller, W. J.**, effect of constant and fluctuating environmental temperatures on the biological performance of laying pullets, 228.
- Muhlethaler, K.**, electron microscope studies on the origin and structure of cereal and potato starches, 280.
- Muir, R. M., and Hansch, C.**, azulene derivatives as plant-growth regulators, 12.
- Mukherjee, R.** See **Saxena, K. K.**, 139.
- Mukherjee, T. D.** See **Glover, P. M.**, 146.
- Mukherji, A. K.** See **Ghosh, R. K.**, 166.
- Mulay, C. A.** See **Peters, I. I.**, 83.
- Mulla, M. S.**, control of *Hippelates* gnats with soil treatments using organochlorine insecticides, 18.
- See also **Georghiou, G. P.**, 18.
- Georghiou, G. P., and Cramer, H. W.**, residual activity of organophosphorus insecticide in soil as tested against the eye gnat, *Hippelates collusor*, 79.
- and **Isaak, L. W.**, field studies on toxicity of insecticides to the mosquito fish, *Gambusia affinis*, 269.
- Mumford, F. E., Smith, D. H., and Castle, J. E.**, an inhibitor of indoleacetic acid oxidase from pea tips, 212.
- Mundy, E. J.**, effects of urine and its components on the botanical composition and production of a grass-clover sward, 215.
- Munier, P.**, drying and conditioning of common dates, 153.
- Munk, H.**, action of dolomitic magnesium and magnesium sulphate on soils, 253.
- Munnecke, D. E.**, movement of non-volatile diffusible fungicides through columns of soil, 126.
- Munro, R. J.**, drying of pyrethrum flowers, 198.
- Murali, G. V.** See **Roulet, D. L. A.**, 43.
- Murashige, T.**, suppression of shoot formation in cultured tobacco cells by gibberellic acid, 213.
- Murfet, I. C., and Barber, H. N.**, effects of gibberellic acid and alloligibberic acid on flowering and internode-length in *Pisum sativum*, 66.
- Murphy, H. F.** See **Elder, W. C.**, 135.
- Murphy, H. J.** See **Talley, E. A.**, 39.



- Murphy, R. T., Barthel, W. F., and Lotgren, C. S.**, residual studies in connexion with successive applications of heptachlor for imported fire ant eradication, 269.
- Murphy, W. E.** See **Neenan, M.**, 123.
- Murray, B. R.** See **Thompson, G. E.**, 78.
- Murray, T. K., and Campbell, J. A.**, estimation of the biological potency of various forms of vitamin A, 246.
- Murthy, H. B. N.** See **Natarajan, C. P.**, 245.
- Murty, N. L., and Reiser, R.**, influence of graded level of dietary linoleic acid and linolenic acid on the fatty acid composition of hens' eggs, 192.
- Muse, D. P.** See **Tammen, J.**, 268 (2 abstracts).
- Mustakas, G. C., Kirk, L. D., and Griffin, E. L., jun.**, bland undenatured soyabean flakes by alcohol washing and flash desolventising, 236.
- Muzik, T. J.** See **Johanson, N. G.**, 80.
- Myers, V. I.** See **Rollins, N. B.**, 164.
- Myhre, D. L.** See **Menzel, R. G.**, 210.
- Myser, W. C.** See **Hay, C. J.**, 268.

## N

- Naber, E. C.** See **Carter, R. D.**, 276, and **Ware, G. W.**, 174.
- Touchburn, S. P., Barnett, B. D., and Morgan, C. L.**, effect of processing methods and amino-acid supplementation on dietary utilisation of feather meal protein by chicks, 84.
- Naddih, B. I.** See **Jacobs, H. S.**, 163.
- Nakata, S., and Tanada, Y.**, phytotoxicity of wetting agents on lychee, 266.
- Nakayama, F. S.** See **Biddulph, O.**, 9.
- Nakoneshny, W., and Friesen, G.**, influence of a commercial fertiliser treatment on weed competition in spring sown wheat, 79.
- Narayana Rao, M., Kurien, P. P., Swaminathan, M., and Subrahmanyam, V.**, nutritive value of cereals and cereal diets consumed in India, 245.
- Nash, S. M., Christou, T., and Snyder, W. R.**, existence of *Fusarium solani* f. *phaseoli* as chlamydospores in soil, 71.
- Nash, T.**, prevention of freezing damage to living cells by pyridine N-oxide, 248.
- Nason, M. C.** See **Slack, A. V.**, 206.
- Natarajan, C. P., Balakrishnan Nair, R., Viraktamath, C. S., Balachandran, A., Iyengar, N. V. R., Murthy, H. B. N., and Balasubramaniam, N.**, storage of roasted coffee powder in flexible films, 245.
- Nath, R. L., Pain, S. K., and Dutt, R.**, I. Preparation of biscuit from protein hydrolysate of fish, 155.
- Nathans, S.** See **Van Rhee, J. A.**, 117.
- National Dairy Products Corp.**, aerated fatty products, 242P.
- National Research & Development Corp.**, **Budd, R. T.**, and **Chapman, H. R.**, cheese, 239P.
- Navarette, D. A.** See **Bressani, R.**, 108.
- Navelli, P.** See **Martelli, L.**, 43.
- Navrot, J.** See **Ravikovich, S.**, 60.
- Naylor, A. W.** See **Carter, M. C.**, 19.
- Naylor, J. M., and Simpson, G. M.**, bioassay of gibberellic acid using excised embryos of *Avena fatua*, L, 256.
- Neagle, L. H.** See **Hartman, P. A.**, 181.
- Nearpass, D. C., Fried, M., and Kilmer, V. J.**, greenhouse measurement of available sulphur in soils using radio-active sulphur, 60.
- Nedoma, J.**, influence of natural colorants on the stability of purified oils, 192.
- Neelakantan, S.** See **Lewis, Y. S.**, 160.
- Neenan, M., Murphy, W. E., and Conway, A.**, economic aspects of the application of phosphate to permanent pastures in Ireland, 123.
- Neidl, C.** See **Kelly, S.**, 302.
- Neil, H. G., Ralph, C. M., and Hogstrom, A. W.**, grazing management trial for control of lupinus in sheep, 277.
- Nekryach, E. F.**, sorption of water vapour by hydrophilic high polymers. IV., 185.
- Nelson, G. E. N.** See **Ciegler, A.**, 297.
- Nelson, R. H.** See **Kirton, A. H.**, 103.
- Nelson, S. H.** See **Miller, S. R.**, 69.
- Nelson, T. S., and Peeler, H. T.**, availability of phosphorus from single and combined phosphates to chicks, 86.
- Nesbitt, L. L.** See **Mehring, A. L., jun.**, 26.
- Nesheim, M. C.** See **Carew, L. B., jun.**, 273, 275.
- Neunzig, H. H.** See **Koehler, C. S.**, 17.
- Nevels, E. M.** See **Powell, R. C.**, 195.
- New, D. J.** See **Wintermantel, J. F.**, 91.
- Newhall, F., Swanson, D. W., Army, T. J., and Johnson, W. C.**, determining crop yield probabilities on several soil types in the Great Plains, 161.
- Newhall, W. F.** See **Grierson, W.**, 37.
- Newland, H. W., and Davis, G. K.**, placental transfer of manganese in swine, 183.
- Newland, L. G. M.** See **Reiter, B.**, 101.
- Newman, D. W.** See **McNulty, I. B.**, 8.
- Newsom, D. W.** See **Barrios, E. P.**, 39, 286.
- Ng, H.** See **Hunter, I. R.**, 232.
- Nichols, B. W.** See **Aylward, F.**, 240.
- Nicholson, I. A.** See **Robertson, R. A.**, 214.
- Nicholson, J. W. G.** See **Cunningham, H. M.**, 274.
- and **Cunningham, H. M.**, addition of buffers to ruminant rations. I. Effect on weight gains, efficiency of gains and consumption of rations with and without roughage, 273.
- and **Curtis, R. J.**, value of potatoes for feeding dairy cows, 224.
- Loosli, J. K., and Warner, R. G.**, influence of mineral supplements on growth of calves, digestibility of rations and intra-ruminal environment, 24.
- Nickel, J. L.**, control of red rust thrips on bananas in Honduras, 266.
- Nickell, L. G., Gordon, P. N., and Goenaga, A.**, 2-n-alkylmercapto-1,4,5,6-tetra-hydropyrimidines as chemotherapeutic agents for plant rusts, 218.
- Nickerson, J. T. R.**, extension of storage life of foods using ionising radiations, 106.
- Goldblith, S. A., Miller, S. A., Licciardello, J. J., and Karel, M.**, radiation preservation of marine products, 106.
- See also **Silverman, G. J.**, 152.
- Nickerson, T. A.**, interrelationships of milk constituents, 147. Seasonal changes in interrelationships among milk constituents, 148.
- See also **Desai, I. D.**, 288.
- Nicoli, A.** See **Brun, P.**, 282.
- Nielsen, D. R.** See **Van Bavel, C. H. M.**, 162.
- and **Biggar, J. W.**, measuring capillary conductivity, 114.
- Nielsen, E. S.**, chlorophyll concentration and rate of photosynthesis in *Chlorella vulgaris*, 167.
- See also **Jørgensen, E. G.**, 169.
- Nielsen, G.** See **Andersen, A.**, 9.
- Nielsen, K. F.** See **Finn, B. J.**, 14.
- Halstead, R. L., MacLean, A. J., Bourget, S. J., and Holmes, R. M.**, influence of soil temperature on the growth and mineral composition of maize, bromegrass and potatoes, 168.
- Nijhawan, S. D.** See **Randhawa, N. S.**, 60.
- Nikkilä, O. E.** See **Linko, R. R.**, 243.
- Nikolaev, L. A.**, problems of biocatalysts, 196.
- Nikova, Z.** See **Licev, V.**, 282.
- Nikuni, Z.** See **Hizukuri, S.**, 261.
- Nishita, H.** See **Romney, E. M.**, 69.
- Njaa, L. R.**, effect of supplementing with methionine, cysteine and derivatives of thiazolidine-4-carboxylic acid on the nutritive value of herring-meal protein, 155.
- Nobel-Bozel, Gandon, L., Lehmann, R. L., Marcheguet, H. G. L., and Tarbouriech, F. P. M.**, new composition from glycolal and alkali metal silicates, 253—254P.
- Nonnecke, I. L.** See **Strachan, G.**, 95.
- Norkrans, B., and Wahlström, L.**, inhibition of cellulolytic enzymes, 168.
- Norman, M. J. T.**, establishment of pasture with minimum cultivation at Katherine, N.T., 69.
- Norris, D. M., jun.** See **Coppel, H. C.**, 78.
- Norris, L. C.** See **Hill, F. W.**, 86. **Leach, R. M., jun.**, 275, and **Zeigler, T. R.**, 227.
- Norris, W. E., jun., and Foulds, E. L.**, effect of gibberellic acid and indol-3-ylicetic acid on respiration of onion roots and seedlings, 66.
- Norrish, K., and Taylor, R. M.**, isomorphous replacement of iron by aluminium in soil goethites, 203.
- Norton, H. W.** See **Bartley, J. C.**, 182.
- Norwich Pharmacol Co.**, addition compounds of 5-nitrofurfuraldehyde semicarbazone, 139P. Derivatives of nitro-furan, 31P. Derivatives of nitro-furfuraldehyde, 139P.
- Notani, N. K.** See **Gaur, B. K.**, 67.
- Novak, A. F.** See **Fieger, E. A.**, 296, and **Kaloveras, S. A.**, 298.
- Clark, G. C., and Dupuy, H. P.**, antimicrobial activity of some ricinoleic and oleic acid derivatives, 46.
- Novak, L. J.** See **Commonwealth Engng Co. of Ohio**, 253P.
- Novellie, L.**, kafiricorn malting and brewing studies. XI. Effect of malting conditions on the diastatic power of kafiricorn malt. XII. Effect of malting conditions on malting losses and total amylase activity. XIII. Variation of diastatic power with variety, season, maturity and age of grain, 234.
- Nowosad, F. S.** See **Day, J. H.**, 7.
- Nury, F. S.** See **Taylor, D. H.**, 189—190.
- Nusbaum, C. J.** See **Haasis, F. A.**, 77.
- N.V. Philips' Gloeilampen-Fabriken**, preparation for influencing the growth of plants, 257P.
- Nyborg, M.**, effect of fertilisers on emergence of cereal grains, flax and rape, 7.

## O

- Oatman, E. R., and Lichtenstein, E. P.**, control of apple maggot and plum curculio with soil insecticides, 74.
- Obenshain, S. S.** See **Robinson, G. H.**, 57.
- Oberbacher, M. F., Grierson, W., and Deszyck, E. J.**, handling Florida lemons for the fresh fruit market, 37.
- O'Brien, R. D.**, esterase inhibition in organophosphorus poisoning of houseflies, 302.
- O'Brien, T. P., and Wardlaw, I. F.**, direct assay of carbon-14 in dried plant materials, 200.

- Ocker, H.-D., gas chromatographic studies on readily volatile bread and pastry aromas, 32.
- O'Dell, B. L. See McCune, E. L., 277.
- Odhnoff, C., influence of boric and phenylboric acids on the root growth of bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris*), 10.
- Örsi, F. See Kovács, L. T., 107, 298.
- Oertel, A. C., pedogenesis of red-brown earths based on trace-element profiles, 201.
- Oertli, J. J., influence of hydrogen-ion concentration and nature of nitrogen supply on "acid-loving" plants, 64. Influence of temperature on the salt-sensitivity of azaleas, 70.
- and Kohl, H. C., tolerance of various plant species to excessive supplies of boron, 210.
- Lunt, O. R., and Youngner, V. B., boron toxicity in several turf grass species, 14.
- See also Kohl, H. C., *jun.*, 10, and Lunt, O. R., 14.
- Oeth, T. See Weekel, K. G., 286.
- Ogawa, J. M., Lyda, S. D., and Weber, D. J., control of *Rhizopus* fruit rot of sweet cherries, 74.
- Ogilvie, M. L., Faltin, E. C., Hauser, E. R., Bray, R. W., and Hoekstra, W. G., effects of stilboestrol in altering carcass composition and feed lot performance of beef steers, 24.
- Ohba, K., radiation sensitivity of pine seeds of different water content, 172.
- O'Keefe, W. B. See Post, F. J., 54.
- Oldfield, J. F. T. See Dutton, J. V., 187.
- Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp., carbazinic acid derivative, 21P. Purification of pyrethrin extracts, 158P.
- Oliver, A. D. See Phillips, L., 267.
- Olšanský, Č., photocolometric determination of protein in milk, 98.
- Olsen, R. A. See Hanway, J. J., 115.
- Olsen, S. R., Watanabe, F. S., and Danielson, R. E., phosphorus absorption by maize roots as affected by moisture and phosphorus concentration, 64.
- Olson, J. S. See Shanks, R. E., 205.
- Olson, O. E. See Krista, L. M., 27, 88.
- Olson, R. A. See Meyer, R. D., 3.
- Olson, T. C. See Swartzendruber, D., 202.
- O'Neill, D. K., and Alexander, A. E., effect of ageing on the biological efficiency of some DDT cattle-dipping formulations, 138.
- O'Neill, T. B., Drisko, R. W., and Hochman, A., *Pseudomonas crotensis* sp. n. A creosote-tolerant marine bacterium, 200.
- Onsager, J. A., and Schulz, J. F., rôle of insecticide-fertiliser combinations in influencing development of sugar beets, 174.
- Oort, A. J. P., and Dekker, J., rimocidin and pimarin, two fungicidal antibiotics with systemic action, 173.
- Oostenbrink, M., *Tagetes patula*, L. as preceding crop in rotation with agricultural or horticultural plants on sandy and peaty soils, 175.
- Oostendorp, D., sodium supply for dairy cattle, 136.
- Oosthuizen, J. C. See Scott-Blair, G. W., 98 (2 abstracts).
- Osburn, W. S., *jun.*, variation in clones of penstemon growing in natural areas of differing radioactivity, 211.
- Oser, B. L. See Hall, R. L., 193.
- Osgood, C. E. See Schwartz, P. H., *jun.*, 16.
- Oshima, N., and Livingston, C. H., effects of anti-viral chemicals on potato virus X-1, 129.
- Osman, E. M., Leith, S. J., and Fleš, M., complexes of amylose with surfactants, 186.
- Osmond, R. G. D. See Crooks, R. N., 159.
- Ostroukhova, Z. A., preservation of the properties of vine yeasts by the method of freeze-drying, 93.
- Ott, W. H., Dickinson, A. M., and Van Iderstine, A., chick assay procedure for the oedema-producing factor in toxic fat, 26.
- Oullette, P. A. See Merck & Co. Inc., 256P.
- Overbeck, F. See Holling, R., 113.
- Overstreet, R. See Handley, R., 213, and Scheuring, D. G., 119.
- Owen, B. D. See Elliot, C. R., 69.
- Owen, J. B., new method of estimating the dry-matter intake of grazing sheep from their faecal output, 183.
- Owings, W. J., and Balloun, S. L., effect of protein sources and amino-acid supplementation on intestinal microflora and plasma amino-acids of the chick, 226.
- Oyenuga, V. A., nutritional value of cereal and cassava diets for growing and fattening pigs in Nigeria, 138.
- Ozanne, P. G. See Asher, C. J., 254.
- Kirton, D. J., and Shaw, T. C., loss of phosphorus from sandy soils, 4.

## P

- Pace, J. See Hutchinson, J. B., 196, and McDermott, E. E., 279.
- Packman, E. W., Abbott, D. D., and Harrison, J. W. E., acute oral toxicity in rats of several diet-arsenic trioxide mixtures, 55.
- Pačáková, A. See Szokolnay, A., 194.
- Page, A. L. See Whittig, L. D., 59.
- and Whittig, L. D., iron adsorption by montmorillonite systems, II. Determination of adsorbed iron, 59.
- Pai, V. M. See Varadarajan, S., 91.
- Pain, S. K. See Nath, R. L., 155.
- Paleg, L. G., physiological effects of gibberellic acid. III. Observations on its mode of action on barley endosperm, 213.
- See also Gordon, S. A., 211.
- Pallansch, M. J. See Jackson, R. H., 289.
- Palmer, A. Z. See Huffman, D. L., 243.
- Palmer, J. G. See Henneberry, T. J., 18.
- and Henneberry, T. J., influence of surfactants and the miticide Aramite on the control of blackspot of roses by Phaltan, 77.
- Panetsos, C. See Hartmann, H. T., 260.
- Pangborn, R. M., taste interrelationships. II. Suprathreshold solutions of sucrose and citric acid, 297.
- See also Baker, G. A., 297.
- Panse, T. B. See Divekar, V. D., 173.
- Pansiot, F. P., and Rebours, H., improvement in olive cultivation, 15.
- Paolini, F., and Pascucci, E., anomalous characteristics of olive oils. Tunisian olive oil, 45.
- Papadakis, J., modification of Willcox's method of evaluating fertiliser tests, 62.
- Papavizas, G. C., and Davey, C. B., extent and nature of the rhizosphere of blue lupin, *Lupinus angustifolius*, 6.
- Pardue, H. L. See Malmstadt, H. V., 142.
- Parencia, C. R., *jun.*, See Cowan, C. B., *jun.*, 78, and Davis, J. W., 78.
- Parish, D. H., and Feillafé, S. M., comparison of urea with ammonium sulphate as a nitrogen source for sugar-cane, 125.
- Park, P. O. See Fisons Pest Control Ltd., 19P.
- Parkash, S. See Rai Puri, P., 288.
- Parke, Davis & Co., glutarimide compounds, 272P.
- Parker, H. E. See Rogler, J. C., 227.
- Parker, K. G., Luepschen, N. S., and Fisher, E. G., tree nutrition and fire blight development, 130.
- Parr, H. C. M., and Grose, J. E. H., a technique for exposing individual flies on insecticidal deposits, 301.
- Parr, L. J. See Lea, C. H., 155.
- Parry, M. S. See Vail, J. W., 172.
- Parsons, J. W., and Tinsley, J., chemical studies of polysaccharide material in soils and composts based on extraction with anhydrous formic acid, 5.
- Paschall, A. H. See Erickson, R. A., 161.
- Pascucci, E. See Paolini, F., 45.
- Pastac, I. A., theory of fertilisers—the problem of maximum crops, 206.
- Pasvogel, M. W. See Kurnick, A. A., 225.
- Patchett, G. G., and Batchelder, G. H., multimolecular adsorption chromatography for purification of gram quantities of pesticides, 221.
- Patel, J. J., and Iyer, V. N., micro-organisms associated with the rhizosphere of the cotton plant, 61.
- Patel, N. G., and Cutkomp, L. K., toxicity of enzyme fractions of *Bacillus larvae*, 174.
- Patel, S. T., effects of various processing treatments on sterile concentrated milk, 100.
- Patel, T. D., changes in volatile flavour components of sterile concentrated milk during storage, 191.
- Patrick, H. See Martin, W. G., 27, 275.
- Patton, E. L. See Spadaro, J. J., 240.
- Patton, S., gas-chromatographic analysis of flavour in processed milks, 290.
- Patwa, D. K. See Modi, V. V., 145.
- Patwardhan, N. K. See Ramachandran, V. S., 58.
- Paul, B. B., evaluation of commercial deliveries of sugar cane, 187.
- Paul, E. A., and Schmidt, E. L., formation of free amino-acids in rhizosphere and non-rhizosphere soil, 165.
- Paul, F., chemical studies of sparkling wines. III. Acetaldehyde, an important taste constituent, 93. Influence of sulphurous acid on reductone content of must and wine, 233.
- Paul, S. See Unilever Ltd., 288P.
- Pauli, F. W., fluorochrome adsorption studies on decomposing plant residues. II. Adsorption studies, 252.
- and Grobler, J. H., characterisation of soil humus by acriflavine adsorption, 60.
- Paulig, G., infra-red spectrophotometric method for the determination of Thiodan residues in fruit juices, 145–146.
- Pavey, R. L. See Ross, C. V., 137.
- Pavlas, P., and Schusterová, M., chromatography and electrophoresis of amino-acids and amides in raw and thick juices from the seasons 1959/60 and 1960/61, 33.
- Paylor, R. A. L. See Curry, A. N., 304.
- Payne, P. R. See Donoso, G., 299.
- Pearce, G. R. See Vercoe, J. E., 137.
- Pearson, A. M. See Kirton, A. H., 103.
- Pearson, R. W. See Scarsbrook, C. E., 125.
- Pech, Z. See Proks, J., 291.
- Pedersen, E. J. N., determination of ash and sand in beet and swede tops, 214.
- Pedersen, H. O., infection and toxin formation by *Clostridium botulinum* type E, in foodstuffs and an evaluation of precautionary measures, 197.
- Pederson, C. S. See Splittstoesser, D. F., 38, and Vorbeck, M. L., 237.

- Pederson, C. S., and Albury, M. N.**, effect of pure-culture inoculation on fermentation of cucumbers, 40.
- Peele, T. C.** See **Suman, R. F.**, 273-274.
- Peeler, H. T.** See **Nelson, T. S.**, 86.
- Pellegrini, G. U. M.** See **Wilson, H. N.**, 253.
- Pelshenke, P. F., and Hampel, G.**, staling of bread and pastries. I. Theoretical considerations and methods, 142. II. Studies on wheat breads and pastries with different additives, 232.
- Pence, J. W.** See **Hunter, I. R.**, 232, and **Mecham, D. K.**, 184.
- and **Kohler, G. O.**, studies on bread flavour in the U.S. Department of Agriculture, 32.
- Pence, R. J.**, *Tribolium* and cockroach control with Kepone bait in fabric insect culture cabinets, 55.
- Pende, A.** See **Mikulicic, V.**, 91.
- Penders, J. M. A.**, agricultural advice in the Netherlands, 200.
- Penny, A.** See **Widdowson, F. V.**, 170.
- Pensack, J. M.** See **Commercial Solvent Corp.**, 278P.
- Pao, E. R., jun.** See **Danielson, D. M.**, 25.
- Peoples, S. A.** See **Zweig, G.**, 289.
- Pepper, W. F.** See **Slinger, S. J.**, 85.
- Perdue, R. E., and Kraebel, C. J.**, the rice paper plant—*Tetrapanax papyriferum*, 16.
- Peredel'skii, A. A., Bogatyrev, I. O., and Karavanskii, N. S.**, influence of earthworms (*Lumbricidae*) and wireworms (*Elateridae*) on the uptake of radioactive isotopes calcium-45 and strontium-90 by plants from the soil, 65.
- Peries, O. S.** See **Roberts, M. F.**, 218.
- Périgaud, S.**, problems of drainage and irrigation of soils of the Brenne, 162.
- Perkins, B. D., jun., and Grayson, J. M.**, biological comparisons of resistant and non-resistant strains of German cockroach, *Blattella germanica*, 55.
- Perrey, C.** See **Meriaux, S.**, 171.
- Perrier, E. R.** See **Johnston, W. R.**, 2.
- Perry, T. W., Holz, R. C., Smith, W. H., Beeson, W. M., and Plumlee, M. P.**, effect of size of grind and level in the ration of dehydrated lucerne meal, of trace minerals and an implanted tranquilliser on the performance of fattening lambs, 25.
- Perry, W.** See **Porter, C.**, 148.
- Person, C.** See **Samborski, D. J.**, 176.
- Perur, N. G., Smith, R. L., and Wiebe, H. H.**, effect of iron chlorosis on protein fractions of maize leaf tissue, 210.
- Pesek, J. T.** See **Hanway, J. J.**, 115, and **Miller, R. J.**, 173.
- Peterkin, M. E., and Loveland, J. W.**, carbonyl test to detect wax odours, 51.
- Peters, I. I., Harris, R. R., Mulay, C. A., and Pinkerton, F.**, influence of feed on composition of milk. II. Low- versus high-fat rations, 83.
- and **Williams, J. D.**, studies to improve the quality of reconstituted milk cheese. I. Variables: rennet, salt, ripening, 191.
- Petersen, C. F., Conrad, D. H., Lumijarvi, D. H., Sauter, E. A., and Lampman, C. E.**, calcium requirement of high-producing White Leghorn hens, 27.
- See also **Sauter, E. A.**, 244.
- Peterson, A. C., Black, J. J., and Gunderson, M. F.**, staphylococci in competition. I. Growth in naturally occurring mixed population in precooked frozen foods during defrosting. II. Effect of total numbers and proportion of staphylococci in mixed cultures on growth in artificial culture medium, 298.
- Peterson, D. A.** See **Sullivan, B.**, 185.
- Peterson, E. A.**, influence of plant illumination on the fungal flora of roots, 208.
- Peterson, E. H., and LaBorde, J.**, laboratory and field evaluation of Ampilium, a new anticoccidial, 278.
- Peterson, G. W.** See **Weihing, J. L.**, 268.
- Petrova, A. N.** See **Vostrov, I. S.**, 205.
- Pettersson, S.**, ion absorption in young sunflower plants. II. Sulphate uptake in the apparent free space, 9.
- Pettit, R. M.** See **Levitt, J.**, 119.
- Pfaff, W.**, solubility of polystyrene and polyethylene in fat, 241.
- Pfander, W. H., Kolley, R. W., Gehrke, C. W., and Lyons, D. T.**, cellulose analysis for digestion trials, 22.
- Pfizer & Co. Inc.**, C, animal feed, 89P.
- Itaconic ester adducts of trichlorobromomethane and compositions thereof, 134P. Organic dithiophosphates, 270P. Organic dithiophosphoric compounds and pesticidal compositions containing them, 270P.
- Pflug, I. J.**, design of a water type carbon dioxide absorption system for fruit storage, 298.
- See also **Jaynes, J. A.**, 149.
- Pfuderer, A. P.**, structural studies of the  $\beta$ -lactoglobulins, 155.
- Phillips, A. T., and Williams, V. R.**, varietal differences in the iodine-binding capacities of crystalline rice amyloses, 231.
- Phillips, A. W.** See **Robinson, T.**, 41.
- and **Gibbs, P. A.**, techniques for fractionation of microbiologically active peptides derived from casein, 245.
- Phillips, I., and Marks, G. C.**, plastics in foodstuffs applications. I. Toxicity testing and regulations. II. Development of non-toxic materials and toxicological studies, 107.
- Phillips, I. D. J.**, induction of a light requirement for the germination of lettuce seed by naringenin, and its removal by gibberellic acid, 256.
- Phillips, J. H. H.** See **Smith, E. H.**, 265.
- Phillips, L., Oliver, A. D., and Finley, L.**, cotton fibre quality as related to some cotton insect control programme and time of fruit setting, 267.
- Phillips, N. A.** See **Machacek, J. E.**, 67.
- Philp, I. S.**, food compositions, 239P.
- Phipers, R. F.** See **Cooper, McDougall & Robertson Ltd.**, 199P.
- Piccolo, B.** See **Frampton, V. L.**, 291.
- Pickard, J. A., and Martin, J. T.**, spray application problems. LXIV. Absorption and movement of mercury in plants, 218.
- Pickett, E. E.**, mineral composition of lucerne in Missouri, 15.
- Pickett, R. A., Conrad, J. H., and Beeson, W. M.**, effect of feeding tranquillisers to growing and finishing swine, 26.
- Picková, J.** See **Švátenský, O.**, 190.
- Pielou, D. P.**, control of the apple aphid on dwarf apple trees with bark applications of dimethoate, 73.
- Pierce, D. A.** See **Alford, J. A.**, 102.
- Pierce, J. C.** See **Doty, D. M.**, 150.
- Pierron, E. D.** See **Gordon, R. S.**, 135.
- Piez, K. A., Davie, E. W., Folk, J. E., and Gladner, J. A.**,  $\beta$ -lactoglobulins A and B. I. Chromatographic separation and amino-acid composition, 300.
- Pigden, W. J.** See **Jordan, W. A.**, 274, and **Miles, V.**, 274.
- Pillsbury Mills Inc.**, fractionation of a stock of cereal endosperm particles, 281P.
- Pinck, L. A.** See **Soulides, D. A.**, 61.
- Pinkerton, A.** See **Mattingly, G. E. G.**, 115.
- Pinkerton, F.** See **Peters, I. I.**, 83.
- Piper, F. J.** See **Low, A. J.**, 62.
- Pipes, G. W.** See **Premachandra, B. N.**, 25, and **Stahl, P.**, 229.
- Piquett, P. G.** See **Gersdorff, W. A.**, 174, 301.
- Piratzky, W., and Schöne, I.**, judgment of brewing barley. II. Relationship between nitrogen content and properties of malt, 282.
- Plaisance, G., and Van der Marel, H. W.**, terrace loams on the plateaux of the Chaux forest [Jura], 249.
- Plapp, F. W., jun.** See **Bigley, W. S.**, 111.
- and **Bigley, W. S.**, carbamate insecticides and all-esterase activity in insects, 174.
- Plaxico, J. S.** See **Lovell, R. T.**, 136.
- Plazikowski, U.** See **Silverstolpe, L.**, 245.
- Plessers, A. G.** See **Sims, R. P. A.**, 46.
- Pliška, V.** See **Janíček, G.**, 292-293.
- Plödtner, D.**, determination of esters in spirits, 234.
- Plough, I. C.**, programme for the evaluation of the possible toxicity of irradiated foods, 106.
- Pluijgers, C. W., and Van der Kerk, G. J. M.**, plant growth-regulating activity of S-carboxymethyl NN-dimethylthiocarbamate and related compounds, 255.
- Plumlee, M. P.** See **Perry, T. W.**, 25, and **Smith, W. H.**, 182.
- Plummer, T. H.** See **Leopold, A. C.**, 120.
- Podbreznik, F.**, foreign substances in food and their repercussions on packaging, 197.
- Poehman, J. M.** See **Kerr, E. D.**, 264.
- Pohle, W. D.** See **Jacobson, G. A.**, 102.
- Pointer, M. T.** See **Batcher, O. M.**, 294.
- Pokorný, J.**, autooxidation of vegetable oils at elevated temperatures. I. Dependence of chemical changes in sunflower and linseed oil on the oxidation temperature. II. Influence of conditions of oxidation on the relation between the chemical composition and the physical properties of linseed oil, 241. III. Analytical investigation of the composition of oils during oxidation, 292.
- and **Mareš, E.**, IV. Oxidation of ethyl esters of fatty acids and thermal decomposition of oxidation products, 292.
- and **Šupová, J.**, V. Physical and chemical changes of sunflower seed and soyabean oil during the frying of potatoes, 292.
- See also **Janíček, G.**, 288, 289, 292.
- Politz, U.** See **Schwertmann, U.**, 249.
- Pollard, A. G.** See **Rodrigo, D. M.**, 203.
- Polya, E.** See **General Foods Corp.**, 152P.
- Pomerantz, R.**, high level dosimetry systems for food processing by ionising radiation, 106.
- Pomeranz, V.**, lysine content of bread supplemented with soya flour, wheat gluten, dry yeast and wheat germ, 232.
- Pomeranz, Y. J., and Shellenberger, J. A.**, changes in dye absorption capacity of wheat embryos undergoing a browning reaction, 279.
- Pond, W. G., Kwong, E., and Loosli, J. K.**, effect of level of dietary fat, pantothenic acid and protein on performance of growing-fattening swine, 25.
- Pont, E. G., and Rogers, W. P.**, surface oxidation in cold-stored butter: effects of desiccation and moisture absorption, 100.
- Pooley, F. E.** See **Dixon, J. M. S.**, 105.
- Pope, L. S.** See **McCroskey, J. E.**, 181.
- Baker, F. H., and MacVicar, R. W.**, vitamin A studies with beef cattle, 136.

- Porlingis, I. C., and Boynton, D., evidence for the occurrence of gibberellin-like substances in the strawberry, 256. Growth responses of the strawberry plant *Fragaria chiloensis* var. *ananassa*, to gibberellic acid and to environmental conditions, 259.
- Portal, E. See Guimberteau, G., 233.
- Porter, C., Cahill, D., Schneider, R., Robins, P., Perry, W., and Kahn, B., determination of strontium-90 in milk by an ion-exchange method, 148.
- Porter, F. A. E. See Wager, H. G., 248.
- Porter, J. W. G. See Gregory, M. E., 100.
- Porter, R. W. See Kirtan, A. H., 103.
- Porter, W. L. See Schwartz, J. H., 39, 286, and Talley, E. A., 39.
- Schwartz, J. H., Bell, T. A., and Etchells, J. L., probable identity of the pectinase inhibitor in grape leaves, 255.
- Post, F. J., Bliss, A. H., and O'Keefe, W. B., ecology of selected food poisoning organisms in foods. I. Growth of *Staphylococcus aureus* in cream and a cream product, 54.
- Potšil, V., malting and brewing evaluation of a new barley variety, 93.
- Potoiki, J. See Czerwińska, E., 263.
- Potter, C., future of chemical control of insects, 126.
- Potter, H. S. See Warren, H. L., 184.
- Warren, H. L., and Hooker, W. J., soil fungicides for potato scab control, 26.
- Potter, L. M. See Ryan, F. A., 87.
- Potts, S. F., controlling woody plants with minimum damage to pines, 132.
- Poulsen, E., and Hansen, P., nitrate content of Danish soils, 164.
- Poulsen, J. F., silage production at the State Laboratory for Soil and Crop Research, Denmark, 1949-1959, 180.
- Pound, G. S. See Klisiewicz, J. M., 130.
- Powell, R. C., Nevels, E. M., and McDowell, M. E., algae feedings in human beings, 195.
- Powers, J. J. See Hamdy, M. K., 109, and May, K. N., 295.
- Pradhan, V. G., Jukar, J. D., and Hamied, K. A., stabilisation of vitamin B<sub>12</sub> and folic acid in injectable liver extracts, 156.
- Prater, A. R., and Coote, G. G., influence of gas packing and flavouring additives on storage life of dried mutton mince, 153.
- Pratt, A. D., and Monroe, C. F., liberal versus limited grain feeding for milk production, 136.
- Pratt, D. E. See Hamdy, M. K., 109.
- Pratt, G. B. See Wheaton, E., 54, 157.
- Pratt, J. N., effect of phosphorus and potassium on the botanical and chemical composition, yield and persistence of lucerne and certain grasses grown in combination, 215.
- Pratt, P. F. See Shoemaker, H. E., 58.
- and Blair, F. L., comparison of three reagents for extraction of aluminium from soils, 5.
- Premachandra, B. N., Pipes, G. W., and Turner, C. W., thyroxine secretion rate of cattle using radioactive iodine as a tracer, 25.
- and Turner, C. W., techniques for assay of goitrogens in feed, 23.
- Prescott, J. M. See Harbers, L. H., 180.
- Pretty, K. See Hanway, J. J., 115.
- Preusse, H.-U. See Kuron, H., 249.
- Price, D., effects of several spray regimes on banana fruit weights, 130.
- Price, L., and Klein, W. H., red, far-red response and chlorophyll synthesis, 208.
- Price, W. V. See Irvine, D. M., 290.
- Pridde, W. E. See Schuldt, P. H., 221.
- Priest, D., and Wood, R. K. S., strains of *Botrytis allii* resistant to chlorinated nitrobenzenes, 132.
- Printy, W. L. See Wallihan, E. F., 10.
- Pritchard, G. I. See Heaney, D. P., 273.
- Pritchett, W. L., and Swinford, K. R., response of slash pine, *Pinus elliotii*, Engelm., to colloidal phosphate fertilisation, 172.
- Procter, J. See Hood, A. E. M., 67.
- Proctor, B. E., general considerations relating to food irradiation, 106.
- See also Hultin, H. O., 145, and Wick, E. L., 47.
- Productos de Extracción y Síntesis S.A., and Martínez Muñoz, M., fresh meat and fish, 297P.
- Proebsting, E. L. See Cannell, G. H., 260.
- Prokš, J., Doležalek, J., and Pech, Z., effect of some conditions on ripening of blue cheese "Niva," 291.
- Protsenko, Z. I. See Gaponenkov, T. K., 93.
- Provvedi, F., and Ciallella, G., gas chromatography of edible fats, 239.
- Pruthi, J. S., thermal processing of canned foods with special reference to heat sterilisation by agitation, 105.
- Susheela, R., and Girdhari Lal anthocyanin pigment in passion fruit rind, 37.
- Puffe, D. See Frercks, W., 251, 252.
- Purcell, A. E., carotenoids of Goldrush sweet potato flakes, 286.
- Purdy, L. H. See Rohde, C. R., 72.
- Puttina, N. T., micro-organisms in sewage waters from coke factories oxidising thiocyanate and cyanide compounds, 302.
- Putnam, P. A., Gutierrez, J., and Davis, R. E., effects of frequency of feeding upon rumen volatile acids, protozoal population and weight gains in Angus heifer calves, 82.
- Fy, C., influence of climatic factors on effectiveness of nitrogenous fertilisation in pineapple plantations, 70.

## Q

## R

- Qasem, A. See Karim, A., 1.
- Quarterman, J., digestibility of crude fibre in the tropics, 223.
- Quijano, M. See Lerch, P., 303.
- Quirk, J. P. See Greenland, D. J., 202.
- Rackis, J. J., Anderson, R. L., Sasame, H. A., Smith, A. K., and Van Etten, C. H., amino-acids in soya-bean hulls and oil meal fractions, 246.
- Radeelli, L. See Malguori, A., 59, 114.
- Radej, N. V. See Šihalić, S. M., 289.
- Radeleff, R. D. See Ivey, M. C., 193.
- Radue, R. W. See Weinkauff, O. J., 190.
- Rahman, F. See Bhuiyan, S. J., 1.
- Rainwater, J. C. See Sullivan, W. N., 79.
- Rai Puri, P., and Parkash, S., physico-chemical properties of milk. X. Determination of freezing point of milk by Beckmann technique and the calculation of added water, 288.
- Raj, H., and Liston, J., survival of bacteria of public health significance in frozen sea foods, 154.
- Rajagopal, S. See Ambekar, S., 197.
- Ralph, C. M. See Neil, H. G., 277.
- Ralph, E. H. See Fisher, V. J., 125.
- Ramachandra, B. S., and Kalbag, S. S., heat transfer in food industries, 106.
- Ramachandran, V. S., Kacker, K. P., and Patwardhan, N. K., basic dyestuffs in clay mineralogy, 58.
- Ramaut, J. L. See Lamb, M., 10.
- Rammell, C. G., estimation of blood in bovine milk, 100. Haematin compounds and tallowy discoloration in Cheddar cheese, 101.
- Ramsay, C. H., and Edwards, P. R., resistance of salmonellae isolated in 1959 and 1960 to tetracyclines and chloramphenicol, 105.
- Ramstad, P. E. See Wintermantel, J. F., 91.
- Ranalli, A. W. See Robinson, T., 41.
- Randhawa, N. S., Kanwar, J. S., and Nijhawan, S. D., distribution of different forms of manganese in the Punjab soils, 60.
- Rands, D. G., salt effect in measuring pH of liquid fertilisers with colour-change indicators, 206.
- Ranganna, S., advances in the analysis of fresh and processed fruits and vegetables, 95.
- Rao, P. S., isolation and characterisation of heat-induced protein complex in milk, 97.
- Rasmussen, G. K. See Smith, P. F., 216.
- Ratner, L., insect control compositions, 56P.
- Ratner, R. See Heimann, H., 9.
- Ravikovich, S., Margolin, M., and Navrot, J., microelements in soils of Israel, 60.
- Rawlins, W. A. See Thompson, L. S., 266.
- Ray, E. M., determination of selenium in urine, vegetation and soil, 200.
- Ray, M. L., Wallace, W. T., and Mathias, L., value of steer carcasses produced by different grains, 84.
- Ray Sarkar, B. C., critical assessment of the method of protein estimation by dye uptake measurements in zone electrophoresis of serum on paper, 112.
- Razumov, A. S., microbiological indicators of saprobity of reservoirs contaminated by industrial sewage. I. Filamentous bacteria of the *Cladothrix* genus (procedure, morphology and relationship to physical factors of the environment), 302-303.
- Read, M. S., effects of ionising radiation on the nutritive values of foods, 106.
- Read, R. B., jun., Schwartz, C., and Litisky, W., thermal destruction of *Escherichia coli* in milk and milk products, 99.
- Reading, G. D. See Slack, D. A., 74.
- Rebeiz, C. A. See Crane, J. C., 213.
- and Crane, J. C., growth regulator-induced parthenocarpy in the Bing cherry, 212.
- Reber, E. F. See Bartley, J. C., 182.
- Rebour, H. See Pansiot, F. P., 15.
- Reddy, K. G., and Mehta, B. V., cobalt investigations on Gujarat (India) soils, 205.
- Redi, B. L. See Deutschman, A. J., 88.
- Reed, J. M. See Denny, C. B., 50.
- Rehm, H.-J., threshold inhibition concentrations of permitted preservatives against micro-organisms, 152.
- Wittmann, H., and Stahl, U., preserving agent combinations. VI. The anti-microbial spectrum with combination of preserving agents, 105.
- Reid, B. L. See Kurnick, A. A., 225, and Wheeler, H. O., 30.
- Reid, D., factors influencing the rôle of clover in grass-clover leys fertilised with nitrogen at different rates. III. Effects of the variety of companion grass and of the variety of clover on the botanical composition of the sward, 68.



- Reid, J. E. See Tennant, A. D., 296.  
 Reid, J. T. See Slack, S. T., 135.  
 Reid, W. J., jun. See Shands, W. A., 177.  
 Reid, W. M., Maag, T. A., Boyd, F. M., Kleckner, A. L., and Schmittle, S. C., embryo and baby chick mortality and morbidity induced by a strain of *Escherichia coli*, 229.  
 Reiff, B., and Von Guttenberg, H., polar transport of growth substance in *Helianthus annuus* in relationship to age, state of hydration and carbohydrate supply of tissue, 212.  
 Reinberg, A., human pathology and potassium, 200.  
 Reinders, J. S., magnesium content of blood of cows on clover-poor and clover-rich pasture, 200.  
 Reineke, E. P. See Wagner, J. F., 183.  
 Reinhardt, K. G., problem of stones in soil-moisture measurement, 57.  
 Reip, H. See Kreinhöfner, R., 51.  
 Reiser, R. See Murty, N. L., 192.  
 Reiter, B., Vasquez, D., and Newland, L. G. M., effect of presence of penicillinase-producing micrococci on growth of cheese and yoghurt starters in milk contaminated with penicillin, 101.  
 Renault, J. See Gautier, J.-A., 33, 281.  
 Rendig, V. V. See McComb, E. A., 64.  
 Renner, R., and Hill, F. W., utilisation of fatty acids by the chicken, 52.  
 Rennie, W. M. O. See Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd., 22P.  
 Research Association of British Flour-Millers, Simon Ltd., H., Jones, C. R., Stevens, D. J., and Baker, G. J., dry separation of starch and protein from flour or antecedent milling stocks, 281P.  
 Reuss, J. O., and Campbell, R. E., restoring productivity to levelled land, 59.  
 Reynolds, H. T. See Erwin, D. C., 78.  
 Reynolds, R. A. See Bell, M. C., 99, 100, 103.  
 Reynolds, R. E. See Scott, M. L., 228.  
 Rhoades, H. F. See Meyer, R. D., 3.  
 Rhodes, D. N., irradiation preservation of foods, 245.  
 Rich, C. I., calcium determination for cation-exchange capacity measurements, 203.  
 Rich, G. B., and Ireland, H. R., appraisal of Ruelene and Trolene against cattle grub infestations, 277.  
 Rich, S. See Taylor, G. S., 131.  
 Richards, G. E., potassium fixation and release characteristics of clay minerals: release of potassium from soils to crops and to chemical extractants, 59.  
 Richards, J. F. See Swanson, M. H., 295.  
 Richardson, E. C., and Diseker, E. G., control of roadbank erosion in the southern Piedmont, 249.  
 Richardson, L. A., sorption of water by milk proteins, 42.  
 Richardson, L. R., and Webb, B. D., spoilage control in mixed feeds, 272.  
 Richter, G., effects of manganese deficiency on growth and photosynthesis of the blue alga *Anacystis nidulans*, 207.  
 Riddet, W., Whitehead, H. R., Robertson, P. S., and Harkness, W. L., fat oxidation in Cheddar cheese, 101.  
 Riehl, L. A. See Rodriguez, J. L., 277.  
 Ries, S. K. See Hopen, H. J., 269.  
 Riewe, M. E., use of the relationship of stocking rate to gain of cattle in an experimental design for grazing trials, 274.  
 Riley, T. J. See Hall, E. G., 189.  
 Ringel, S. M. See Kaufman, J., 261.  
 Ringer, R. K., effect of  $\beta$ -aminopropionitrile on the blood pressure of turkeys, 30.  
 See also Speckmann, E. W., 88.  
 Rintala, P., and Arkima, V., detrimental effect of sorbic acid on the spectrophotometric determination of bitter substances in beers, 144.  
 Ristich, S. S., and Cohen, S. I., control of disease systemically by root absorption of derivatives of 2-pyridinethiol-1-oxide, 127.  
 Ritchey, S. J., and Cover, S., determination of collagen in raw and cooked beef from two muscles by alkali-insoluble autoclave-soluble nitrogen and by hydroxyproline content, 294.  
 Rivenbark, W. L., rates and mechanisms of manganese retention and release in soils, 203.  
 Roach, S. W., Harrison, J. S. M., Tarr, H. L. A., MacCullum, W. A., Chan, M. S., and Lantz, A. W., storage and transport of fish in refrigerated sea water, 153.  
 Roadhouse, F. E. B., and Birk, L. A., penetration of and persistence in soil of the herbicide 2-chloro-4,6-bis(ethylamino)-s-triazine (simazine), 79.  
 Robbins, A. J. See Bruce, R. B., 278.  
 Robbins, P. See Porter, C., 148.  
 Robbins, R. C., and Kastelic, J., fate of tetramethylthiuram disulphide in digestive tract of the ruminant animal, 71.  
 Robelin, M., economic aspects of irrigation, 162.  
 Roberts, A. N., Ticknor, R. L., and Compton, O. C., boron deficiency in Oregon holly orchards, 64.  
 Roberts, C. A. See Gleaves, E. W., 28.  
 Roberts, E. H. See Hart, M. G. R., 64.  
 Roberts, H., jun. See Menzel, R. G., 210.  
 Roberts, H. W., delayed application of nitrogen for establishment of surface-seeded swards, 123.  
 Roberts, J. B. See Stevens, R., 67.  
 Roberts, M. F., Martin, J. T., and Peries, O. S., plant cuticle. IV. Leaf cuticle in relation to invasion by fungi, 218.  
 Roberts, N. E., "quack-cook" dehydrated foods, 194.  
 Roberts, R. H., Wrich, M. J., Hoffman, R. A., and Jones, C. M., control of horn flies and stable flies with three General Chemical Compounds, 111.  
 Roberts, R. L. See Dorsey, W. R., 50.  
 Roberts, W. M. See Brown, J. W., 191.  
 Robertson, D. N. See Dow Chemical Co., 222P.  
 Robertson, E. See Machacek, J. E., 67.  
 Robertson, I. M., detection of damage in potato tubers with *p*-cresol, 122.  
 Robertson, J. A., characteristics of different genetic soil types in the Newdale Soil Association of Manitoba, 1.  
 Robertson, J. C., and Barnhart, C. E., growth-promoting factors in dried maize distillers' solubles: possible interrelationships between the solubles and certain minerals, 183.  
 Robertson, P. S. See Riddet, W., 101.  
 Robertson, R. A., and Nicholson, I. A., response of hill pastures to lime and phosphate, 214.  
 Robinson, A. G., effects of amitrole, Zytron, and other herbicides or plant growth regulators on the pea aphid, *Acyrtosiphon pisum* (Harris), caged on broad bean, *Vicia faba* L., 76.  
 Robinson, D. B., and Hodgson, W. A., effect of some amino-acids on manganese toxicity in potato, 68.  
 Robinson, G. H., Devèaux, R. E., and Obenshain, S. S., soils of Virginia, 57.  
 Robinson, J. B. D., magnesium unbalance symptoms in avocado pear trees, 216.  
 See also Jones, P. A., 217.  
 Robinson, J. R. See Andreae, W. A., 211.  
 Robinson, R. F., organisms for bioassay of residual toxicants on raw food products, 247.  
 Robinson, T., Ranalli, A. W., and Phillips, A. W., changes on cocoa tannins during processing, 41.  
 Robison, M. M. See Robson, H. H., 120.  
 Robson, H. H., Yost, H. T., jun., and Robison, M. M., growth of *Parthenocissus tricuspidata* tissue cultured on media containing aza-analogues of indole-3-acetic acid and indole-3-propionic acid, 120.  
 Roburn, J., colorimetric determination of 2,6-dichloro-4-nitroaniline in plants and soil, 159.  
 Rochel, F., and Braselmann, H., refractometric determination of fat in milk according to Leithe, 289.  
 Rodney, D. R., and Sharples, G. C., responses of Lisbon lemon trees to applications of nitrogen, phosphate and manure, 260.  
 Rodrigo, D. M., and Pollard, A. G., chemistry of waterlogged soils. I. Changes in oxidation-reduction potentials of two soils on submergence; influence of pH and organic matter, 203.  
 Rodriguez, J. G., and Campbell, J. M., effects of gibberellin on nutrition of the mites, *Tetranychus telarius* and *Panonychus ulmi*, 76.  
 Rodriguez, J. L., and Riehl, L. A., stick-tight flea control on chickens with malathion dust self-treatment, 277.  
 Roederer, P. See Cointepas, J. P., 163.  
 Rogers, W. P. See Pont, E. G., 100.  
 Rogier, J. C., Parker, H. E., Andrews, F. N., and Carrick, C. W., iodine requirement of the breeding hen. I. Hens reared on a diet (I) adequate, and (II) deficient in iodine, 227.  
 Rogoff, W. M., and Kohler, P. H., horn fly control by pour-on technique using Ruelene or toxaphene, 277.  
 Rogovskaya, Ts. I., and Lazareva, M. F., intensification of biochemical purification of industrial sewage, 199. II. Microbiological characteristics of active sludge for purifying sewage containing hydrogen sulphide, 303.  
 Rohde, C. R., and Purdy, L. H., effect of seed-treatment fungicides on grain yields and stands of winter and spring wheat, 72.  
 Rohm & Haas Co.,  $\alpha$ -cyanomethyl- $\alpha'$ -methyladipates, 133P. Dithiocarbamate derivatives, 19P. Dithiocarbamates, 20P. Hydrocarbon-substituted dinitrophenyl methacrylates, 133P. Isothiocyanatoethyliminazolidine-thione, 81P. Substituted dinitrophenyl pentenoates, 21P.  
 Rohringer, R. See Samborski, D. J., 176.  
 Rohrlieh, M., chemistry and mechanics of protein dislocation in wheat and rye flour, 279.  
 Rolle, L. A. See Ikeda, R. M., 104.  
 Rollins, M. B., Hallam, M. J., and Myers, V. I., apparent swelling behaviour of moderately dispersed bentonites, 164.  
 Rom, R. C., and Arrington, E. H., effect of time of application of nitrogen on peach trees, 70.

- Romanashkevich, I. F., and Karelina, G. N.**, production of methane and organic fertilisers by the fermentation of wood waste and manure, 62.
- Rominskii, I. R., and Sushkova, A. S.**, conditions of hydrolysis of fructosans of the inulin series with a cationite as catalyst, 92.
- Romney, E. M., Alexander, G. V., Nishita, H., and Larson, K. H.**, influence of calcium and strontium amendments on strontium-90 uptake by ladino clover upon prolonged cropping, 69.
- Romoser, G. L., Dudley, W. A., Machlin, L. J., and Loveless, L.**, toxicity of vanadium and chromium for the growing chick, 86.
- Rongey, E. H.**, effects of various binders and meats on the palatability and processing characteristics of bologna sausage, 294.
- Ronning, M.** See **Lovell, R. T.**, 136.
- Rosa, M.** See **Vintika, J.**, 118P.
- Roschach, H.**, reflectance measurements of differently manured arable soils, 251.
- Rose, D.** See **Tessier, H.**, 146.
- Rose, T. H., and Dermott, W.**, micro-nutrient deficiencies in arable crops in Romney Marsh, 1, 205.
- Rostik, J.** See **Zitko, V.**, 282.
- Ross, C. V., Karr, M. L., and Pavey, R. L.**, feeding studies with lambs, 137.
- and **Shelton, G. C.**, anthelmintics for grazing lambs, 139.
- Ross, E.** See **Tom Chang, A.**, 41.
- Ross, E. W.**, possible relation of manganese to stem cankers in red oak, 131.
- Rossouw, J. H.** See **Van der Walt, C. F. J.**, 255.
- Rossouw, S. D.**, determination of malathion residues, 248.
- Roth, H.**, determination of the herbicides  $\alpha$ -dichloropropionic and  $\alpha$ -dichlorobutyric acid, 80.
- Roth, W.** See **Jantzen, E.**, 46.
- Rothbaum, H. P., and Groom, P. S.**, fire hazards in the use of fertilisers containing elemental sulphur, 206.
- Rothe, M.**, acetylcholinesterase occurring in cereals, 31. Composition and importance of cereal fats, 279.
- Rothenschach, E.** See **Wolter, H.**, 283.
- Rothschild, J., and Howden, G. F.**, effect of chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides on insect choline acetylase, condensing enzyme and acetylkinase, 301.
- Rothwell, J.**, manufacture of fresh cream, 191.
- Rotini, O. T., and Lotti, G.**, influence of soil moisture on the transformation of calcium cyanamide, 62.
- Rotsch, A.**, effectiveness of glucono- $\delta$ -lactone—a new baking powder acid, 280.
- Roulet, D. L. A., Bein, M., and Muralt, G. V.**, electrophoretic studies on cow's milk, raw and processed, 43.
- Rovira, A. D.** See **Bowen, G. D.**, 120.
- and **Harris, J. R.**, plant root excretions in relation to the rhizosphere effect. V. Exudation of B-group vitamins, 6.
- and **Stern, W. R.**, rhizosphere bacteria in grass-clover associations, 165.
- Rowan, S. J., and Good, J. M.**, efficacy of post-planting applications of DBCP for control of *Tylenchorynchus claytoni* in southern forest nurseries, 130.
- Rowell, J. G.** See **Braude, R.**, 84.
- Rowinski, P.**, potassium and mineral equilibrium in human and animal nutrition, 200.
- Rowles, C. A.** See **Beaton, J. D.**, 13.
- Roy, B. R.** See **Mitra, S. N.**, 49.
- Royce, A.** See **Boots Pure Drug Co. Ltd.**, 199P.
- Ruano, C.** See **Gracián, J.**, 45.
- Rubber Research Institute**, root disease control, 18.
- Ruda, E.**, observations on a molybdenum-rich site, 251.
- Rudolph, J. W., Gilbreath, J. C., and Morrison, R. D.**, effect of reserpine on the reproductive performance of turkeys, 276.
- Ruelke, O. C.**, maleic hydrazide for reducing winter injury of pangola grass, *Digitaria decumbens*, Stent, 171.
- Rünger, W.**, effect of nitrogen nutrition and temperature during long-day and short-day periods on the flowering of *Kalanchoe blossfeldiana*, 63.
- Rufelt, H.** See **Lundquist, F.**, 11.
- Ruhrchemie A.-G.**, insecticides comprising halogenated endomethylenetetrahydrophthalans, 134P.
- Rumburg, C. B., and Cooper, C. S.**, fertiliser-induced changes in botanical composition, yield and quality of meadow hay, 14.
- Rumsey, A. F.** See **Schrank, A. R.**, 11.
- Rupnow, E. H.** See **Dyer, I. A.**, 24.
- Rusk, H. W., and Fahey, J. E.**, chromatographic separation of heptachlor, gamma-chlordane and heptachlor epoxide from high-heptachlor residues, 56.
- Rusoff, I. I.** See **General Foods Corp.**, 97P.
- Rusoff, L. L.** See **Monticello, S. A.**, 83.
- Russell, A. D.** See **Hugo, W. B.**, 197.
- Russell, T. S.** See **Gould, C. J.**, 132.
- Russell, W. A.** See **Cornelius, P. L.**, 257.
- and **Hallauer, A. R.**, 13.
- Rust, J. H.**, induced radioactivity in foods preserved by ionising radiation, 106.
- Rutherford, B. E.** See **Webb, N. L.**, 91.
- Rutledge, E. A., Hanson, L. E., and Meade, R. J.**, protein requirements of suckling-age pigs, 182.
- Rutner, A.** See **Tulecke, W.**, 40.
- Rutloff, H.** See **Tänfel, K.**, 281.
- Ryan, F. A., Potter, L. M., Singsen, E. P., and Matterson, L. D.**, continuous feeding of chlortetracycline to laying hens, 87.
- Ryan, G. F., Greenblatt, G., and Al-Delainy, K. A.**, seedling albinism induced by extract of *Alternaria tenuis*, 208.
- Ryan, J. J.** See **Frascatore, A. J.**, 194.
- Ryugo, K.**, rate of dry weight accumulation by the peach pit during the hardening process, 216.
- S**
- Saavedra, I. J., and Garrido, J. Ma.**, "flor" yeast in the maturing of wines. Experimental study of maturing in the laboratory. II. Maturing of wines with "flor" yeasts. Nitrogen metabolism, 35.
- Sacks, J.** See **Mason, M. E.**, 196.
- Seeb, S.**, action of gibberellic acid in slit pea stem curvature test, 12.
- Saffie, R. L.** See **May, K. N.**, 295.
- May, K. N., Hamid, H. A., and Irby, J. D.**, comparing three rapid methods of detecting spoilage in meat, 151.
- Sagi, F., and Garay, A. S.**, effect of gibberellic acid on growth and indolyl-acetic acid oxidase activity of *Lupinus albus*, L. exposed to different photo-periods, 66. Interaction of indolyl-acetic acid oxidase, phenol content and gibberellic acid in photoperiodically controlled growth of *Lupinus albus*, L., 65.
- Saini, G. R., I.** Properties of water-stable aggregates. II. Relationship of organic matter to particle and bulk densities of soil, 113.
- St. John, L. E., jun., and Lisk, D. J.**, modified and improved procedure for Schöniger total chlorine residue analysis, 304.
- Sair, L.** See **Griffith Laboratories Inc.**, 96P.
- Sakaguchi, K.** See **Kyowa Hakko Kogyo K.K.**, 97P.
- Sakamura, S., and Francis, F. J.**, anthocyanins of American cranberry, 37.
- Sakellariou, E.** See **Hurwitz, E.**, 282.
- Salam, A.** See **Tinsley, J.**, 205.
- Salisbury, R. L., Hoefler, J. A., and Luecke, R. W.**, effect of feeding certain defined nutrients on cellulose digestion and volatile fatty acid concentration of the rumen, 81.
- Salter, P. J., and Haworth, F.**, available-water capacity of a sandy loam soil. I. Comparison of methods of determining the moisture content of a soil at field capacity and at the permanent wilting percentage. II. Effects of farmyard manure and different primary cultivations, 201.
- Saltman, P.** See **Conrad, H. M.**, 120.
- Samborski, D. J., Rohringer, R., and Person, C.**, effect of root-inhibiting compounds on the metabolism of wheat leaves, 176.
- Sampugna, J.** See **Jensen, R. G.**, 149.
- Samuels, C. E.**, effect of certain packing factors on frozen strawberries and raspberries in Michigan and Oregon, 95.
- Samuelsson, E.-G., and Harper, J. W.**, degradation of methionine by light and its dependence on pH and the presence of oxygen, 53.
- Sanchez-Nieva, F.** See **Gonzalez, M. A.**, 126.
- Sanchez Riviello, M.** See **Shaw, J. G.**, 17.
- Sandera, K.** See **Drachovská, M.**, 233.
- Sanderson, W. W.** See **Kelly, S.**, 302.
- Sandomire, M. M.** See **Brekke, J. E.**, 37.
- Sandoval, F. M., and Shoesmith, L.**, genetic soil relationships in a saline glaciolacustrine area, 57.
- Sanjean, J.** See **Yun-Pei Sun**, 72.
- Sun, Y.-P., and Devries, D. M.**, specific bioassay method for determination of phosdrin insecticide residues, 175.
- Sankaran, A. N.** See **Srirangarajan, A. N.**, 139-140.
- Sanna, E. M.** See **Francis, F. J.**, 284 (2 abstracts).
- Sapozhkov, Yu N.** See **Shvetsova-Shilovskaya, K. D.**, 128.
- Sarasola Sancho, F. M.** See **Martínez Vázquez, M.**, 254.
- Saravacos, G. D., and Charm, S. E.**, [A] mechanism of fruit and vegetable dehydration. [B] Effect of surface-active agents on the dehydration of fruits and vegetables, 297.
- Sargent, J. A., and Skoog, F.**, scopoletin glycosides in tobacco tissue, 64.
- Šaroun, B.**, ultrasonics in the food industry, 53.
- Sasame, H. A.** See **Rackis, J. J.**, 246.
- Saslaw, L. D.** See **Futerman, S.**, 156.
- Sass, S.** See **Beach, L. K.**, 248.
- Sasser, J. N.** See **Aycock, R.**, 75.
- Sastry, L. V. L., Bhatia, B. S., and Lal, G.**, non-enzymic browning in foods: increased discoloration in natural and synthetic sulphited systems, 237.
- Sato, T., and Bassham, J. A.**, degradation of glutamic acid, 108.
- Satori, K. G.** See **Buch, M. L.**, 235.
- Sauberlich, H. E.** See **Leveille, G. A.**, 85.

- Sauchelli, V.**, origin and processing of phosphate rock with particular reference to beneficiation, 252.
- Sauer, Z.**, and **Voborsky, J.**, application of the Zeiss-Pulfrich photometer for classifying the clarity of filtered beer, 189.
- Sauerlandt, W.**, **Marzush-Trappmann, M.**, and **Tietjen, C.**, influence of frequency of organic manuring on the content of organic carbon in the soil, with special reference to bacterial density and enchytraeids, 251.
- Sauter, E. A.** See **Petersen, C. F.**, 27, and **Spencer, J. V.**, 48.
- Petersen, C. F.**, and **Lampman, C. E.**, comparison of various shell treatments in maintaining the quality of washed eggs, 244.
- Savage, J. E.** See **McCune, E. L.**, 277.
- Savage, J. P.** See **Unilever Ltd.**, 33P.
- Savary, G.** See **McKinley, W. P.**, 56.
- Savino, F. X.** See **Johnson, D., jun.**, 275.
- Sawant, P. L.**, and **Magar, N. G.**, frozen fish. II. Chemical changes occurring during frozen storage, 49.
- Sawhney, P. C.**, and **Kehar, N. D.**, investigations on trace element manganese. I. Distribution of manganese in animal feed. II. Manganese content of common animal feeds as affected by maturity and irrigation. III. Variations in the manganese content of blood and tissues of cattle, 82.
- Sawicki, R. M.**, effect of Saxofran on the knock-down and the 24 h. toxicity of commercial pyrethrum extract against houseflies (*Musca domestica* L.), 199. Technique for topical application of poisons to non-anaesthetised house flies for knockdown assessments, 111.
- Elliott, M.**, **Gower, J. C.**, **Snarey, M.**, and **Thain, E. M.**, insecticidal activity of pyrethrum extract and its four insecticidal constituents against houseflies. I. Preparation and relative toxicity of the pure constituents: statistical analysis of the action of mixtures of these components, 301.
- and **Holbrook, D. V.**, rearing, handling and biology of houseflies (*Musca domestica* L.) for assay of insecticides by application of measured drops, 198.
- Sawyer, R. L.**, relation of chloro-IPC for potato sprout inhibition to internal sprouting of potatoes, 11.
- and **Dallyn, S. L.**, effect of  $\gamma$ -irradiation on storage quality of potatoes, 122.
- Saxena, H. C.** See **Chalquest, R. R.**, 276, and **Jensen, L. S.**, 228.
- Saxena, K. K.**, **Mukherjee, R.**, and **Mahadevan, V.**, new micro-method for the estimation of cellulose in biological materials using anthrone reaction, 139.
- Scagel, R. F.**, marine plant resources of British Columbia, 145.
- Scandrett, W. B.** See **Anderson, G. W.**, 276.
- Scarpellino, R. J.**, application of gas-chromatographic techniques to the study of volatile components in Cheddar cheese, 149.
- Scarsbrook, C. E.**, **Bennett, O. L.**, **Chapman, L. J.**, **Pearson, R. W.**, and **Sturkie, D. G.**, management of irrigated cotton, 125.
- Schachter, J. S.** See **Silverman, G. J.**, 152.
- Schaeferle, D.**, and **Hasselmann, M.**, application of the Eegre reaction to the determination of lactic acid in wine, 282.
- Schafer, G. M.** See **Wenner, K. A.**, 58.
- Schaffner, C. P.**, and **Borowski, E.**, biologically active *N*-acyl derivatives of polyene macrolide antifungal antibiotics, 247.
- Scharnbeck, M.**, technological problems in freeze-drying, 51.
- Schauz, H.** See **Spägle, S.**, 280.
- Schechter, M. S.** See **Koblitsky, L.**, 293.
- Scheffer, F.**, and **Fölster, H.**, three-layer clay minerals with an intermediate aluminium layer found in Central German brown forest soils, 249.
- Kloke, A.**, and **Hempler, H.**, uptake of different phosphate forms from the soil and from different particle-size fractions by plants rooting intensively, 250.
- Scheide, J.** See **Brieskorn, C. H.**, 156.
- Scheiner, D. M.**, enzymic decolorisation of anthocyanin pigments, 37.
- Scheltens, J. H.**, **Sykes, S. M.**, and **Last, J. H.**, acceptability of frozen peas in relation to maturity and other factors, 286.
- Scheraga, H. A.** See **Broomfield, C. A.**, 53.
- Scherer, O.** See **Farbwerke Hoechst A.-G.**, 80P, 271P.
- Scheuer, P. J.** See **Hiu, D. N.**, 237.
- Scheuring, D. G.**, and **Overstreet, R.**, sodium uptake by excised barley roots from sodium bentonite suspensions and from their equilibrium filtrates, 119.
- Scheys, G.** See **Geebelen, M.**, 172.
- Schicke, P.**, Dodine (n-decylguanidine acetate) as a fungicide for apple scab, with curative effects, 73.
- Schild, F.** See **Howards of Ilford Ltd.**, 21P.
- Schiller, F. H.** See **Maier, V. P.**, 37, 95.
- Scheide, O. A.** See **Cook, W. H.**, 149.
- Schleicher, J. B.**, immunological detection of insect infestation in wheat; physical characterisation of the extracted insect proteins, 126.
- Schlottmann, H.**, **Mühlendyck, E.**, and **Schuphan, W.**, loss of food value from vegetables and fruit between harvest and consumption, 190.
- Schmalfluss, K.**, and **Schulze, W.**, nutrient storage in woody plants, 119.
- Schmidt, K.** See **Anliker, R.**, 218—219.
- Schmidt, C. F.**, **Lechowich, R. V.**, and **Folinazzo, J. F.**, growth and toxin production by Type E *Clostridium botulinum* below 40°F, 298.
- Schmidt, D. R.**, dry-matter and nitrogen content of oats harvested at various stages, 257.
- Schmidt, E. L.** See **Paul, E. A.**, 165.
- Schmittle, S. C.** See **Reid, W. M.**, 229.
- Schmutterer, H.**, control of some important pests and diseases in the Sudan by seed dressings, 262.
- Schmutz, W.** See **Levitt, J.**, 119.
- Schnathorst, W. C.** See **Goheen, A. C.**, 74.
- Schneider, D. L.**, **Vavich, M. G.**, **Kurnick, A. A.**, and **Kemmerer, A. R.**, effect of *Sterculia foetida* oil on mortality of the chick embryo, 228.
- Schneider, G.**, orcyalanine: distribution and physiological significance in *Agrostemma githago*, L., 10.
- Schneider, R.** See **Porter, C.**, 148.
- Schneider, W.** See **Brieskorn, C. H.**, 283.
- Schneyder, J.**, and **Kain, W.**, methods of determining the acidity of wines. The bound (neutralised) acids or acidity as new analysis values, 93.
- and **Vleek, G.**, pre-treatment of wines for sugar determination, 35.
- Schnitzer, M.** See **Wright, J. R.**, 5.
- and **Hoffman, I.**, thermogravimetry of the organic matter of a podsol soil, 5.
- Schöne, I.** See **Piratzky, W.**, 282.
- Schoeneman, R. L.**, determination of fural in distilled spirits, 143.
- Schofield, R. K.**, and **Taylor, A. W.**, measurement of the calcium deficit in saline soils, 203.
- Scholtz Ubing, D. W.**, solar and net radiation, available energy and its influence on evapotranspiration from grass, 114.
- Schoman, C. M., jun.**, effect of oven-air temperature, circulation and pressure on roasting of top rounds of beef and on factors determining acceptability, 47.
- Schoot, C. J.** See **Van den Bos, B. G.**, 263.
- Schopp, R.**, **Landis, B. J.**, and **Hagel, G. T.**, insecticides for control of green peach aphid on potatoes, 73.
- Schormüller, J.**, **Belitz, H.-D.**, and **Bachmann, E.**, phosphates and organic compounds of phosphorus in foods. X. Phosphopeptides from enzymic hydrolysis of  $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -casein, 237.
- Brandenburg, W.**, and **Langner, H.**, organic acids in synthetic-coffee substances as well as in dried powdered extracts of those substances and of coffee, 97.
- Heptner, W.**, and **Belitz, H.-D.**, metabolism of micro-organisms of importance in food industry. IV. Carbon dioxide in metabolism of *Penicillium camemberti* var. *candidum*, 291.
- and **Wimmer, W.**, effect of ultra-violet irradiation on important micro-organisms in cheese technology. IV. Catalase of *Penicillium camemberti*, var. *candidum* and its behaviour under ultra-violet irradiation, 291.
- Schrank, A. R.**, growth and geotropic curvature of *Avena* coleoptiles in presence of *N*-1-naphthylphthalamic acid, 212.
- and **Rumsey, A. F.**, effects of 2,3,6-trichlorobenzoic acid on klinostatically developed geotropic curvatures of *Avena* coleoptiles, 11.
- Schreiber, M. M.** See **Fertig, S. N.**, 238.
- Schukking, S.** See **Wieringa, G. W.**, 273.
- Schuldt, P. H.**, **Burchfield, H. P.**, **Stallard, D. E.**, **Priddle, W. E.**, and **Klein, S.**, colorimetric determination of micro amounts of dimethyl tetrachloroterephthalate, 221.
- Schulert, A. R.** See **Kulp, J. L.**, 238.
- Schultz, G. R.** See **Smith, J. V.**, 263.
- Schultz, M. E.**, legislation [in Germany] relating to the deep freezing of dairy products, 245.
- Schulz, J. F.** See **Onsager, J. A.**, 174.
- Schulz, J. T.**, physiological response of potato to foliar applications of insecticide, Guthhion, 73.
- Schulze, W.** See **Schmalfluss, K.**, 119.
- Schumaier, G.** See **Creek, R. D.**, 23.
- Schuphan, W.** See **Schlottmann, H.**, 190.
- Schuster, K.**, and **Jung, O. M.**, variable malting properties of brewing barley with special consideration of the influence of low temperatures on dormancy, 35.
- Schusterová, M.** See **Pavlas, P.**, 33.
- Schutte, C. E. G.** See **Van der Walt, C. F. J.**, 255.
- Schutte, H. R.** See **Mothes, K.**, 11.
- Schwartz, C.** See **Read, R. B., jun.**, 99.
- Schwartz, J. H.** See **Porter, W. L.**, 255.
- Greenspun, R. B.**, and **Porter, W. L.**, chemical composition of potatoes. II. Relationship of organic acid concentrations to specific gravity and storage time, 39. Identification and determination of the major acids of the white potato, 286.
- Schwartz, P. H., jun.**, **Osgood, C. E.**, and **Ditman, L. P.**, granulated systemic insecticides for control of insects on potatoes, lima beans and sweet maize, 16.

- Schwarz, K.**, determination of the egg content of foodstuffs on the basis of choline, 149.
- Schwerdtfeger, G.** See **Dermelj, V.**, 268.
- Schwertmann, U.**, and **Politz, U.**, clay minerals in some marshes and their behaviour toward potassium, 249.
- Schwimmer, S.**, and **Weston, W. J.**, enzymic development of pyruvic acid in onion as measure of pungency, 40.
- Sciaroni, R. H.** See **Lear, B.**, 75, and **Lingle, J. C.**, 261.
- Scott, D.**, methods of measuring growth in short tussocks, 215.
- Scott, E. G.** See **Street, H. E.**, 63, and **Sutton, D.**, 169.
- Carter, J. E.**, and **Street, H. E.**, growth in culture of excised wheat roots. III. Quantitative and qualitative requirement for light, 169.
- Scott, H. M.** See **McWard, G. W.**, 27, 85, **Snetsinger, D. C.**, 226 (2 abstracts), and **Waterhouse, H. N.**, 85.
- Scott, K. J.** See **Hall, E. G.**, 189, 283.
- Scott, M. L.** See **Hill, F. W.**, 86, **Kare, M. R.**, 275, **Stoewsand, G. S.**, 86, and **Zeigler, T. R.**, 227.
- Holm, E. R.**, and **Reynolds, R. E.**, vitamin K requirements of young pheasants and quail, 228.
- and **Stoewsand, G. S.**, ataxias of vitamin A and vitamin E deficiencies in the chick, 228.
- Scott, R. A., jun.**, mechanisms and reversal of gametocyte response in cotton, 120.
- Scott, T. A.**, enzymic method for determination of L-tryptophan, 108.
- Scott, T. W.**, influence of physical soil factors on development and activity of plant roots, 3.
- Scott, V. H.**, and **Corey, A. T.**, pressure distribution during steady flow in unsaturated sands, 57.
- Scott, W. C.**, and **Veldhuis, M. K.**, determination of soluble solids in citrus juices. III. Empirical factors for converting refractometer and density values to soluble solids, 96.
- Scott-Blair, G. W.**, and **Oosthuizen, J. C.**, an invariant casein substrate for rennet standardisation, derivable from diverse sources of cow's milk, 98. Viscometric study of the breakdown of casein in milk by rennin and rennet, 98.
- Scrimshaw, N. S.** See **Bressani, R.**, 154.
- Searle, N. E.**, persistence and transport of flowering stimulus in *Xanthium*, 119.
- Seatz, L. F.** See **Singh, R. N.**, 69.
- Sedláček, B. A. J.**, complexometric estimation of antioxidants. IV. Semi-micro estimation of butylhydroxytoluene, ascorbic palmitate and some gallates in pig fat, 192. Rapid determination of the polymerised portion in edible oils, 192.
- Sedláček, J.**, cultivation of goitrogenous and non-goitrogenous cabbage, 217.
- Seeger, J. R.**, excretion of nitrogen by legumes under tropical conditions, 69.
- Seekles, L.**, pathology of potassium in animals, 200.
- Segal, H. S.**, microdiffusion separation and determination of microgram quantities of thiocyanate in maize, 279.
- Sehon, A. H.** See **Freedman, S. O.**, 287.
- Sekrt, V.**, and **Herliková, G.**, application of stimulators in the malting process, 36.
- Selig, E. T.** See **Yong, R.**, 113.
- Selke, E.**, See **Johnston, A. E.**, 45.
- Seltzer, E.**, importance of selection and processing method for successful freeze drying of chicken, 51.
- Sen, A.** See **Iswaran, V.**, 61.
- Sen, D. P.** See **Lahiry, N. L.**, 104.
- Sen Gupta, P. N.** See **Mitra, S. N.**, 49.
- Senti, F. R.** See **Cluskey, J. E.**, 140, and **Jones, R. W.**, 89.
- Sorzisko, R.**, dispersibility of water in butter, 148.
- See also **Täufel, K.**, 150.
- Seshadri, T. R.** See **Council of Scientific and Industrial Research of India**, 89P.
- Sessing, J. R.**, physical and chemical properties of soils and growth of plants as affected by irrigation with sewage effluent, 118.
- Seymour, W. R.** See **Kulwich, R.**, 150.
- Sierra, P. R.**, direct feeding method for bioassay of insecticide residue in soil with *Drosophila*, 19.
- Shands, W. A.**, **Landis, B. J.**, and **Reid, W. J., jun.**, controlling potato insects, 177.
- Shanks, J. B.**, and **Link, C. B.**, ratio and intensity of nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium fertilisation of azaleas for greenhouse forcing, 262.
- Shanks, R. E.**, and **Olson, J. S.**, first year breakdown of leaf litter in Southern Appalachian forests, 205.
- Sharma, C. P.** See **Agarwala, S. C.**, 10, 64.
- Sharman, I. M.** See **Impey, S. G.**, 52.
- Sharp, J. G.** See **Lawrie, R. A.**, 47.
- Sharp, R. D.**, Butonate: a new phosphate insecticide of low mammalian toxicity for household and industrial uses, 247.
- Sharples, G. C.** See **Rodney, D. R.**, 260.
- Sharpless, R. G.** See **Wallihan, E. F.**, 10.
- Sharratt, M.** See **Frazer, A. C.**, 196.
- Sharratt, W. J.**, whey: its effect on soil and plant growth, 118.
- Shaw, J. G.**, and **Sanchez Riviello, M.**, soil toxicants to control the Mexican fruit fly, 17.
- Shaw, R. H.**, estimation of maize maturity in Iowa, 14.
- Shaw, T. C.** See **Ozanne, P. G.**, 4.
- Shekosky, J. M.** See **McChesney, E. W.**, 230.
- Shell Research Ltd.**, **Hackmann, J. T.**, and **Ten Haken, P.**, novel hydrazides, 271P, polythiuram disulphides, 20P.
- and **Higson, H. M.**, triazine derivatives, 179P.
- Shellenberger, J. A.** See **Pomeranz, Y. J.**, 279.
- Shelton, D. C.** See **Bell, M. C.**, 99, 100, 103.
- Shelton, G. C.** See **Ross, C. V.**, 139.
- Shen Chin Chang**, chromatographic separation of active components of natural pyrethrins and their characterisation, 199.
- Shenefelt, R. D.** See **Allen, T. C.**, 79.
- Sheng-Lieh Liu** and **Chin-Hsia Ho**, nature of silicon in rice hull. I. Solubility of silicon constituent, 139.
- Shepherd, W.**, susceptibility of hay species to mechanical damage. II. Effects of moisture content and variety, 259.
- Sherman, P.**, rheological methods for studying the physical properties of emulsifier films at the oil-water interface in ice cream, 100.
- Sheriff, F. C.**, gas liquor as a larvicidal agent, 277.
- Shifriss, O.**, gibberellin as a sex regulator in *Ricinus communis*, 213.
- Shimazu, F.** See **Sterling, C.**, 95.
- Shipe, W. F.**, freezing point of milk, 190.
- Shipp, C. D.** See **Bruce, R. R.**, 262.
- Shirley, R. L.** See **Huffman, D. L.**, 243.
- Shockley, J. W.** See **Leveille, G. A.**, 85.
- Shoemaker, H. E.**, **McLean, E. O.**, and **Pratt, P. F.**, buffer methods for determining lime requirement of soil with appreciable amounts of extractable aluminium, 58.
- Shoesmith, L.** See **Sandoval, F. M.**, 57.
- Shoffner, R. N.** See **Leighton, A. T., jun.**, 29.
- Shone, D. K.**, toxicity of the jack bean, *Canavalia ensiformis* (L.) D.C., to cattle, 136.
- Shorey, H. H.**, synergism of carbamate insecticides against cabbage looper and beet armyworm larvae, 265.
- Shotwell, R. L.**, control of grasshoppers, 19.
- Showler, A. J.** See **Aylward, F.**, 240.
- Shue, G. M.** See **Firestone, D.**, 135.
- Shuey, W. C.** See **Hlynka, I.**, 141.
- Shulz, J. T.** See **Anderson, M. A.**, 76-77.
- Shurpalekar, S. R.**, **Chandrasekhara, M. R.**, **Srinanathan, M.**, and **Subrahmanyam, V.**, chemical composition and nutritive value of soya-bean and soya-bean products, 154.
- Shutze, J. V.**, **Matson, W. E.**, and **McGinnis, J.**, influence of different photoperiods during brooding and rearing on subsequent productive characteristics in chickens, 229.
- Shvetsova-Shilovskaya, K. D.**, **Mel'nikov, N. N.**, **Andreeva, E. I.**, **Bocharova, L. P.**, and **Sapozhkov, Yu. N.**, organic insecticides and fungicides. LVII. Characteristics of some organic arsenic compounds, 128.
- Sibalič, S. M.**, and **Radej, N. V.**, determination of lysine, arginine and histidine by high-temperature paper chromatography, 289.
- Sibbald, I. R.** See **Slinger, S. J.**, 85.
- Slinger, S. J.**, and **Ashton, G. C.**, factors affecting the metabolisable energy content of poultry feeds. IV. Influence of calcium, phosphorus, antibiotics and pantothenic acid, 26.
- Šicho, V.** See **Dyr, J.**, 300.
- Siddiqui, M. A.** See **Griffiths, E.**, 175.
- Siddoway, F. H.** See **Chepil, W. S.**, 163.
- Sidwell, A. P.** See **Yeatman, J. N.**, 235.
- Siegel, H. S.**, age and sex modification of responses to adrenocorticotropin in young chickens. I. Changes in adrenal and lymphatic gland weights, 87.
- Sietz, F. G.**, characteristic constants of groundnut oils, 192.
- Silberstein, K.**, and **Bielig, H. J.**, chromatographic studies of the carbohydrates of high fermented beers, 94.
- Silk, J. A.** See **Calderbank, A.**, 218.
- Sillibourne, J. M.** See **Tew, R. P.**, 40.
- Silliker, J. H.** See **Greenberg, R. A.**, 247, and **Taylor, W. I.**, 196.
- Silva, S.** See **Vicente-Chandler, J.**, 14.
- Silva-Fernandes, A. M.** See **Tew, R. P.**, 40.
- Silverman, G. J.**, **Davis, N. S.**, **Nickerson, J. T. R.**, **Duncan, D. W.**, **Tezcan, I.**, and **Johnson, M.**, microbial analysis of frozen raw and cooked shrimp. II. Certain characteristics of *Staphylococcus* isolates, 152.
- Nickerson, J. T. R.**, **Duncan, D. W.**, **Davis, N. S.**, **Schachter, J. S.**, and **Joselow, M. M.**, I. General results, 152.
- Silverstolpe, L.**, **Plazikowski, U.**, **Kjellander, J.**, and **Vahlne, G.**, an epidemic among infants caused by *Salmonella muenchen*, 245.
- Simco, J.** See **Lancaster, J. J., jun.**, 11P.
- Simco, T. F.**, and **Stephenson, E. L.**, calcium-phosphorus requirements of the chick, 85.
- Simon Ltd., H.** See **Research Association of British Flour-Millers**, 281P.
- Simone, M.** See **Leonard, S. J.**, 189.



- Simonet, H.**, distribution of potassium in the animal organism, 200.
- Simonson, G. H.** See **Daniels, R. B.**, 5.
- Simpson, B.**, effect of crushing on the respiratory drift of pasture plants during drying, 82.
- Simpson, G. M.** See **Naylor, J. M.**, 256.
- Simpson, J. R.**, effect of several agricultural treatments on the nitrogen status of a red earth in Uganda, 115.
- Simpson, K.**, factors influencing uptake of phosphorus by crops in Southeast Scotland, 4.
- Sims, R. P. A., McGregor, W. G., Plessers, A. G., and Mes, J. C.**, lipid changes in maturing oil-bearing plants. I. Gross changes in safflower and flax. II. Changes in fatty acid composition of flax and safflower seed oils, 46.
- Sinclair, K. B.** See **Ashton, W. M.**, 136.
- Singh, B. N.**, mineral and organic forms of nitrogen in some Michigan soils; an agro-economic evaluation of their potential usefulness for advisory purposes, 115.
- Singh, R. N., and Seatz, L. F.**, lucerne yield and composition after different times and rates of lime and phosphorus application, 69.
- Singh, S. S.** See **Kanwar, J. S.**, 116.
- Single, W. V.**, frost injury to wheat. I. Laboratory freezing tests in relation to the behaviour of varieties in the field, 257.
- Singsen, E. P.** See **Ryan, F. A.**, 87.
- Sirny, R. J.** See **Dunkelgöb, K. E.**, 29.
- Gleaves, E. W.**, 28, and **Tonkinson, L. V.**, 29.
- Siu, R. G. H.**, engineering, handling, and transportation of pilot plant sources, 106.
- Skerman, V. B. D.** See **Skyring, G. W.**, 7.
- Skok, J.** See **Watanabe, R.**, 64.
- Skon, J. P.** See **Stapel, C.**, 176.
- Skoos, F.** See **Sargent, J. A.**, 64.
- Škrábek, M.**, latest technical developments in Czechoslovak sugar mills, 92.
- Skulberg, A.**,  $\gamma$ -irradiation of botulin toxins A and B, 197.
- Skyring, G. W., Carey, B. J., and Skerman, V. B. D.**, polarographic method for determining nitrate in soils, 7.
- Slack, A. V., and Nason, M. C.**, liquid fertilisers from wet-process phosphoric acid. Suspension of impurities, 206.
- Slack, D. A., and Reading, G. D.**, fungicidal control of black rot in grapes, 74.
- Slack, S. T., Kennedy, W. K., Turk, K. L., Reid, J. T., and Trimberger, G. W.**, effect of curing methods and stage of maturity upon feeding value of roughages, 135.
- Slater, C. A.**, citrus essential oils. II. Composition of distilled oil of limes, 50.
- Slen, S. B.** See **Bezeau, L. M.**, 224, 276.
- Slinger, S. J.** See **Sibbald, I. R.**, 26.
- Pepper, W. F., Motzok, I., and Sibbald, I. R.**, calcium requirements of turkeys. I. Influence of antibiotics during the starting period and interrelationship with reserpine during the growing period, 85.
- Sluijsmans, C. J. M., Wind, G. P., and Struijs, L. C.**, liming of subsoil, 116.
- Smale, B. C., Montgillion, M. D., and Toole, E. H.**, seed disinfection with phenacridane chloride, a broad-spectrum bactericide-fungicide, 263.
- Small, H. G., jun., and McCants, C. B.**, determination of arsenic in flue-cured tobacco and in soils, 167.
- Smetana, P.**, feeding hens to improve egg yolk colour, 276.
- Smith, A. G.**, an indication of the present resistance to insecticides of the housefly (*Musca domestica* L.) in N. Zealand, 110P. Notes on breeding houseflies (*Musca domestica* L.), 111.
- Smith, A. K.** See **Mayer, F. C.**, 40, and **Rackis, J. J.**, 246.
- Smith, B. D.**, control of blackcurrant gall mite (*Phytoptus ribis*, Nal.), 220.
- Smith, C. A.**, utilisation of *Hypparrhenia* veld for nutrition of cattle in the dry season. I. Effects of nitrogenous fertilisers and mowing regimes on herbage yields. II. Veld hay compared with *in situ* grazing of the mature forage, and the effects of supplementary nitrogen, 171.
- Smith, C. L.** See **Wrich, M. J.**, 88.
- Smith, C. N.**, designation of insecticides by trademarked names or code numbers in Society publications, 70.
- Smith, D.** See **Jung, G. A.**, 167, 168.
- Smith, D. H.** See **Mumford, F. E.**, 212.
- Smith, D. M.**, effect of intake of supplementary food by the suckling pig litter on weight gains and on the energetic efficiency of the reproductive cycle, 84. Yield and energy content of milk and the energetic efficiency of sows on different levels of nutrition during gestation and lactation, 83. See also **Genest, C.**, 197.
- Smith, E. H.**, control of peach tree borer with Guthion, parathion and Thiodan, 17. and **Phillips, J. H. H.**, influence of oil viscosity and timing of treatment on semidormant control of European fruit *Lecanium*, 265.
- Smith, F. W.** See **Hanway, J. J.**, 115.
- Smith, G. E.** See **Wagner, G. H.**, 4.
- Smith, G. N.**, qualitative detection of Torsite and Nurelle, 184. See also **Thiegs, B. J.**, 264.
- Smith, H. C.** See **McLeod, A. G.**, 78.
- Smith, J. G. M.** See **Banks, A.**, 44.
- Smith, J. V., Street, J. C., Schultz, G. R., and Harris, L. E.**, dieldrin residue on vegetation in an irrigated pasture, 263.
- Smith, L. M.** See **Zweig, G.**, 289.
- Smith, M. S.**, growth-regulating properties of deuterated 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid, 212.
- Smith, P. F., and Rasmussen, G. K.**, potassium-deficiency symptoms in grapefruit under field conditions in Florida, 216.
- Smith, P. L.** See **Union Carbide Corp.**, 287P.
- Smith, R. E., and MacIntyre, T. M.**, feeding of rye to growing chickens, 226.
- Smith, R. F., and Fuller, W. H.**, identification and mode of action of a component of positively-ionised air causing enhanced growth in plants, 211.
- Smith, R. L.** See **Perur, N. G.**, 210.
- Smith, W. H.** See **Perry, T. W.**, 25.
- Plumlee, M. P., and Beeson, W. M.**, zinc requirements of the growing pig fed isolated soya-bean protein semi-purified rations, 182.
- Smock, R. M.** See **Blanpied, G. D.**, 235.
- Smyth, H. F., jun.** See **Carpenter, C. P.**, 222.
- Snarey, M.** See **Sawicki, R. M.**, 301.
- Snaydon, R. W., and Bradshaw, A. D.**, differential response to calcium within the species *Festuca ovina*, 172.
- Snell, E. E.** See **Ikawa, M.**, 53.
- Snetsinger, D. C., and Scott, H. M.**, efficacy of glycine and arginine in alleviating the stress induced by dietary excesses of single amino-acids, 226. Relative toxicity of intraperitoneally-injected amino-acids and the effect of glycine and arginine thereon, 226.
- Snow, G. A.**, semicarbazone of cycloheximide for controlling brown spot needle blight, 130.
- Snyder, F. W.** See **Stout, B. A.**, 114.
- Snyder, H. E., and Ayres, J. C.**, autooxidation of crystallised beef myoglobin, 102.
- Snyder, W. C.** See **Nash, S. M.**, 71.
- Snyder, W. W., Drury, A. R., and Weaver, E.**, residues in milk, blood and urine resulting from various types of antibiotic administration, 274.
- Sobútká, W.** See **Czerwińska, E.**, 263.
- Société des Usines Chimiques Rhône-Poulenc**, aryloxyaliphatic compounds, 223P. Phosphorus esters, 133P. Phytohormonal compositions, 256P.
- Society for Analytical Chemistry: Analytical Methods Committee**, nitrogen content of rusk filler, 295. Nitrogen factors for pork, 294.
- Sørensen, C.**, influence of nutrition on the nitrogenous constituents of plants. II. Field experiments with heavy dressings of nitrogen on fodder beet, 171.
- Sørensen, H.** See **Anderson, A.**, 9.
- Soffe, R.** See **Wells, D. A.**, 162.
- Sohier, Y.** See **Meesmaecker, R.**, 153.
- Sojková, A.** See **Doležal, J.**, 191.
- Sokolov, D. F., and Sudnitsyna, T. N.**, composition and optical properties of humic acids of certain forest soils, 5.
- Solly, S. R. B.** See **Lord, K. A.**, 158.
- Somaatmadja, D.** See **Hamdy, M. K.**, 109.
- Sommer, N. F.**, longitudinal and lateral response of etiolated pea sections to indolylacetic acid, gibberellin, kinetin, sucrose and cobaltous chloride, 169.
- Sonneveld, A.** See **De Wit, C. T.**, 258.
- Sor, K. M.**, effects of rainfall energy on physical properties of soils, 201.
- Šorm, F., and Farkas, J.**, organic acids, 271P.
- Soulides, D. A., Pinck, L. A., and Allison, F. E.**, antibiotics in soils. III. Further studies on release of antibiotics from clays, 61.
- Spadaro, J. J., Lovegren, N. V., Feuge, R. O., and Patton, E. L.**, confectionary fats. I. Preparation by interestification and fractionation on pilot-plant scale, 240.
- Spägle, S., and Schanz, H.**, economical raw material mixing for yeasted doughs, 280.
- Spalding, G. E.** See **Grava, J.**, 4.
- Sparks, A. N.** See **Bottger, G. T.**, 267.
- Sparmann, G.**, biochemical investigations on vernalisation and flowering of barley, 209.
- Specht, R. C., and MacIntyre, W. H.**, fixation, leaching and plant uptake of fluoride from additions of certain fluorides in representative sandy soils, 117.
- Speckmann, E. W., and Ringer, R. K.**, effect of reserpine feeding on turkeys, 88.
- Speer, V. C.** See **Gage, J. W., jun.**, 182, and **Hawbaker, J. A.**, 183.
- Spencer, J. V., Sauter, E. A., and Stadelman, W. J.**, effect of freezing, thawing and storing broilers on spoilage, flavour and bone darkening, 48.
- Spencer, R.**, bacteriology of distant water cod landed at Hull, 193.
- Spicer, G. S.**, determination of radiostrontium in liquid milk, 42.
- Spicher, G.**, simplification of a test for germinative power of milled cereals, 31.
- Spiruta, S. L., and Mackey, A.**, French-fried potatoes: palatability as related to microscopic structure of frozen par-fries, 286.

- Splitstoesser, D. F., Wettergreen, W. P., and Pederson, C. S.**, control of micro-organisms during preparation of vegetables for freezing. I. Green beans. II. Peas and maize, 38.
- Spock, J.** See **Katz, E. E.**, 230.
- Squibb, R. L.**, relation of serum vitamin-A activity levels of hens to reserves in their progeny, 86.
- Srirangarajan, A. N., Desikachar, S. R., Indiramma, K., and Sankaran, A. N.**, variations in residual bran in individual rice grains from batches polished to different degrees, 139-140.
- Stadelman, W. J.** See **Goodwin, T. L.**, 295, and **Spencer, J. V.**, 48.
- Stadelmann, W.** See **Lindner, A. F.**, 242.
- Stahlberg, S.**, release of bases from minerals and soils. III. Release of potassium by boiling N-hydrochloric acid. IV. Release of calcium and magnesium by boiling N-hydrochloric acid, 250.
- Staff, C. E.** See **Edminster, T. W.**, 114.
- Stahl, P., Pipes, G. W., and Turner, C. W.**, effect of varying levels of Tapazole (methimazole) on thyroidal-iodine-131 uptake in New Hampshire pullets, 229.
- Stahl, U.** See **Rehm, H. J.**, 105.
- Stahl, W. H., Sullivan, J. H., and Voelker, W. A.**, analysis of vanilla extracts. III. Use of paper chromatography in the analysis of pure and adulterated vanilla extracts, 152.
- Stahl- u. Walzwerke Rasselstein/Andernach A.-G.**, electrochemical treatment of tin-plate for foodstuff containers, 399P.
- Stahmann, M. A.** See **Uritani, I.**, 217.
- Staley Mfg Co., A. E., and Fredrickson, R. E. C.**, treatment of starch, 92P.
- Stallard, D. E.** See **Schuldt, P. H.**, 221.
- Staniforth, D. W.**, responses of soya-bean varieties to weed competition, 269.
- Stanley, W. L.** See **Ikedu, R. M.**, 104 and **Yokoyama, F.**, 144.
- Ikedu, R. M., and Cook, S.**, hydrocarbon composition of lemon oils and its relationship to optical rotation, 105.
- Stanovick, R., Giddens, J., and McCreery, R. A.**, effect of ionising radiation on soil micro-organisms, 117.
- Stanton, R. E., and McDonald, A. J.**, application of automated analysis to the determination of zinc, lead, molybdenum and nickel in extracts of soils, 7.
- Stapel, C., Skon, J. P., and Martins, O. A.**, commercial seed dressing in Denmark, 176.
- Stavric, B., and Cerkovnikov, E.**, preparation of some derivatives of *p*-hydroxybenzenesulphonamides. II. Some N-heterocyclic and other derivatives of *p*-carboxymethoxybenzenesulphonamide, 174.
- Steger, H.** See **Kiermeier, F.**, 238.
- Stehle, G.**, moisture determination in butter, 43.
- Steib, R. J.** See **Forbes, I. L.**, 18.
- Birchfield, W., Hollis, J. P., and Chilton, S. J. P.**, effect of treating soil with bromomethane on yield of sugar-cane infected with the ratoon stunting disease virus, 131.
- Stein, M. L.** See **De Bellis, L.**, 66.
- Steiner, L. F.** See **Beroza, M.**, 218.
- Steinkraus, K. H.** See **Wagenknecht, A. C.**, 52.
- Stemmer, M.**, rye and wheat flour of improved baking qualities, 232P.
- Stenger, W.** See **Fabwerke Hoechst A.-G.**, 271P.
- Stenlid, G.**, effects of flavonoid pigments on growth and ion absorption of wheat roots, 66.
- Stenlid, G., and Danckwardt-Lillieström, C.**, galactose as possible source of carbon for growth of isolated roots of cucumber, 63.
- Stepanenko, B. N.**, reserves of galactomannans and glucomannans in seeds, bulbs and roots, 143.
- Stephan, H.**, influence of storage conditions on the cutting quality of mixed rye bread and the keeping quality of the packaged sliced bread, 281.
- Stephens, C. G.**, laterite at the type locality, Angadipuram, Kerala, India, 113.
- Stephens, D.** See **Djokoto, R. K.**, 206.
- Stephens, D. F.** See **McCroskey, J. E.**, 181.
- Stephenson, E. L.** See **Mason, M. E.**, 196, and **Simco, T. F.**, 85.
- Sterling, C.** See **Kalb, A. J.**, 231.
- and Shimazu, F.**, cellulose crystallinity and the reconstitution of dehydrated carrots, 95.
- Stern, W. R.** See **Rovira, A. D.**, 165.
- Steve, P. C., Anderson, D. L., and Lilly, J. H.**, effects of dietary Guthion on baby chicks, 277.
- Stevens, D. J.** See **Research Association of British Flour-Millers**, 281P.
- Stevens, R.**, formation of phenyl[ethyl] alcohol and tyrosol during fermentation of a synthetic medium lacking amino-acids, 93.
- Roberts, J. B., and Williams, I. H.**, treatment of hops (*Humulus lupulus*, L.) with gibberellic acid. [A] Effect of spraying with gibberellic acid on yield and composition, 67.
- Stevenson, F. J., and Cunningham, C. E.**, chip colour in relation to potato storage, 39.
- Stevenson, H. A.** See **Boots Pure Drug Co. Ltd.**, 271P.
- Stevenson, J. H.**, biological assay of insecticides using the brine shrimp, *Artemia salina* (L.), 55.
- Steward, F. C.** See **Biemann, K.**, 36.
- Stewart, D. J.**, micro-method for performing the phenylalanine test on cultures from multi-carbohydrate media, 54.
- Stewart, J. K.** See **Lipton, W. J.**, 260.
- and Barger, W. R.**, effects of cooling method on quality of asparagus and cauliflower, 261.
- Stewart, W. D. P., and Bond, G.**, effect of ammonium-nitrogen on fixation of elemental nitrogen in *Alnus* and *Myrica*, 166.
- Stickney, E. M.** See **Hanway, J. J.**, 115.
- Stier, E. F.** See **Joffe, F. M.**, 244.
- Stiles, W. C.** See **Merritt, R. H.**, 216.
- Still, G. W.** See **McGrew, J. R.**, 177.
- Stockton, J. R., Doneen, L. D., and Walhoo, V. T.**, boll shedding and growth of the cotton plant in relation to irrigation frequency, 15.
- Stoddard, E. M.** See **Lukens, R. J.**, 129, and **Miller, P. M.**, 131.
- Stoddard, J. L.**, effect of timing of ammonium nitrate dressings on the heading of S48 timothy, *Phleum pratense*, L., 214.
- Stoddard, L. A.** See **Cook, C. W.**, 180.
- Stoeckeler, J. H.**, soil factors affecting the growth of quaking aspen, *Populus tremuloides* Mich., forests in the Lake states, 16.
- Stoecker, W. E., and McBride, C. H.**, X-ray spectrographic determination of thorium in uranium ore concentrates, 304.
- Stoewsand, G. S.** See **Scott, M. L.**, 228.
- and Scott, M. L.**, vitamin A requirements of breeding turkeys and their progeny, 86.
- Stolkowski, J.**, cellular exchanges in potassium and their biological occurrences, in particular under the influence of corticosteroid hormones, 200.
- Stolzy, L. H.** See **Cahoon, G. A.**, 114, **Letej, J.**, 254, and **Van Gundy, S. D.**, 219.
- Stones, L. C.**, systemic use of insecticides in domestic animals, 184.
- Stout, B. A., Buchele, W. F., and Snyder, F. W.**, effect of soil compaction on seedling emergence under simulated field conditions, 114.
- Stowell, K. C.** See **Macey, A.**, 94.
- Strachan, G., and Nonnecke, I. L.**, non-enzymic browning in cauliflower, 95.
- Strache, F., and Indinger, J.**, semi-quantitative paper chromatographic determination of HCH, DDT, and E 605 on fruit, 236.
- Strasheim, A., and Eve, D. J.**, chemical concentration and spectrographic determination of certain minor trace metals in plant material, 119.
- Strashun, S. I.** See **Dorsey, W. R.**, 50.
- Strauss, V. L.** See **Levin, G. V.**, 302.
- Street, H. E.** See **Scott, E. G.**, 169, and **Sutton, D.**, 169.
- Carter, J. E., Scott, E. G., and Sutton, D.**, growth in culture of excised wheat roots. I. Growth effects of an acid-hydrolysed casein and of light, 63.
- Street, J. C.** See **Smith, J. V.**, 263.
- Strelow, F. W. E.**, separation of trace elements from ferric iron in plant materials by cation-exchange chromatography, 7.
- Stretch, A. W.** See **Cappelloni, R. A.**, 129.
- Strezelezyk, E.** See **Katznelson, H.**, 205.
- Strijdom, B. W., and Van Vuuren, P. J.**, antibiotic substance from a strain of *Bacillus subtilis*. I. Biological properties and isolation, 248.
- Stringer, C. E.** See **Lofgren, C. S.**, 269.
- Strong, F. M.** See **Lichtenstein, E. P.**, 263.
- Strong, M. C.**, control of bacterial spot and other fruit and foliage diseases of tomatoes, 266.
- Strong, R. G., and Lindgren, D. L.**, effect of methyl bromide and hydrocyanic acid fumigation on germination of maize seed, 176.
- Stroud, J. W.** See **Gay, N.**, 25.
- Struble, F. B., and Morrison, L. S.**, control of apple blotch with fungicides, 74.
- Struijs, L. C.** See **Sluijsmans, C. J. M.**, 116.
- Stuchlik, V.** See **Ginterová, A.**, 186.
- Stuckey, B. N.** See **Buttery, R. G.**, 39, and **Wishnetsky, T.**, 192.
- Stuckey, R. J.**, some effects of intramuscular injections of testosterone propionate on the gross chemical composition of milk, 83.
- Sturkie, D. G.** See **Scarsbrook, C. E.**, 125.
- Sturkie, P. D.** See **Lanson, R. K.**, 229.
- Sturm, W., and Hansen, E.**, development of recipes for gingerbread and honey cakes and the detection of honey in foodstuffs, 187.
- Su, L. Y., and Miller, G. W.**, chlorosis in higher plants as related to organic acid content, 8.
- Subrahmanyam, V.** See **Desikachar, H. S. R.**, 140, **Krishnaswamy, M. A.**, 191, **Narayana, Rao, M.**, 245, and **Shurpalekar, S. R.**, 154.
- Sudia, T. W., Wood, F. A., and Wilcoxson, R. D.**, some effects of  $\alpha$ -irradiation on *Gibberella fujikuroi*, 65.
- Sudnitsyna, T. N.** See **Sokolov, D. F.**, 5.
- Suit, R. F.**, pre-plant soil treatment for control of the burrowing nematode in citrus groves, 75.

- Suit, R. F., and Feldman, A. W., control of *Radopholus similis* in citrus trees with OO-diethyl O-2-pyrazinyl phosphorothioate (Cynem), 220.
- Sulc, S., and Arpai, J., nutritional and hygienic indexes of green peas in bulk transport tanks, 194.
- Sullivan, B., Dahle, L. K., and Peterson, D. A., oxidation of wheat flour. III. The isolation of thioctic acid, 185.
- Sullivan, C. Y. See Levitt, J., 119.
- Sullivan, E. F., effect of temperature and phosphorus fertilisation on yield and composition of Piper Sudan grass, 214.
- Sullivan, J. H. See Stahl, W. H., 152.
- Sullivan, T. W., Wieggers, H. L., and Adams, J. L., effect of different kinds of litter, wire floors and dietary antibiotic supplements on the growth and feed efficiency of starting turkeys, 229.
- Sullivan, W. N. See Knipling, G. D., 92.
- Fulton, R. A., Knipling, G. D., and Rainwater, J. C., effectiveness of several insecticidal aerosols against the Japanese beetle, 79.
- Sulzbach, C. W. See Adams, D. F., 209.
- Suman, R. F., Woods, S. G., Peele, T. C., and Godbey, E. G., beef gains from differentially fertilised summer grasses in the Coastal Plains, 273-274.
- Sun, Y.-P. See Sanjean, J., 175.
- Sund, K. A., effect of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole on certain plant tissues grown *in vitro*, 19.
- Suomalainen, H., and Keränen, A. J. A., first anthocyanins appearing during the ripening of blueberries, 37.
- Šupová, J. See Pokorný, J., 292.
- Supplee, W. C., production of zinc deficiency in turkey poult by dietary cadmium, 29.
- Surikova, E. I., effect of source of carbon nutrition and of phosphorus on biosynthesis of streptomycin and accumulation of pyruvic acid, 157.
- Sushchela, R. See Pruthi, J. S., 37.
- Sushkova, A. S. See Rominskii, I. R., 92.
- Sutherland, J. P., chemical control of overwintered annual weeds in a raspberry plantation, 80.
- Sutton, D. See Street, H. E., 63.
- Scott, E. G., and Street, H. E., growth in culture of excised wheat roots. II. Growth-promoting activity of amino acids, 169.
- Svábenký, O., and Picková, J., influence of natural components of fruit and vegetables on L-ascorbic acid stability, 190.
- Svinarev, V. I., relationship between primary and undersown plants in a maize plantation, 13.
- Svoboda, A. See Zelenka, S., 280.
- Swaminathan, M. See Narayana Rao, M., 245, and Shurpalekar, S. R., 154.
- Swango, L. C. See Wall, J. S., 185.
- Swanson, D. W. See Newhall, F., 161.
- Swanson, M. H., Froning, G. W., and Richards, J. F., moisture losses in frozen poultry as related to thawing losses, cooking losses and palatability. II. Turkey fryer-roasters, 295.
- Swartwout, H. G. See Jones, B. M., 268.
- Swartzendruber, D., and Olson, T. C., model study of the double ring infiltrometer as affected by depth of wetting and particle size, 202.
- Sweeney, J. P., Chapman, V. J., Martin, M. E., and Dawson, E. H., quality of frozen vegetables purchased in selected retail markets, 38.
- Swidler, R. See Benedict, H. M., 208.
- Swift, C. E., Lockett, C., and Fryar, A. J., comminuted meat emulsions. The capacity of meats for emulsifying fat, 151.
- Swift, L. J., determination of linalool and  $\alpha$ -terpineol in Florida orange products, 50.
- Swinford, K. R. See Pritchett, W. L., 172.
- Svoboda, P. A. T. See Lea, C. H., 293.
- Sycheva, Z. F. See Korovin, A. I., 4.
- Sykes, J. F. See Thomas, J. W., 23.
- Sykes, S. M. See Scheltema, J. H., 286.
- Sylvester, E. S., Burton, V. E., and Ferry, G. V., aphid control trials on sugar beets and virus yellows disease in Kern County, California, 16.
- Sylvestre, P. E. See Heaney, D. P., 273, and Jordan, W. A., 274.
- Szejtli, J. See Holló, J., 32.
- Szokolnay, A., and Pagáčová, A., identification of food colorants by light-absorption measurement, 194.

## T

- Täufel, A. See Täufel, K., 281.
- Täufel, K., Rutloff, H., and Täufel, A., micro-determination of raffinose, 281.
- and Serzisko, R., tocopherol content of oils and fats, 150.
- Tager, J. M., and Clarke, B., replacement of an alternating-temperature requirement by gibberellic acid, 170.
- Taiho Kogyo K.K., electrolytic manufacture of alginate acid and its salts, 145P.
- Talbot, M. W. See Hormay, A. L., 259.
- Talibudeen, O. See Chakravarti, S. N., 204.
- Talley, E. A., Fitzpatrick, T. J., Porter, W. L., and Murphy, H. J., chemical composition of potatoes. I. Preliminary studies on the relationships between specific gravity and the nitrogenous constituents, 39.
- Tallman, D. F. See Massey, L. M., jun., 38.
- Tammen, J., and Muse, D. P., control of *Pythium* root and basal stem rot of *Chrysanthemum morifolium* with sodium *p*-dimethylaminobenzenediazoesulphonate (Dexon), 268.
- Muse, D. P., and Haas, J. H., control of *Pythium* root diseases with soil fungicides, 268.
- Tan, K. H., and Van Schuylenborgh, J., organic matter in tropical soils, 251.
- Tanada, Y. See Nakata, S., 266.
- Tappel, A. L. See Ambe, K. S., 53.
- Tapscott, A. R., and Mapother, H. R., spray application problems. LXVI. Distribution of copper obtained on tobacco in North Borneo with a modified, shoulder-mounted mist-blower, 220.
- Tarbouriech, F. P. M. See Nobel-Bozel, 253-254P.
- Tarr, H. L. A. See Roach, S. W., 153.
- Tarver, F. R., jun., influence of yolk colour intensity upon yolk shadow values, albumin quality and yolk colour index. Deposition and colour intensity of abdominal fat of pullet carcasses, 44.
- Taskovitch, L. See McGregor, W. G., 15.
- Taskovitch, L. T. See MacGregor, J. M., 13.
- Tatnall, D. V., and Dunham, C. W., nutrient deficiency symptoms in American, Japanese and Chinese hollies, 262.
- Taylor, A. A., determination of moisture equilibria in dehydrated foods, 244.
- Taylor, A. W. See Schofield, R. K., 203.
- Taylor, D. H., Miller, M. W., Nury, F. S., and Brekke, J. E., temperature effect on colorimetric determination of sulphur dioxide in dried fruits, 189-190.
- Taylor, E. A. See Henneberry, T. J., 18, 268.
- Taylor, G. S. See Miller, P. M., 131.
- and Rich, S., tobacco fleck controlled by antiozonants, 131.
- Taylor, J. See Balch, C. C., 97.
- Taylor, N. W. See Chuskey, J. E., 140, and Jones, R. W., 89.
- Taylor, O. C., Dugger, W. M., jun., Cardiff, E. A., and Darley, E. F., interaction of light and atmospheric photochemical products ("smog") within plants, 167.
- Taylor, R. M. See Norrish, K., 203.
- Taylor, S. A. See Bahrani, B., 2, and Jensen, R. D., 118.
- Taylor, W. I., and Silliker, J. H., isolation of salmonellae from food samples. IV. Comparison of methods of enrichment. V. Determination of method of choice for the enumeration of salmonella, 196.
- Taylorson, R., and Holm, L. G., maleic hydrazide-auxin interactions in water uptake by potato disks, 11.
- Teekell, R. A. See Bell, M. C., 99, 100, 103.
- and Lyke, W. A., protein binding of molybdenum-99 in plasma, liver and kidney of chicks, 86.
- Teissier, A. See Cas, M., 46.
- Templeman, W. G., urea as a fertiliser, 62.
- Ten Haken, P. See Shell Research Ltd., 20P, 271P.
- Tennant, A. D., and Reid, J. E., coliform bacteria in sea water and shellfish. I. Lactose fermentation at 35.5 and 44°, 296.
- Tenney, R. D. See Frascatore, A. J., 194.
- Teplý, M., application of Lactobacilli in determining nisin by the dilution method, 109. New microbiological testing method, 54.
- Tepper, S. A. See Kritchevsky, D., 195.
- Teranishi, R. See Buttery, R. G., 145.
- Terman, G. L. See Lutz, J. A., jun., 258.
- DeMent, J. D., and Engelstad, O. P., crop response to fertilisers varying in solubility of the phosphorus as affected by rate, placement and seasonal environment, 4.
- Terriere, L. C. See Dickason, E. A., 73.
- Tessari, D. See Wall, J. S., 185.
- Tessier, H., and Rose, D., heat-stability of casein in presence of calcium and other salts, 146.
- Tew, R. P., Sillibourne, J. M., and Silva-Fernandes, A. M., pesticide residues on fruit. IV. Endrin residues on blackcurrants. V. Harvest residues of codling moth insecticides on apples, 40.
- Tewari, C. P., and Krishnan, P. S., enzyme-catalysed breakdown of dehydroascorbic acid in plant tissues, 38.
- Tezcan, I. See Silverman, G. J., 152.
- Thain, E. M. See Sawicki, R. M., 301.
- Thatcher, F. S. See Erdman, I. E., 245, and Montford, J., 109.
- Thatcher, K. F. J. See Barclay, K. S., 166.
- Thayer, R. H. See Dunkelgod, K. E., 29 (2 abstracts), Gleave, E. W., 23, and Tonkinson, L. V., 29.
- Dunkelgod, K. E., and Benton, D. A., energy and protein relationships in turkey grower diets, 29.
- Theis, T. See Calpouzos, L., 71, 129.
- Theron, J. J., rehabilitation of the organic matter of the soil by grass leys, 251.

- Thiegs, B. J.** See **Bevitt, J. L.**, 87.  
and **Smith, G. N.**, methods of distinguishing *Zoalene* and its metabolite from other coccidiostats, 264.
- Thimann, K. V.** See **De Torok, D.**, 66.
- Thomas, G. W.** See **Liu, M.**, 203.
- Thomas, H. C.** See **Frysinger, G. R.**, 3.
- Thomas, J. M., Jensen, L. S., and McGinnis, J.**, [A] interference with the nutritional improvement for chicks of water-treated barley by antibiotics. [B] Role of microbial fermentation in the nutritional improvement of barley by water-treatment, 87.
- Thomas, J. W., Moore, L. A., and Sykes, J. F.**, further comparisons of lucerne hay and lucerne silage for growing dairy heifers, 23.
- Thomas, L. B.** See **Graham, H. D.**, 34.
- Thomas, R. C.** See **Lemin, A. J.**, 71.
- Thomas, S. P.** See **Krishnaswamy, M. A.**, 191.
- Thomason, I. J., and McKinney, H. E.**, effect of soil fumigation on sweet potato production, 73.
- Thomlinson, J.** See **Jones, C. R.**, 279.
- Thompson, A. E.**, comparison of fruit quality constituents of normal and high pigment tomatoes, 285.
- Thompson, C. R.** See **Bickoff, E. M.**, 23.
- Thompson, G. E., and Murray, B. R.**, control of *Cercospora thujina* on Arizona cypress in Georgia, 78.
- Thompson, H.**, utilisation of freeze-drying in food preservation, 51.
- Thompson, H. S.**, control of powdery mildew on tuberous begonia in Canada, 76.  
Corm treatments for the control of *Curvularia* corm rot of gladiolus in Canada, 76.
- Thompson, L. F.** See **Hileman, L. H.**, 123-124.
- Thompson, L. S., and Rawlins, W. A.**, systemic insecticides for six-spotted leafhopper control and reduction of incidence of lettuce yellows, 266.
- Thompson, M. P.**, structure of milk fat globule membrane, 98.  
See also **Brunner, J. R.**, 147.
- Thompson, P. A.**, some factors regulating the use of maleic hydrazide for runner control in strawberry plantation, 80.
- Thompson, R. H., Bautista, F. R., and Cain, R. F.**, effect of pre-irradiation heating temperatures, irradiation level and storage time at 34°F on the free amino-acid composition of beef, 47.
- Thompson, S. Y.** See **Gregory, M. E.**, 100.
- Thompson, T. J.**, reactors as radiation sources, 106.
- Thomson, C. L.** See **Francis, F. J.**, 284 (2 abstracts).
- Thomson, I.** See **Balch, C. C.**, 97.
- Thomson, J.** See **Greenwood, C. T.**, 280.
- Thomson, J. E., Kotula, A. W., and Kinner, J. A.**, effect of temperature and time of pre-chill immersion on total moisture absorption by fryer chickens, 88.
- Thorhek, G.**, problems associated with the determination of the mineral requirement of farm animals, 179.
- Thornley, M. J.** See **Ingram, M.**, 106.
- Thornton, J. F.** See **Whitaker, F. D.**, 163.
- Thornton, P. A., and Deeb, S. S.**, influence of thyroid regulators on blood ascorbic acid levels in the chicken, 28.
- Thrasher, G. W.** See **Bogdonoff, P. D.**, 228.
- Thrasher, J. J.**, modification of the Monier-Williams method for determining sulphur dioxide in foods, 157.
- Thurston, C. E.**, proximate composition of nine species of sole and flounder, 49.  
Proximate composition of sodium and potassium contents of four species of commercial bottom fish, 104.
- Tibenský, V.** See **Vasátko, J.**, 33.
- Ticknor, R. L.** See **Roberts, A. N.**, 64.
- Tiefenbach, B.** See **Brown, J. R.**, 99.
- Tielecke, H.** See **VEB Fahlberg-List Chemische u. Pharmazeutische Fabriken**, 159P.
- Tiemstra, P. J.** See **Jacobson, G. A.**, 102.
- Tietjen, C.** See **Sauerlandt, W.**, 251.
- Tiffin, L. O., and Brown, J. C.**, selective absorption of iron from iron chelates by soya-bean plants, 119.
- Tikhomirova, A. S.** See **Feniksova, R. V.**, 90.
- Timberlake, C. F., and Hunt, G. M.**, rapid determination of iron in cider, perry and fruit juices, 234.
- Timonin, M. I.**, effect of volatile constituents of *Scaptocoris talpa*, Champ. on the growth of soil fungi, 166.
- Tinsley, J.** See **Parsons, J. W.**, 5.
- and Salam, A.**, chemical studies of soil organic matter. I. Extraction with aqueous solutions, 205.
- Titus, H. W.** See **Johnson, D., jun.**, 275, and **Mehring, A. L., jun.**, 26.
- Tiwari, R. D., and Garg, S. P.**, examination of the component fatty acids of the oil from the seeds of *Sesbania grandiflora* Linn., 102.
- Tkachuk, R., and Hlynka, I.**, improving effects of halogenates and the reduction intermediates in dough, 187.
- Tobia, S. K., and Hanna, A. S.**, effect of copper sulphate added to irrigation water on copper status of Egyptian soils: II. Free and complexed copper, 60.
- Todd, G. W.** See **Basler, E.**, 121.
- Toepfer, E. W., and Lehmann, J.**, chromatographic separation and microbiological assay of pyridoxine, pyridoxal and pyridoxamine in food extracts, 156.
- Tokushige, A. M., and Cook, E. S.**, application of the nickel reaction and thermal isomerisation of  $\alpha$ -keto-acid hydrazones for their chromatographic analysis, 112.
- Tolbert, N. E.**, alteration of plant growth by chemicals, 211.  
See also **Miyamoto, T.**, 208.
- Tom Chang, A., and Ross, E.**, hydrogen peroxide-induced oxidation of ascorbic acid in fruit juices, 41.
- Tomeček, D.**, application of the Mitscherlich growth law to fermentations, 188.
- Tomlinson, T. E.** See **Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd.**, 271P.
- Tomlinson, W. E., jun.**, control of *Sparganathus sulfurana* on cranberry, 17.
- Tonkinson, L. V.** See **Dunkelgod, K. E.**, 29, and **Gleaves, E. W.**, 28.
- Dunkelgod, K. E., Gleaves, E. W., Thayer, R. H., and Sirny, R. J.**, effect of dietary lysine on free amino-acid concentrations in the blood plasma of growing turkeys, 29.
- Tonn, H., and Mollenhauer, J.**, viscosity, surface tension and other physical values of worts and beer, 94.
- Toole, E. H.** See **Smale, B. C.**, 263.
- Toole, V. K., and Cathey, H. M.**, responses to gibberellin of light-requiring seeds of lettuce and *Lepidium virginicum*, 120.
- Torley, D.** See **Korets, L. T.**, 35.
- Touchburn, S. P.** See **Carter, R. D.**, 276, and **Naber, E. C.**, 84.
- Townsend, M. J.** See **Braude, R.**, 84.
- Trainina, T. I.** See **Kalashnikov, E. Ya.**, 91.
- Lifshits, D. B., and Kalashnikov, E. Ya.**, effect of wheat bran quality on the amylolytic activity of enzyme preparations, 90.
- Traub, R., and Dowling, M. A. C.**, duration of efficacy of dieldrin against chigger vectors of scrub typhus in Malaya, 112.
- Treece, J. M.**, environmental and genetic influences on milk composition with particular reference to protein, 42.
- Treece, R. E.**, comparison of susceptibility of face fly, *Musca autumnalis* and the house fly, *M. domestica* to insecticides in the laboratory, 55.  
See also **France, H. L.**, 174.
- Tribe, D. E.** See **Vercoe, J. E.**, 137.
- Tribe, H. T.**, microbiology of cellulose decomposition in soil, 6.
- Trimberger, G. W.** See **Slack, S. T.**, 135.
- Trocme, S., and Barbier, G.**, optimum action of reserve potassium in the soil compared with that of potassium salts recently applied, 115.
- Troelsen, J. E.**, use of a sustained release pellet for administration of chronic oxide to sheep in digestibility studies, 273.
- Troughton, A.**, effect of grass species and management on soil properties, 116.  
Roots of leys and the organic matter and structure of the soil, 202.
- Truelsen, T. A.**, growth-promoting and -inhibiting effects of high indol-3 ylacetic acid concentrations, 65.
- Truhaut, R., Castagnou, R., Larcebeau, S., and Lassalle-Saint-Jean, V.**, caramels, 38.
- Tsao, C. H.** See **Lowry, W. L.**, 267.
- and Clark, E. W.**, absorption and translocation of Disyston by cotton plants, 267.
- Tsao, D. P. N., Gomez, L. M., and Chaubal, M. G.**, effect of potassium, nitrogen and phosphorus on the growth and glycoside accumulation in *Digitalis lanata*. I. Leaf yield and total glycosides, 217.
- Tschirley, F. H., and Martin, S. C.**, burrweed, *Haplopappus tenuisectus*, and its control on southern Arizona range lands, 132.
- Tschoegl, N. W.**, monolayers of various cereal proteins and of wheat gluteins of differing characteristics, 31.
- Tsuan-Hsien Wei**, polyphenols in cottonseed extracts, 160.
- Tuft, T. O.** See **Bruce, R. B.**, 278.
- Tulecke, W., Weinstein, L. H., Rutner, A., and Laurencot, H. J., jun.**, biochemical composition of coconut water (coconut milk) as related to its use in plant tissue culture, 40.
- Tull, V.** See **Dedolph, R. R.**, 208.
- Turc, L.**, evaluation of the need of irrigation water: the evapotranspiration potential, 162.
- Turk, D. E.** See **Leach, R. M., jun.**, 275.
- Turk, K. L.** See **Slack, S. T.**, 135.
- Turley, D. L.** See **Gerhardt, P. D.**, 264.
- Turnbull, A. L., and Chant, D. A.**, practice and theory of biological control of insects in Canada, 126.
- Turner, C. W.** See **Premachandra, B. N.**, 23, 25, and **Stahel, P.**, 229.
- Twigg, B. A.** See **Kramer, A.**, 285.
- Tyler, J. F. C.** See **Johnson, E. I.**, 287.
- Tyner, L. E.**, colonisation of organic matter in the soil by fungi, 116.

## U

- Ubung, D. W. S.**, short-wave and net radiation under glass as compared with radiation in the open, 254.



**Uchimoto, D.** See **Cook, B. B.**, 39.  
**Ueda, Mas.** See **Bouthilet, R. J.**, 143.  
**Uichanco Oñate, L.**, relation of physical, chemical and sensory evaluations of pork loin quality to the backfat thickness of hog carcasses, 242.  
**Ulberg, L. C.**, and **Lindley, C. E.**, use of progesterone and oestrogen in the control of reproductive activities in beef cattle, 24.  
**Ullberg, S.** See **Henricson, B.**, 26.  
**Ulrich, A.**, and **Berry, W. L.**, critical phosphorus levels for lima bean growth, 124.  
**Underwood, J. C.**, **Willits, C. O.**, and **Lento, H. G.**, browning of sugar solutions. VI. Isolation and characterisation of brown pigment in maple syrup, 34.  
**Unilever Ltd.**, shortening compositions, 232P.  
**Charlie, H. J.**, and **Savage, J. P.**, pudding compositions, 33P.  
**Crossley, A.**, and **Paul, S.**, cocoa-butter substitutes, 288P.  
**and May, C. G.**, flavouring substances, 243P.  
**May, C. G.**, and **Akroyd, P.**, flavouring substances, 151P.  
**May, C. G.**, and **Morton, I. D.**, flavouring substances, 243P.  
**and Wisselbach, H.**, edible fats, 242P.  
**Union Carbide Corp.**, **Hess, L. G.**, and **Lashley, E. R., jun.**, inhibition of growth of moulds, 50P.  
**Kilshimer, J. R.**, and **Hayes, H. L.**, 3-isopropylphenyl *N*-methylcarbamate and insecticidal compositions containing the same, 80P.  
**Smith, P. L.**, and **Bayes, A. L.**, concentrated fruit juice, 287P.  
**Union Starch & Refining Co. Inc.**, sequestering composition comprising polyhydroxy carboxylic acids, 112P.  
**U.K. Atomic Energy Authority**, determination of lanthanide and yttrium fission product activities in vegetation, seaweed, fish-flesh and natural waters, 160. Determination of niobium-95 in vegetation, seaweed, fish-flesh and natural waters, 160. Determination of total  $\gamma$ -activity of shore sand, sea silt, seabed mud, vegetation, seaweed, fish flesh and natural waters, 160.  
**Universal Oil Products Co.**, halogeno-substituted polycyclic epoxides, 222P.  
**Unwin, C. H.** See **Forsyth, F. R.**, 175.  
**Upjohn Co.**, composition containing cycloheximide, 271P. Cycloheximide alkyl hydrazones and pesticides containing same, 134P. Cycloheximide thiosemicarbazone and pesticidal compositions containing same, 134P. Esters of cycloheximide and pesticidal compositions containing same, 178P. Fungicidal compositions containing isocycloheximide, 80P.  
**Urist, M. R.** See **Cook, W. H.**, 149.  
**Uritani, I.**, and **Stahmann, M. A.**, changes in nitrogen metabolism in sweet potato with black rot, 217.  
**U.S. Atomic Energy Commission**, proceedings of the International Conference on preservation of food by ionising radiations: July 27—30, 1959, 106.  
**U.S. Borax & Chemical Corp.**, control of vegetation, 22P.  
**U.S. Department of Agriculture**, commercial growing of sweet maize, 257. Meadow spittlebug, 17. The armyworm and the fall armyworm, 79.  
**U.S. Rubber Co.**, [A, B] herbicidal, [B] algacidal preparations, 271P.  
**Ussing, H. H.**, biochemistry of potassium, 200.

## V

**Vaeck, S. V.**, problem of the fat coating on chocolate, 42.  
**Vahne, G.** See **Silverstolpe, L.**, 245.  
**Vail, J. W.**, **Parry, M. S.**, and **Calton, W. E.**, boron-deficiency dieback in pines, 172.  
**Valdehita, M. T.** See **Villanúa, L.**, 244.  
**Valentine, H. D.** See **Bierer, B. W.**, 30.  
**Valías Gómez, E.** See **Cavanillas Rodríguez, L.**, 254.  
**Valter, V.**, decolorising sugar ion-exchangers. XVI. Specific output of a plant and the influence of the passive phase parameters on said output. XVII. Influence of active phase parameters on the specific output of the plant, 187.  
**Van Bavel, C. H. M.**, **Nielsen, D. R.**, and **Davidson, J. M.**, calibration and characteristics of two neutron probes for determining soil moisture, 162.  
**Vanbelle, M.** See **Devuyt, A.**, 180 (2 abstracts).  
**Van Blaricom, L. O.** See **Gates, F. B.**, 16.  
**and Brittain, J. A.**, quantity and size distribution of stone cell particles in pear varieties, 235.  
**Van Camp Sea Food Co.**, stabilised oil-soluble vitamins, 109P.  
**Van den Bergh, J. P.** See **De Wit, C. T.**, 258.  
**and De Wit, C. T.**, competition between timothy grass (*Phleum pratense* L.) and sweet vernal grass (*Anthoxanthum odoratum* L.), 123.  
**Van den Berg, L.**, changes in pH of some frozen foods during storage, 153.  
**Van den Bos, B. G.**, **Schoot, C. J.**, **Koopmans, M. J.**, and **Meltzer, J.**, pesticidal phosphorus compounds. IV. *N*-Bis(dimethylamido)phosphoryl heterocyclics, 263.  
**Van den Noortgaete, C. H.**, choline, 156. Tranquillisers, 136.  
**Vandepopuliere, J. M.**, **Ammerman, C. B.**, and **Harms, R. H.**, relationship of calcium-phosphorus ratios to the utilisation of plant and inorganic phosphorus by the chick, 27.  
**Van der Horst, C. J. G.**, keto-acids and amines in rumen liquid of cattle, 22.  
**Van der Kerk, G. J. M.** See **Pluijgers, C. W.**, 255.  
**Van der Marel, H. W.** See **Plaisance, G.**, 249.  
**Van der Walt, C. F. J.**, **Rossouw, J. H.**, **Schutte, C. E. G.**, and **Du Preez, P.**, analysis of plant material with a direct reading spectrograph, 255.  
**Vanderzant, C.**, and **Miah, A. H.**, copper and iron content of ice cream and mellorine and its significance in the development of oxidative flavour defects, 238.  
**Van Dobben, W. H.**, and **De Wit, C. T.**, growth of rye in permanent grassland, 122.  
**Van Elzakker, A. H. M.**, and **Van Zutphen, H. J.**, study of cocoa-aromas with the help of gas chromatography, 97.  
**Van Es, A. J. H.** See **Kemp, A.**, 137.  
**Van Etten, C. H.** See **Rackis, J. J.**, 246.  
**Van Groenewoud, H.**, variation in pH and buffering capacity of the organic layer of grey wooded soils, 58.  
**Van Gundy, S. D.**, and **Stolzy, L. H.**, influence of soil-oxygen concentrations on the development of *Meloidogyne javanica*, 219.  
**Van Hoeck, G.**, bibliographical considerations of soil and plant interactions, 166.

**Van Horn, H. H., jun.**, and **Bartley, E. E.**, bloat in cattle. I. Effect of bovine saliva and plant mucin on frothing rumen contents in lucerne bloat, 184.  
**Van Iderstine, A.** See **Ott, W. H.**, 26.  
**Van Ness, W. P.** See **Messing, R. A.**, 52.  
**Vannier, S. H.** See **Ireda, R. M.**, 104.  
**Van Oss, C. J.**, mechanism of the biological sodium-potassium differentiation, 200.  
**Van Rhee, J. A.**, and **Nathans, S.**, earthworm populations in orchard soils, 117.  
**Van Schouwenburg, J. Ch.** See **Broeschart, H.**, 119.  
**Van Schuylenborgh, J.** See **Tan, K. H.**, 251.  
**Vanstellen, R.**, variability in mineral nitrogen content of soils under glass in relation to the mineralisation process, 165. See also **Livens, J.**, 165.  
**VanStavern, B. D.**, pork carcasses and muscle composition, 103.  
**Van 't Sant, L. E.**, biology and control of carrot fly (*Psila rosae* F.) in the Netherlands, 17.  
**Van Velthuisen, J. A.** See **Van Zwieten, P. A.**, 263.  
**Van Vuuren, P. J.** See **Strijdom, B. W.**, 248.  
**Van Wijk, W. R.**, and **Derksen, W. J.**, surface temperature on a soil consisting of two layers, 3.  
**Van Winkle, W., jun.**, electron beam sterilisation, 106.  
**Van Ysselstein, M. W. H.** See **Andreae, W. A.**, 211.  
**Van Zutphen, H. J.** See **Van Elzakker, A. H. M.**, 97.  
**Van Zwieten, P. A.**, **Van Velthuisen, J. A.**, and **Huisman, H. O.**, synthesis and physiological properties of some heterocyclic-aromatic sulphides and sulphones, 263.  
**Van Zyl, J. A.**, and **Du Plessis, L. De W.**, microbiology of South African wine-making. I. Yeasts occurring in vineyards, musts and wines, 233.  
**Varadarajan, S.**, **Pai, V. M.**, and **Hattiangdi, G. S.**, bakery fats, 91.  
**Varakina, A. S.**, effect of chemical preparations on the microbiological processes in silage, 81.  
**Varandani, P. T.** See **Mathur, M. L.**, 299.  
**Vas, K.**, and **Farkas, I.**, direct effects of ionising radiations on the yeast cell, 93.  
**Vasaitis, V.** See **Creek, R. D.**, 23.  
**Vašátko, J.**, **Tibenský, V.**, and **Vašátková, M.**, purification of sugar beet juice, 33.  
**Vašátková, M.** See **Vašátko, J.**, 33.  
**Vasquez, D.** See **Reiter, B.**, 101.  
**Vaughn, R. H.** See **King, A. D., jun.**, 287.  
**Vavich, M. G.** See **Kemmerer, A. R.**, 29, and **Schneider, D. L.**, 228.  
**Vazquez, A. W.**, structure and identification of common food-contaminating hairs, 198.  
**VEB Fahlberg-List Chemische u. Pharmazeutische Fabriken, Jumar, A.**, and **Tielecke, H.**, insecticides, 159P.  
**VEB Farbenfabrik Wolfen,  $\beta\beta\beta$ -trichloro- $\alpha$ -hydroxyethyl and/or dichlorovinyl phosphoric acid dialkyl esters, 270P.**  
**Maier-Bode, H.**, and **Köfz, G.**, pest combating agents, 55P.  
**Velankar, N. K.**, **Govindan, T. K.**, **Mahadeva Iyer, K.**, and **Appukuttan, P. N.**, spoilage of un-iced prawns and its assessment by objective standards, 49.  
**Veldhuis, M. K.** See **Scott, W. C.**, 96.  
**Velsicol Chemical Corp.**, halogenated cyclic ethers useful as insecticides, 20P.  
**Vender, M.**, theory of extraction of starch, 231.

- Venkatraman, T. V. See Haque, M. M., 177.
- Vercoe, J. E., Tribe, D. E., and Pearce, G. R., herbage as a source of digestible organic matter and digestible nitrogen for the grazing sheep, 137.
- Verder, E., bacteriological and serological studies of organisms of the *Arizona* group associated with a food-borne outbreak of gastroenteritis, 247.
- Vernekar, S. S. See Ambekar, S., 197.
- Vernell, H. F. See Maynard, D. N., 261.
- Vernet, A., and Chaussat, R., dynamics of roots and the supply of water to plants, 162.
- Vernon, A. J., control of cocoa capsids in West Africa, 79.
- Vernon, F., determination of mercury in mercurial and organo-mercurial pesticides, 133.
- Verter, C. See Hasman, M., 12.
- Vervack, W. See Devuyt, A., 180 (2 abstracts).
- Vetterlein, E., stationary moisture measurements in sandy forest soils. I. Measurements of electrical conductivity, II. Results with the gypsum block method, 249.
- Vicente-Chandler, J. See Caro-Costas, R., 14.
- Figarella, J., and Silva, S., effects of nitrogen fertilisation and frequency of cutting on the yield and composition of Pangola grass in Puerto Rico, 14.
- Vickery, L. S. See Walker, E. K., 79.
- Vigorov, L. I., adjustment of various nitrogen-fixing bacteria strains on the roots and rhizosphere of spring wheat grown on a podsol soil, 61.
- Vilain, P., trial use of liquid ammonia as nitrogen fertiliser in France, 62.
- Villa, A. See Vismara S.p.A., F., 89P.
- Villanúa, L., Carballido, A., García Olmedo, R., and Valdehita, M. T., artificial colourings of bromatological interest. VI. Characteristics, properties, spectrophotometry and paper chromatography of forbidden water-soluble colours, 244.
- Vintika, J., Rosa, M., and Bárta, J., *Azotobacter* concentrates obtained from submerged aerobic fermentation, 118P.
- Vioque, E., and Morris, L. J., minor components of olive oils. I. Triterpenoid acids in an acetone-extracted orujo oil, 240.
- Morris, L. J., and Holman, R. T., minor components of olive oils. II. *trans*-9,10-Epoxysearic acid in orujo oil, 240.
- Virakstamath, C. S. See Natarajan, C. P., 245.
- Virtanen, A. I., Hietala, P. K., and Karvonen, P., inhibition of growth and panicle formation in oats induced with an extract of leafhopper *Calligrypona pellucida* (F.), 169.
- Visco, S., radioactive isotopes applied to the study of nutrition, 155.
- Vismara S.p.A., F., Vismara, U., and Villa, A., feed compositions, 89P.
- Vismara, U. See Vismara S.p.A., F., 89P.
- Vlach, E. F. See Maynard, D. N., 261.
- Vladimirova, I. L., and Mel'nikov, N. N., organic pesticides. LIX. Synthesis of some oxime derivatives, 128.
- Vlavis, J. See Williams, D. E., 120.
- Vícek, G. See Schneider, J., 35.
- Voborský, J. See Sauer, Z., 189.
- Voelker, W. A. See Stahl, W. H., 152.
- Voerkelius, G.-A., appearance of acetoin and diacetyl in biologically pure bottom-fermented German beers, 143.
- Volk, G. M., gaseous losses of ammonia from surface-applied nitrogenous fertilisers, 62.
- Volkova, L. P., use of nistatin for controlling meat mould, 105.
- Volpenheim, R. A. See Mattison, F. H., 46, 102.
- Vomocil, J. A. See Waldron, L. J., 57.
- Vonesch, E. E. See Guagnini, O. A., 143.
- Von Guttenberg, H. See Reiff, B., 212.
- Vorbeck, M. L., Mattick, L. R., Lee, F. A., and Pederson, C. S., volatile flavour of sauerkraut. Gas chromatographic identification of a volatile acidic off-odour, 237.
- Vostrov, I. S., and Petrova, A. N., determination of biological activity of soil by various methods, 205.
- Voth, V. See Cannell, G. H., 260.
- and Bringhurst, R. S., pruning and polyethylene mulching of summer-planted strawberries in Southern California, 259.
- Vyas, S. H., whipped butter: manufacture, characteristics and gas chromatographic analysis of off-flavour compounds, 291.

## W

- Wadsworth, D. F., chemical drenches in the control of spring dead-spot of Bermuda grass, 129.
- Wagenknecht, A. C., Mattick, L. R., Lewin, L. M., Hand, D. B., and Steinkraus, K. H., changes in soya-bean lipids during tempeh fermentation, 52.
- Wager, H. G., and Isherwood, F. A., silica gel chromatography of organic acids from plant tissue, 39.
- and Porter, F. A. E., apparatus for automatic measurement of oxygen uptake by electrolytic replacement of oxygen consumed, 248.
- Waggoner, R. E. See Gilbreath, J. C., 138.
- Vaginaire, N., and Guillot, B., estimation of peroxides in essential oils, and their significance, 193.
- Wagner, G. H., and Smith, G. E., recovery of fertiliser nitrogen, 4.
- Wagner, H., quantitative estimation of lecithin and colamine-cephalin in pharmaceutical preparations by thin-layer chromatography, 293.
- Wagner, J. F., and Reineke, E. P., metabolism of oestrogens in the ewe, 183.
- Wagner, R. E., control of yellowjacket, *Vespula pennsylvanica*, in public parks, 112.
- Wagstaff, R. K. See Anderson, J. O., 225.
- Wahlström, L. See Norkrans, B., 168.
- Walbel, P. E. See Fitzsimmons, R. C., 275-276.
- Wainman, F. W. See Blaxter, K. L., 179.
- Waite, R. See Castle, M. E., 83.
- Waldron, A. C., identification and characterisation of organic nitrogen, organic phosphorus and fluorescent compounds in electrophoretic separates of soil organic matter, 61.
- Waldron, L. J., McMurdie, J. L., and Vomocil, J. A., water retention by capillary forces in an ideal soil, 57.
- Waldroup, P. W. See Harms, R. H., 87, 226.
- Walhood, V. T. See Stockton, J. R., 15.
- Walker, D. J., and Hopgood, M. F., hydrolysis of wheat hay hemicellulose by a purified enzyme from rumen micro-organisms, 135.
- Walker, D. M., and Lee, B. A., rumen fermentation of lactose in the adult sheep, 84.
- and Walker, G. J., development of the digestive system of the young animal. V. The development of rumen function in the young lamb, 84.
- Walker, D. R. See Dille, D. R., 216.
- Walker, E. K., chemical control of weather fleck in fire-cured tobacco, 78.
- and Vickery, L. S., influence of sprinkler irrigation on the incidence of weather fleck on fire-cured tobacco in Ontario, 79.
- Walker, G. J. See Walker, D. M., 84.
- Walker, I. K., spontaneous ignition of spent brewers' grains, 94.
- Walker, J. M., uptake of potassium and rubidium-86 in the soil by maize roots, 210.
- Walker, J. R. L., some volatile compounds in New Zealand Cheddar cheese and their possible significance in flavour formation. IV. Addition of flavour compounds to cheese curd to simulate Cheddar flavour, 101.
- Walker, J. T., influence of time, temperature and chemicals in control of root knot on propagating stock, and comparative effect of temperature on *Meloidogyne* species, 131.
- Walker, K. C. See George, D. A., 56.
- Walker, P. T., control of the armyworm, *Laphygma (Spodoptera) exempta*, Walk., in Kenya, 220.
- Walker, R. L. See Fye, R. E., 18.
- Wall, J. S., Swango, L. C., Tessari, D., and Dimler, R. J., organic acids of barley grain, 185.
- Wallace, A. See Clark, R. B., 207, Hale, V. Q., 255, and Jeffreys, R. A., 210.
- Wallace, H. A. H. See Machacek, J. E., 67.
- Wallace, H. D., McCall, J. T., Bass, B., and Combs, G. E., high-level copper for growing-finishing swine, 26.
- Wallace, M. M. H., enhanced plant-growth with two systemic insecticides, 72.
- Wallace, W. T. See Ray, M. L., 84.
- Waller, G. See McCroskey, J. E., 181.
- Wallihan, E. F., Garber, M. J., Sharpless, R. G., and Printy, W. L., effect of soil oxygen deficit on iron nutrition of orange seedlings, 10.
- Wallis, J. A. N. See Jones, P. A., 217.
- Walstad, D. O., wet-process phosphoric acid in mixed fertilisers, 206.
- Walter, E. D., and Aitken, J. R., soluble and insoluble grit in all-mash and mash-grain rations for caged layers, 28.
- Walton, G. S. See Cappellini, R. A., 129.
- Wang, D., Hao, M. S. H., and Waygood, E. R., effect of benzimidazole analogues on stem rust and chlorophyll metabolism, 176.
- Wanner, H., and Blain, K., biosynthesis and physiology of caffeine and trigonelline in *Coffea arabica*, 65.
- Ward, G. M. See Hinders, R. G., 81.
- Wardlaw, I. F. See O'Brien, T. P., 200.
- Ware, G. W., BHC contamination of chicken eggs from treated litter, 174.
- See also Franco, H. L., 174.
- and Naber, E. C., lindane in eggs and chicken tissues, 174.
- Warner, R. G. See Nicholson, J. W. G., 24.
- Warren, H. L. See Potter, H. S., 264.
- and Potter, H. S., effects of Torsite and Nurelle on growth of pathogenic bacteria on Irish potatoes, 184.
- Warren, H. V., and Delavault, R. E., lead in some food crops and trees, 244.

- Warren, R. G., and Johnston, A. E., accumulation and loss of soil potassium in long-term experiments, Rothamsted and Woburn, 250.
- Wasserman, A. E., Hampson, J. W., and Alvarez, N. F., large-scale production of yeast in whey, 290.
- and Willits, C. O., maple syrup. XX. Conversion of "buddy" maple syrup into normal maple syrup, 142.
- Watanabe, F. S. See Olsen, S. R., 64.
- Watanabe, R., McIlrath, W. J., Skok, J., Chorney, W., and Wender, S. H., accumulation of scopoletin glucoside in boron-deficient tobacco leaves, 64.
- Waterhouse, H. N., and Scott, H. M., effect of different proteins and protein levels on the glycine need of the chick fed purified diets, 85.
- Watson, E. L. See Dunkley, W. L., 106.
- Watson, R. See Lancaster, J. J., *jun.*, 111.
- Watts, A. B. See Kaloyereas, S. A., 298.
- Watts, B. M. See Zipser, M. W., 151.
- Waugh, D. F., casein interactions and micelle formation, 288.
- Waygood, E. R. See Wang, D., 176.
- Weakley, F. B., Eldridge, A. C., and McKinney, L. L., alleged "thiamine-destroying factor" in soya-beans, 300.
- Weaver, E. See Snyder, W. W., 274.
- Weaver, E. A., preservation of vegetable products, 96P.
- Webb, B. D. See Richardson, L. R., 272.
- Webb, B. H. See Hanrahan, F. P., 50.
- Webb, J. E., *jun.*, resistance of some species of cockroaches to organic insecticides in Germany and France, 1956—59, 55.
- Webb, K. L. See Dyar, J. J., 120.
- Webb, N. B. See Webb, N. L., 48.
- Webb, N. L., Rutherford, B. E., and Wiant, D. E., effect of ionising radiation on cakes and biscuits made with milled irradiated wheat, 91.
- Webb, N. B., Cedarquist, D., and Bratzler, L. J., effect of internal temperature and time of cooking on palatability of pork loin roasts, 48.
- Webber, G. R., artificial ripening of freshly prepared beer, 36P.
- Webber, T. J. See Crooks, R. N., 159.
- Weber, D. J. See Ogawa, J. M., 74.
- Weber, J. See Bird, E. W., 147.
- Webley, D. J., determination of fenchlorophos residues in milk, 147. See Laws, E. Q., 41.
- Webster, C. See McKinley, W. P., 56.
- Weckel, K. G., and Oeth, T., phenomena of the appearance of grey colour in potatoes submerged in milk, 286.
- Wedding, R. T., and Black, M. K., uncoupling of phosphorylation in *Chlorella* by 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid, 66.
- Weihing, J. L., Inman, R., and Peterson, G. W., response of ponderosa and Austrian pine to soil fumigation and seed treatments, 268.
- Weil, C. S. See Carpenter, C. P., 222.
- Weinkauff, O. J., Radue, R. W., Keller, R. E., and Crane, H. R., identification of caffeine as natural or synthetic, 190.
- Weinstein, L. H. See Tulecke, W., 40.
- Weiser, C. J., physiological rôle of boron in rooting of hypocotyls of *Phaseolus vulgaris* L., 10.
- Weiss, T. J. See Wiedermann, L. H., 101.
- Jacobson, G. A., and Wiedermann, L. H., reaction mechanics of sodium methoxide treatment of lard, 101.
- Welch, Q. B. See Gilbreath, J. C., 138.
- Wells, D. A., and Soffe, R., tensiometer for control of glasshouse irrigation, 162.
- Wells, J. C. See Haasis, F. A., 77.
- Wender, S. H. See Watanabe, R., 64.
- Wenner, K. A., Holowaychuk, N., and Schafer, G. M., changes in the clay content, calcium carbonate equivalent and calcium/magnesium ratio with depth in parent materials of soils derived from calcareous till of Wisconsin age, 58.
- Wenner, V. R. See Bohren, H. U., 146.
- Wentworth, B. C., and Mellen, W. J., effect of thiouracil on plasma protein-bound iodine-131 in the fowl, 28.
- Wertheimer, L. C. See Wick, E. L., 47.
- West, A. S., chemical attractants for adult *Drosophila* species, 18. See also Brown, A. W. A., 111.
- Westgard, P. H. See Madsen, H. F., 73.
- Westin, F. C. See Wilding, L. P., 161.
- Weston, W. J. See Schwimmer, S., 40.
- Wettergreen, W. P. See Splittstoesser, D. F., 38.
- Weurman, C., gas-liquid chromatographic studies on the enzymic formation of volatile compounds in raspberries, 235.
- Wheatley, P. E., insect pests of agriculture in the coast provinces of Kenya. IV. Coconut. V. Maize and sorghum, 218.
- Wheaton, E. See Hardy, P. W., 194—195.
- and Pratt, G. B., comparative studies on media for counting anaerobic bacteria spores. II., 157.
- Pratt, G. B., and Jackson, J. M., radio-resistance of five strains of *Clostridium botulinum* in selected food products, 54.
- Wheeler, A. F. J., experiments in total weed control, 221.
- Wheeler, H., permeability changes caused by victorin, 127.
- Wheeler, H. O., Reid, B. L., Ferguson, T. M., and Couch, J. R., vitamin uptake studies on organisms isolated from crop contents of turkeys with pendulous crop, 30.
- Wheeler, J. L., response to phosphate by an all-grass sward on a chalky soil, 123.
- Whitaker, E. P. See Evans, E., 75.
- Whitaker, F. D., Jamison, V. C., and Thornton, J. F., run-off and erosion losses from Mexico silt loam in relation to fertilisation and other management practices, 163.
- Whitaker, J. R. See Asselbergs, E. A., 102.
- White, D. B., effects of tissue extracts on growth of intact roots, 11.
- White, E. B., and DeBach, P., simple anaesthetising device for microscopic observation and manipulation of minute insects, 175.
- White, J. L., Bailey, G. W., and Anderson, J. V., influence of parent material and topography on soil genesis in the mid-west (U.S.), 1.
- Whitehead, G. B., and Baker, J. A. F., acaricide resistance in the red tick, *Rhipicephalus evertsi*, Neumann, 88.
- Whitehead, H. R. See Riddet, W., 101.
- Whiteside, C. H. See Ferguson, T. M., 86—87.
- Whiteside, J. O., control of bitter rot, due to *Gloeosporium fructigenum*, of apple, 265.
- Whiting, F. See Bezeau, L. M., 224, and Clark, R. D., 274.
- Whiting, G. C., "non-fermentable" substances in ciders and perries, 234. See Burroughs, L. F., 234 (2 abstracts).
- Whittet, W. A. See Moreno, R. E., 276.
- Whittig, L. D. See Page, A. L., 59.
- and Page, A. L., iron adsorption by montmorillonite systems. I. Preliminary studies, 59.
- Whittingham, C. P. See Bishop, P., 256.
- Wiant, D. E. See Webb, N. L., 91.
- Wick, E. L., Yamanishi, T., Wertheimer, L. C., Hoff, J. E., Proctor, B. E., and Goldblith, S. A., volatile components of irradiated beef, 47.
- Wicker, E. F., and Leaphart, C. D., effects of antibiotics on tree diseases and forest vegetation following aerial application to western white pine stands, 77.
- Wicker, R. J. See Howards of Ilford Ltd., 21P.
- Widdowson, F. V., Penny, A., and Williams, R. J. B., autumn nitrogen for winter wheat, 170.
- Widhe, T., lipase activity in wheats, 140.
- Wiebe, H. H. See Jensen, R. D., 118 (2 abstracts), Monk, R. W., 9, and Perur, N. G., 210.
- Wiedermann, L. H. See Weiss, T. J., 101.
- Weiss, T. J., Jacobson, G. A., and Mattil, K. F., comparison of sodium ethoxide-treated lards, 101.
- Wieggers, H. L. See Sullivan, T. W., 229.
- Wierbicky, E. See Deatherage, F. E., 198.
- Wieringa, G. W., Schukking, S., Kappelle, D., and De Haan, S., influence of heating on silage fermentation and quality, 273.
- Wiese, A. F. See Army, T. J., 177.
- Wiggans, S. C. See Gardner, F. P., 13.
- Wight, J. R. See Lingle, J. C., 261.
- Wight, W., and Gilchrist, R. C. J. H., concept of kind of tea, 41.
- Wilbrandt, W., transport of potassium and its regulation, 200.
- Wilbur, R. D. See Gage, J. W., *jun.*, 182.
- Wilcox, G. E., effect of sulphate and chloride sources and rates of potassium on potato growth and tuber quality, 145.
- Wilcox, R. A., Carlson, C. W., and Kohlmeier, W., effects of phosphorus supplementation on growing turkeys as measured by body weight and toe ash, 227. Separation by dialysis of a water-soluble growth factor found in soya-bean oil meal, 226.
- Carlson, C. W., Kohlmeier, W., and Gastler, G. F., phosphorus requirement of turkey breeder hens with evidence for unknown factors needed for embryonic development and normal egg production, 227.
- Wilcoxon, R. D. See Sudia, T. W., 65.
- Wild, A. See Keay, J., 3.
- Wilding, L. P., and Westin, F. C., characterisation of the Sinai soils of eastern South Dakota, 161.
- Wilkinson, S. R., influence of nitrogen and phosphorus fertilisers on the morphology and physiology of soya-bean roots, 209.
- Will, G. M., magnesium deficiency in pine seedlings growing in pumice soil nurseries, 70.
- Willaman, J. J., alkaloid-bearing plants and their contained alkaloids, 200.
- Willenbrink, J. See Kötter, K., 252.
- Williams, C. M. See Gorrill, A. D. L., 224.
- Williams, D. B. See Fisher, V. J., 125.
- Williams, D. E., and Vlamis, J., boron analysis of plant tissue, 120.
- Williams, E. B. See Barnes, E. H., 220.
- Williams, H. H. See Briggs, M. H., 246.
- Williams, I. H., treatment of hops (*Humulus lupulus*, L.) with gibberellic acid. [a] Effect on growth and development, 67. See also Stevens, R., 67.
- Williams, J. D. See Peters, I. I., 191.
- Williams, K. See McMechan, A. D., 72.
- Williams, P. P., Davis, R. E., Doetsch, R. N., and Gutierrez, J., physiological studies of the rumen protozoa *Ophryox-colex caudatus* Eberlein, 81.

- Williams, R. J. B.** See **Widdowson, F. V.**, 170.  
and **Cooke, G. W.**, some effects of farmyard manure and of grass residues on soil structure, 1.
- Williams, V. R.** See **Phillips, A. T.**, 231.
- Williamson, R.** See **Crome, T. J.**, 77.
- Williamson, W. F.**, cooling of grain in silos, 171.
- Willingham, H. E., Fry, R. E., Leong, K. C., Jensen, L. S., and McGinnis, J.**, stability of enzyme supplements to pelleting, long storage and other treatments, 26.
- Willis, A. T.** See **Hobbs, G.**, 241.
- Willis, W. H.**, influence of four cropping systems on the nitrogen and organic matter contents of a Richland silt loam, 6.
- Willis, W. O., Carlson, C. W., Alessi, J., and Haas, H. J.**, depth of freezing and spring run-off as related to autumn soil-moisture level, 3.
- Willits, C. O.** See **Frank, H. A.**, 34, **Underwood, J. C.**, 34, and **Wasserman, A. E.**, 142.
- Frank, H. A.**, and **Bell, R. A.**, maple syrup. XIX. Flavour and colour through controlled fermentation of maple sap, 188.
- Willman, J. P., Johnson, G. R., and Brannon, W. F.**, cull beans for fattening lambs, 137.
- Willmore, E. S. R.** See **Cooper, McDougall & Robertson Ltd.**, 199P.
- Wilson, A. M., and McKell, C. M.**, effect of soil moisture stress on absorption and translocation of phosphorus applied to leaves of sunflower, 209.
- Wilson, C. L.**, blight control on ornamental arborvitae, 78.
- Wilson, G. M.** See **Ingram, M.**, 106.
- Wilson, H. G.** See **LaBrecque, G. C.**, 301.
- Wilson, H. N., and Pellegrini, G. U. M.**, determination of added borates in mixed fertilisers, 253.
- Wilson, H. R., and MacLaury, D. W.**, effect of Tapazole, 1-methyl-2-mercaptoimidazole, on growth of hybrid cockerels, 28.
- Wilson, J. D.**, nematocides for the control of root knot of tomatoes in a muck soil, 76.
- Wilson, P. N.** See **Adeniyi, S. A.**, 124.
- Wimmer, W.** See **Schormüller, J.**, 291.
- Wind, G. P.** See **Sluismans, C. J. M.**, 116.
- Winkelmann, H.** See **Kiermeier, F.**, 147.
- Winkle, S., and Adam, W.**, disinfection of Salmonella-containing imports, such as dried egg products and desiccated coconut, by fumigation with ethylene oxide by a vacuum procedure, 238.
- Winkler, S.**, properties and significance of H-starches, 141.
- Winkler, W. O.**, determination of thiourea in orange peel, 144.
- Winsor, G. W., Davies, J. N., and Massey, D. M.**, composition of tomato fruit. III. Juices from whole fruit and locules at different stages of ripeness, 236. IV. Changes in some constituents of the fruit walls during ripening. V. Comparison of the differently coloured areas of the walls of "blotchy" tomatoes, 285.
- Winstead, N. N.** See **McCombs, C. L.**, 130.
- Winterfeld, H. L.** See **Emerick, R. J.**, 23.
- Wintermantel, J. F., New, D. J., and Ramstad, P. E.**, stability tests on cereal products by the oxygen bomb method, 91.
- Wintershall A.-G., Keitel, H., and Jahn-Held, W.**, magnesium-nitrogen fertilisers, 207P.
- Winton, M. Y.** See **Fukoto, T. R.**, 111.
- Wisblatt, L.**, flavour research in the bread-baking field, 280.
- Wiseman, H. G.** See **Gordon, C. H.**, 81.
- Wishnietzky, T., and Stuckey, B. N.**, evaluation of gentisic acid [2,5-dihydroxybenzoic acid] and sodium gentisate as food antioxidants, 192.
- Wisman, E. L., and Engel, R. W.**, tannery by-product meal as a source of protein for chicks, 226.
- Wisselbach, H.** See **Unilever Ltd.**, 242P.
- Wisselink, G. J.**, a fifteen-years' experiment with farmyard manure and secondary crops on humiferous sandy soil at Heino, 6.
- Witt, E. E.** See **Commonwealth Engng Co. of Ohio**, 253P.
- Wittmann, H.** See **Rehm, H. J.**, 105.
- Wittwer, S. H.** See **Anderson, J. R.**, 65, and **Dedolph, R. R.**, 208.
- Wöhlbier, W.**, potassium supply in human and animal nutrition, 196.
- Woggon, H.**, polarographic and oscillopolarographic determination of the semicarbazones of vanillin and ethyl vanillin. IV., 152.
- Wolfe, A. L.** See **Gordon, C. F.**, 289.
- Wolter, H., Rothenbach, E., and Bausch, H.**, occurrence of foreign substances in yield from steam-distillation of hop cones, 283.
- Wood, C. A., Anderson, M. M., and Freeman, G. H.**, cultivation of raspberries. I. Effects of planting distances and of winter tipping of canes, 70.
- Wood, F. A.** See **Sudia, T. W.**, 65.
- Wood, R. K. S.** See **Deverall, B. J.**, 130, and **Priest, D.**, 132.
- Wood, T. W. W., and Beckett, P. H. T.**, Sarawak soils. II. Soils of the Bintulu coastal area, 113.
- Woodall, C. E.** See **Boone, M. A.**, 228.
- Woodham, A. A.** See **Boyne, A. W.**, 184.
- Woodham, D. W.** See **Dawsey, L. H.**, 263.
- Woodruff, N. P.** See **Chepil, W. S.**, 163.
- Woods, S. G.** See **Suman, R. F.**, 273-274.
- Woodward, G. T.** See **Ivey, M. C.**, 193.
- Woodward, R. N.** See **McNaughton, G. S.**, 303.
- Woolley, D. G.** See **Cornelius, P. L.**, 257.
- Worrall, W. A.**, improvement of saline-alkali land on the University Farm, Khartoum, 1956-9, 163.
- Worsham, A. D.**, germination of *Striga asiatica* (L.), Kuntze, (witchweed) seed; chemical nature of the germination stimulant, 254.
- Worthington, R. E.** See **Allen, R. S.**, 215.
- Woychik, J. H., Boundy, J. A., and Dimler, R. J.**, amino-acid composition of proteins in wheat gluten, 32.
- Wragg, W. R.** See **Berg, S. S.**, 230.
- Wrich, M. J.** See **Roberts, R. H.**, 111.
- Chamberlain, W. F., and Smith, C. L.**, toxicity of General Chemical Compounds 3582, 3583 and 4072 to screw-worms in laboratory and field tests, 88.
- Wright, D. E.**, bloat in cattle. XIX. Metabolism of pectin by rumen micro-organisms. XX. Lipase activity of rumen-micro-organisms. XXI. Variation in lipid content of pasture and rumen liquor, 229.
- Wright, G. M.**, vitreous grain in wheat and the relation of sedimentation and baking scores, 91.
- See also **Cawley, R. W.**, 231.
- Wright, J. R., and Schnitzer, M.**, estimate of the aromaticity of the organic matter of a podsol soil, 5.
- Wright, P. L.**, aspects of ewe and lamb nutrition, 224.
- Wright, S. T. C.**, sequential growth response to gibberellic acid, kinetin and indol-3-ylacetic acid in the wheat coleoptile (*Triticum vulgare* L.), 12.
- Wrostad, R. E.** See **Jennings, W. G.**, 104.
- Würidig, G.** See **Kielhöfer, E.**, 233.
- Wylam, C. B.** See **Mortimer, D. C.**, 207.
- Wynne, J. W.** See **Carter, R. D.**, 276.

X

Xander, P. A. See Hoover, E. F., 39.

Y

Yamaguchi, M. See Howard, F. D., 257.

Yamanishi, T. See Wick, E. L., 47.

Yarwood, C. E., acquired tolerance of leaves to heat, 208.

Yasui, T. See Fukazawa, T., 48, 103.

Yates, J. R. See Hird, F. J. R., 90.

Yatsu, L. Y., exploratory studies of apple scald at enzyme level, 36.

Yeates, N. N. D. B. See McCuaig, R. D., 177.

Yeatman, J. N., Birth, G. S., Ernest, J. V., Bender, R. W., and Sidwell, A. P., spectrophotometric evaluation of anthocyanin pigment development and scald damage in intact red tart cherries, 235.

Yoerger, R. R. See Bratzler, L. J., 23.

Yokoyama, F., Levi, L., Loughton, P. M., and Stanley, W. L., determination of citral in citrus extracts and citrus oils by conventional and modern chemical methods of analysis, 144.

Yong, R., and Selig, E. T., rôle of interparticle forces in development of upper plastic limit of clays, 113.

Yorkshire Tar Distillers Ltd., Milner, D. W., Holdsworth, E. C., and Everest-Todd, S., herbicidal and fungicidal compositions, 223P.

Yost, H. T., jun. See Robson, H. H., 120.

Young, E. G. See Merritt, J. H., 41.

Young, L. B., and Erickson, L. C., influence of temperature on colour change in Valencia oranges, 260.

Young, R. H., influence of day length, light intensity and temperature on growth, dormancy and cold-hardiness of Red Blush grapefruit trees, 216.

Young, R. J., energy value of fats and fatty acids for chicks. I. Metabolisable energy, 85.

and Artman, N. R., energy value of fats and fatty acids for chicks. II. Evaluated by controlled feed intake, 225.

Young, T. W., and Miner, J. T., relationship of nitrogen and calcium to "soft-nose" disorder in mango fruits, 261.

Youngner, V. B., accelerated wear tests on turf grasses, 14.  
See also Lunt, O. R., 14, and Oertli, J. J., 14.

Younis, E. G. See Childs, E. C., 2.

Youngson, C. R., Baker, R. G., and Goring, C. A. I., diffusion and pest control by methyl bromide and chloropicrin applied to covered soil, 264.

Yuan Chuan Lee, and Montgomery, R., carbohydrate of ovalbumin, 238.

Yueh, M. H., volatile flavouring constituents of beef and oysters and organo-boron compounds of lucerne, 193.

Yuen, S. H. See Calderbank, A., 286.

Yun-Pei Sun, and Sanjean, J., specificity of bioassay of insecticide residues, with special reference to Phosdrin, 72.



**Yusken, J. W.** See **Bartley, J. C.**, 182.  
**Yuyama, A.** See **Inagaki, C.**, 284.

## Z

**Zacharia, M.** See **Bhuiyan, S. J.**, 1.  
**Zadoks, J. C.**, yellow rust on wheat. Epidemiology and physiologic specialisation, 175.  
**Zagic, J.**, influence of temperature on the formation of reducing substances in the distillation of glycerin, 241.  
**Zak, B.**, aeration and other soil factors affecting Southern pines as related to littleleaf disease, 262.  
**Zaleski, A.**, white clover investigations. I. Effect of seed rates and cutting treatments on flower formation and yield of seed, 69.  
**Zamenhoff, S.** See **Ben-Zeev, N.**, 167.  
**Zeigler, T. R.** See **Leach, R. M. jun.**, 275.  
**Leach, R. M., jun., Norris, L. C., and Scott, M. L.**, zinc requirement of the chick, 227.

**Zeldis, L. J.** See **Dixon, M. S.**, 239.  
**Zelenka, S., Svoboda, A., Kopřiva, B., and Hampl, J.**, effect of clarifying agents on polarimetric examination of starch by Ewers' method, 280.  
**Zeller, M.**, the significance of polymerised phosphates in scalded sausage preparation, 243.  
**Zentner, H.**, influence of glycine and lysine on dough fermentation, 91.  
**Zerkel, R. S.** See **Barnes, G. L.**, 77.  
**Zhdannikova, E. N.** See **Kozlovskaya, L. S.**, 252.  
**Zhuravckii, G. I., and Aglish, I. V.**, effect of relative humidity on formation of citric acid by *Aspergillus niger*, 281.  
**Zilch, K. T.** See **Johnston, A. E.**, 45.  
**Zimmermann, G., and Levy, C.**, correlation between alcohol-insoluble substances and lysine availability in canned peas, 300.  
**Zink, F. W.**, N-6-benzyladenine, a senescence inhibitor for green vegetables, 38.  
**Zipser, M. W., and Watts, B. M.**, lipid oxidation in heat-sterilised beef, 151.

**Zitko, V., and Rosik, J.**, spectrophotometric determination of pectin and accompanying polysaccharides, 282.  
**Zitnak, A.**, occurrence and distribution of free alkaloid solanidine in Netted Gem potatoes, 95.  
**Zittle, C. A.** See **Bingham, E. W.**, 148.  
**Zlámálová, J.**, bacteriological control of export hams, 103.  
**Zografi, G.**, adsorption of certified dyes by starch, 231.  
**Zschintzsch, J.**, influence of piperonyl butoxide and other pyrethrum synergists on the insecticidal effect of some organic phosphoric acid derivatives, 128.  
**Zukowski, E.** See **Czerwińska, E.**, 263.  
**Zweig, G., Smith, L. M., Peoples, S. A., and Cox, R.**, DDT residues in milk from dairy cows fed low levels of DDT in their daily rations, 289.  
**Zwingelberg, H.**, relationship between total grain ash content, flour ash content and flour colour in wheats, 231.

# J.S.F.A. ABSTRACTS

## SUBJECT INDEX

Entries are grouped under keywords, which are printed in heavy type, and which are usually taken from the titles of the abstracts. Under each keyword entries are arranged alphabetically, gathering together as far as possible entries on the same topic.

All new compounds, italicised in the Abstracts, are indexed.

Inorganic compounds and simple organo-metallic compounds are arranged in sub-groups under the name of the principal element where the number of entries justifies sub-division.

Under metals, entries are arranged in sequences—the metal itself, followed by compounds and its commercial products.

Italics are used to collect together similar classes of salts and oxides, etc. (*dio*xide, *tri*chloride, etc.) and these are ignored in the alphabetical arrangement.

For organic compounds the keyword taken is usually the name of the most complex radical in the molecule together with the name of a functional group (if present), *e.g.*, alcohol (shortened when possible to -ol), carboxylic acid, sulphonic acid etc. The names of other organic groups are arranged in alphabetical order after the keyword and these (after a comma) are followed by the names of inorganic groups (amongst which are classed cyano-, keto-, and thio-cyano-), also in alphabetical order.

In organic compounds polysubstitution is indicated by italicised prefixes which are ignored in alphabetical arrangement (*e.g.* *di*Methyl, *tri*Phenyl, etc.).

For organic compounds the rules of the Chemical Society are followed.

Patents are denoted by P in the index references.



# INDEX OF SUBJECTS

J.S.F.A. Abstracts, 1962, i.

Patents are marked P.

## A

**ACTH.** See Adrenocorticotropin.  
**Abaca**, mineral content related to fertiliser use in Costa Rica, 217.  
**Acaricides**, early spring treatments and clean culture, overwintering spider mite populations in outdoor rose plots, 268. potential, aryl pyridyl sulphides, 263. resistance in red tick, 88.  
**Acetaldehyde**, taste constituent of wines, 93.  
**Acetamide**, alone or chlorinated, systemic insecticide, 222P.  
**Acetic acid**, chloro-, decomposition by bacteria, 176. trichloro-, control of serrated tussock, 132.  
**Acetoacetiethylamide**, dichloro-, preparation, intermediate for phosphamidon, 219.  
**3-[2-Acetoacetoxy-2-(3',5'-dimethyl-2'-oxocyclohexyl)ethyl] glutarimide**, 178P.  
**Acetoin**, formation by yeasts, brewing, 144. in butter cultures, 290.  
**Acetotransferase**, activities of yeasts, 189.  
**Acetylkinase**, effect of chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides, 301.  
**Acetyl nitrate**, peroxy-, and light, interactions in plants, 167.  
**Acidity**, reduction in apple juices and cider, 146.  
**Acids**, carboxylic, aryloxy aliphatic, hydrazine salts of, 178P. chlorinated, t-amine salts, for weed control, 178P. polyhydroxy, sequestering composition, 112P. fatty, composition, of lipids from rats fed milk fat, maize oil and lard, 150. of meat tissue lipids, 239. of monodiglyceride ice-cream emulsifiers, 149. of poultry offal fat, 226. "critical pairs," paper chromatographic separation, 150. determination in cereal fats, 279. mono- and di-glycerides with edible oil, 232P. of animal and fish muscle and tissue, 240. of cow's milk, 99. of Finnish tall oil, food fats and margarine from, 150. of hen's eggs, 192. of *Sesbania grandiflora* seed oil, 102. producing off-odour in sauerkraut, 237. saturated, chain length and effects on serum cholesterol in man, 195. separation by circular paper chromatography, 102. specific distribution in glycerides of vegetable fats, 102.

volatile, Cheddar-cheese additives, 101. concentration in rumen, effect of certain nutrients on, 81. production trials on various feeds, 81.  
 $\alpha$ -keto-, metabolism, rôle of biotin, 246. mineral, tests for, in vinegar, 94. of canned pineapple juice, 190. of white potato, 286. organic, lucerne, unaffected by diurnal variations, 215. of barley grain, 185. oligobasic, changes in embryo and endosperm tissues, 209. physiological softening capacities, 211. volatile, in pre-ferments for bread, 232. reaction with dough proteins, 186.  
**Acid number**, fatty, determination in cereals, 230.  
**Acidity**, excess, in dairy products, 99.  
**Acidity values**, of wines, 93.  
**Acriflavine**, adsorption capacity of humus, 60.  
**Acrolein**, presence in Liebfraumilch 1959, 143. rodenticide compositions, 302P.  
**Actidione**, control of powdery mildew of roses, 77, 263.  
**Actinomyces streptomycini** L.S.1, synthesis of streptomycin and pyruvic acid, effect of C and P sources, 157.  
**Acyrtosiphon pisum**, caged on broad bean, tests of herbicides and plant growth regulators, 76.  
**Adenine**, N<sup>6</sup>-benzyl-, retarding yellowing and abscission of cauliflower, 261. derivative sprays for preserving plant material, 145P.  
**Adenosine** tri(di)phosphate, inhibition of phosphate accumulation by 2,4-D, 66.  
**Adhesives**, packaging, and the Food Law, U.S., 154. silicate-protein, increased water-resistance, 154.  
**Adrenal glands**, chicks, effect of ACTH, 87.  
**Adrenal weight**, hens, tranquilliser effects, 88.  
**Adrenocorticotropin**, response to, of chicks, age and sex modifications, 87.  
**Adsorption**, of antibiotics by soils, 61. of cations from neutral salt solution, 202. studies, using fluorescent dyes decomposing plant residues, 252.  
**Aedes aegyptii**, sterilisation of males and females by  $\gamma$ -irradiation, 158.  
**Aerosols**, Freon-type, pyrethrin extracts for, 158P.  
**Agar**, Ionagar substitute, soil antibiotics, 61. sources, British Columbia, 145.  
**Agitation** techniques for canning, 106.

**Agricultural sprays**, physico-chemical studies, 219.  
**Agriculture**, evapotranspiration potential, 162. Netherlands, potassium symposium, 200. toxic chemicals in, 160.  
**Air**, ionised, plant growth promotion by, 211.  
**Air classifier**, Alpine-Mikroplex, 279.  
**Air films**, effect on soil to tillage surface friction, 114.  
**Air pollution**, interaction of light and photochemical products in plants, 167.  
**Ajuga** stock propagation, root-knot and nematodes, 131.  
**Albinism**, seedling, due to *Alternaria tenuis* abstract, 208.  
**Albizia chinensis**, cover for tea plants, 173.  
**Alcohols**, degradation of polyester film by, in refrigerating system, 194. of hardwood smoke, 194. production by prepackaged squash, 284. washing of soya-bean flakes, 236.  
**Aldehydes**, determination of sulphite ion by sulphite method, 233.  
**Aldrin**, control of cocoa capsids, 79. of rice water weevil, 176. of sugar-beet aphid, 265. determination of in NPK fertilisers, 133. dietary, and dieldrin residues in body tissues of livestock, 193. granules, residual, control of clover root borer, 73. persistence on forage and hay, 175. soil residues, volatilisation, 71.  
**Algae**, antibiotic effects on pure cultures, 80. blue. See *Anacystis nidulans*. fed <sup>14</sup>CO<sub>2</sub> in presence of ammonia, formation of glutamic acid, 108. green, *Chlorella vulgaris*, phosphate fractions, effect of deficiencies of potassium vs magnesium and manganese, 209. symptoms of mineral salt deficiency, analytical characterisation, 209. in human foods, uses and effects, 195. marine, British Columbia, 145. (Phaeophyceae), demineralisation, 293P. protecting surfaces against, 302P. unicellular, culture filtrates, effect on growth of *Staphylococcus aureus*, 169. presence of two inhibitors, 169.  
**Algicides**, benzoquinone, 271P.  
**Alginate**, detection in dry mixtures and preparations, by polarising microscope, 96. effect of addition of calcium chloride and lead acetate solution, 96.



- Alginate acid**, and its salts, electrolytic production from seaweed, apparatus, 145P.  
sources, British Columbia, 145.
- Alimentation**. See Food, Nutrition.
- Alkaloids**, *Apocynaceae*, and sedative alkaloid feed supplement, 89P.  
data on, and their containing plants, 200.  
synthesis, and fertilisation, *Datura stramonium*, 126.  
tobacco plants, effect of gibberellic acid and photosynthesis, 67.
- Alkanols**, coating dispersion for meat, 104P.
- Alkylating agents**, as house fly sterilants, 158.
- Alkyl-3,4-methylene dioxy acetal** of acetaldehyde, 2-(2-ethoxyethoxy)- 199P.
- Allergen**, chlorogenic acid in green coffee beans, 287.
- Allethrin**, aerosol control of Japanese beetles, 79.  
and solutions in kerosene, storage stability, bioassay, 174.  
synergised, resistance tests on body lice, 111.
- Allisan**, nitroaniline antifungal dust, 127.
- Allophane**, adsorption of cations from solution by, 202.  
dependence on effective size of cation, 202.
- Allyl alcohol**, biological decomposition in soil, 178.  
pre-emergent weedkiller in coffee seedbeds, 132.
- Alnus glutinosa*, fixation of elemental N effect of ammonium-N, 166.
- Alodandiol**, alkaline hydrolytic product of Thiodan, 146.
- Alternaria tenuis*, extract causing albinism in citrus seedlings, 208.
- Aluminium**, effects in sunflower nutrition, 64.  
lateritic soils, anti-fertility effects, 251.  
release from clay minerals, phosphate interactions, 204.  
system with silicon-calcium, electronometric study, 58.  
toxic action on animals, 179.
- Aluminium layer**, three-layer clay minerals, 249.
- Alveograph**, Chopin, France, baking tests, 142.
- AMAB**. See *tri*Methylammonium bromide, allyl-.
- Amblyomma maculatum*, on rabbits, systemic and contact insecticides, 79.
- American Cyanamid 18**, 133.  
See Phosphorothioic acid, *OO*-diethyl *O*-2-pyrazinyl ester.
- Amiben**. See Benzoic acid, 3-amino-2,5-dichloro-.
- polyAmide powder**, absorbant in chromatography, 45.
- Amido-black**, reagent for milk protein, 98.
- Amino-acids**, analysis, complete, on 250  $\mu$ g. of protein, 246.  
and sugars of healthy and anthracnose-infected watermelons, 130.  
composition, of *Eragrostis abyssinica*, chromatography, 300.  
content of houseflies after organophosphorus poisoning, 158.  
determination of, in soya-bean hulls and oil meal fractions, 246.  
dietary supplements for early-weaned pigs, 182.  
effect of autoclaving soya-bean proteins, 299.  
effects on manganese toxicity in potato, 68.  
on metabolism of calcium-45 by chicks, 275.
- essential, balance and niacin requirements of animals, 154.  
effect of lime treatments, 154.  
of balanced chick feed, 275.  
of Guatemala, 108.  
fate in wheat leaves after rust inhibitors, 176.  
free, formation in rhizosphere and non-rhizosphere soil, 165.  
of bovine muscle related to tenderness, 103.  
from bean stems, 132.  
growth-promoting activity of in culture of wheat roots, 169.  
hydrolysates, effect of carbohydrates on stability, 156.  
in  $\beta$ -lactoglobulins A, B and AB, 300.  
in protein hydrolysates, high-voltage paper electrophoresis, 246.  
intraperitoneally-injected, toxicities and glycine-arginine effects, 226.  
limiting, determination in maize-soya-bean oil meal diets for turkeys, 276.  
mixture from hydrolysed deflavoured fish, 243P.  
nutrition of domestic fowl, 138.  
of barley protein, after N-fertilisation, 224.  
of brome grass lucerne, clovers and birds-foot trefoil, maturity effects, 124.  
of gluten and water-soluble fractions of wheat flour, 90.  
plasma, of chicks, effects of dietary supplements, 226.  
release from irradiated yeast cells, 93.  
resolved zone determinations by cadmium-ninhydrin reaction, 246.  
single, stress of dietary excesses, efficacy of glycine and arginine, 226.  
soil, effect of cropping on, 204.  
supplementation of low-protein turkey-rations, 276.  
supplements, for chicks on feather meal, 84.  
for high-protein bread, 196.  
variations in forage plants, 259.  
with wood smoke, flavouring substance, 151P.
- Amitrole**, effects on pea aphid on broad beans, 76.
- Ammonia**, formation in waterlogged soils, 114.  
gaseous losses from surface-applied nitrogenous fertilisers, 62.  
liquid, apparatus and trials as nitrogen fertiliser, France, 62.  
soil fixed, phosphatolysis and, 59.
- Ammoniation**, of bagasse and analyses, 82.
- Ammonium**, soil fixed, release in zone of high phosphate, 59.
- Ammonium compounds**, diquaternary, recovery from potatoes, 286.
- Ammonium nitrate**, dressings, timing and heading of S48 timothy, 214.  
phosphate, and weed removal treatment for wheat, 79.  
sulphate, calcareous soils, nitrogen transformations, 252.
- Amperometry**, in determination of sulphur dioxide in wines, 282.
- Amprolium**, antioctoccal, laboratory and field evaluations, 278.
- Amylase**, *Bacillus subtilis* culture media for, 90.  
fungal, and cereal, flour enrichment, 141.
- $\alpha$ -Amylase**, inhibitive effects of inhibitor  $\beta$  of potato tubers, 169.  
modification of Sandstedt, Kneen and Blish assay, 90.
- isoAmylase**, attack on both amylopectin and glycogen, 232.  
debranching enzyme, in yeasts, 232.  
reaction increased iodine-staining power, 232.
- inhibition by borate and mercury chloride, 232.
- Amylopectins**, of pea seeds, 280.
- Amyloplasts**, nature of, in cereal endosperms, 90.
- Amylose** complexes with surfactants, 186.  
components in pea seeds, 280.  
rice, crystalline, iodine-binding capacities and varietal differences, 231.
- Anacystis nidulans**, distribution abnormalities of  $^{14}\text{C}$  from sodium bicarbonate, 207.  
photoautotrophy and manganese requirement, 207.
- Anaerobe 3679**, putrefactive, effect of pH and brine concentration on gas production, 149.
- Anaesthetising** of minute insects, 175.
- Analysis**, bioassay organisms, for residues in foods, 247.  
infra-red absorption, quantitative of milk, 99.  
methods, advances, for fresh and processed fruit and vegetables, 95.  
for pesticides, 133.  
recommended for pesticides, 264.  
of chlorine, improved Schöniger procedure, 304.  
of encapsulated substances, 157.  
quantitative, of metabolic processes, 159.  
potentiometric, automatic, 142.
- Anaphylactoid shock**, in guinea pigs caused by casein degradation products, 155.
- Anemone** stock propagation, root-knot and nematodes, 131.
- Aniline**, 2,6-dichloro-4-nitro-, antifungal dust, 127.  
colorimetric determination in plants and soil, 159.  
U-2069, control of *Rhizopus* fruit rot, sweet cherries, 74.  
nitro-substituted preparation and tests for antifungal activity, 127.
- Animals**, choline requirements, 156.  
disorders, trace elements and growth, 179.  
domestic, systemic use of insecticides, 184.  
farm, determination of mineral requirements, 179.  
potassium distribution in, 200.  
production, N. Zealand, chemical composition of pasture herbage, 180.  
young, development of digestive system, 84.
- Animal diseases**, potassium relationships, 179.
- Animal feeding stuffs** (See also *Forage, Grasses, Herbage, Pastures*)  
*Azotobacter* concentrates, 118.  
concentration and age of fattening beef steers, 84.  
containing fat or oil in form of calcium salts of fatty acids, calcium and phosphate, 89P.  
cottonseed, refined product, 89P.  
crude fibre, digestibility in tropics, 223.  
determination of feeds, 135.  
of streptomycin, 230.  
fibrous, non-ruminants, growth responses, digestibility, rates of passage and ingesta volume, 223.  
flax plant residues and supplements, for sheep, 180.  
growth additive piperazine derivative with acid and nutrients, 89P.  
growth supplement containing ester indole alkaloids, 89P.  
input-output with controlled grain and free-choice roughage, 136.  
*in vivo* and *in vitro* rumen production of fatty acids, 81.  
medicated, determination of total arsenic in, 230.

- Animal feeding stuffs**, microscopy in quality report, 134.  
mixed, spoilage control, 272.  
pelleted, for ewes and lambs, 224.  
protein quality evaluation, laboratory procedures, evaluation, 184.  
roughages, effect of curing methods and stage of maturity, 135.  
grain level ratios, 135.  
ruminants, buffers for, 273.  
effect of buffers on weight gains and ration consumption with and without roughage, 273.  
effect on cellulose digestion and volatile fatty acid concentration, 81.  
studies on trace element manganese, 82.  
supplement from gibberellic acid residual liquor, 278P.  
utilisation of, effects of tranquillisers, 136.  
various, for lambs, effect of pelleting and Aureomycin, 137.  
with oil-free liquid fish product, 139P.
- Animal tissues**, determination of carbon-14 and phosphorus-32, 303.
- Anodontomyx noxious**, control of, on oats, 128
- Antestiopsis**, control on coffee by pyrethrum formulations, 77.
- Anthelmintics**, for grazing lambs, 139.
- Anthocyanin** pigment formation and scald damage in intact cherries, 235.
- Anthocyanins**, 109.
- leucoAnthocyanin**, perry pear, optical rotation, 234.
- Anthoxanthum odoratum**, competition with timothy grass, 123.
- Anthracnose**, of watermelons, amino-acid index of incidence, 130.
- Anthrenocerus australis**, larvae, laboratory tests of insecticides and antibiotics, 110
- Anthrone reaction**, micro-estimation of cellulose, 139.
- Antibacterial properties**, of polyvinyl alcohol iodide, 157.
- Antibiotics** (See also *Seed dressings*)  
action of surfactants on, 192.  
activity in soils, 252.  
control of tomato canker by, 266.  
effects on pure cultures of algae, 80.  
on tree diseases and forest vegetation after aerial spraying of pines, 77.  
on Zoalene-residues in chicken, 87.  
for starting turkeys, 229.  
from *Bacillus subtilis* strain, 248.  
interrelationships for calcium requirements of turkeys, 85.  
new, spiramycin, 83.  
pig feed interrelationships, 224.  
properties of rimocidin and pimaricin systemic fungicides, 173.  
release from clay complexes, by different buffers, 61.  
determination of micro-amounts, 61.  
soil, activity in adsorption studies, 61.  
solution, turkey egg dips, and hatchability, 276.  
use in brewery control analysis, 144.  
with copper for pigs, 183.
- Anticarie**, wheat seed dressing, 72.
- Anticoccidials**, Amprolium, 278.
- Antifungals**, activity of, tests of substituted nitro-anilines and related compounds, 127.  
antibiotic, N-acyl derivatives of polyene macrolides, 247.  
natural factor from maize and wheat plants, 127.
- Antigens**, *Enterobacteriaceae* blood sera agglutination, gastroenteritis, 247.  
formation in sweet potato with black rot, 217.  
hydrolysates of casein, 155.
- Anti-mastitis agents**, antibiotic, residues in milk, blood and urine, 274.
- Antimetabolites**, and plant growth, 213.  
from ferns, methanol extracts, 71.
- Antimicrobial agents**, novobiocin derivatives, 178P.  
spectrum of combinations of preserving agents, 105.
- Antioxidants**, bakery fats, 91.  
complexometric estimation, 192.  
control of weather fleck and ozone damage in tobacco, 78.  
food, evaluation of gentisic acid and sodium gentisate, 192.  
new, isolation from oats, 185.  
use in canning apple halves, 235.
- Antiozonants**, control by, of tobacco fleck, 131.
- Antiserum**, fluorescent, purity control of baker's yeast, 186.
- Ants**, fire, imported (See also *Solenopsis saevissima richteri*)  
toxic bait studies, 269.
- Aphicides**, triaziny thiophosphate esters with low toxicity to other species, 218.
- Aphids**, apple, *Aphis pomi*, control on dwarf apple trees, 73.  
evaluation of insecticides and sampling methods, 73.  
control at green cluster stage, spray factors, 220.  
cabbage. See *Brevicoryne brassicae*.  
control of, 271P.  
on oats and barley, seed systemics for, 72.  
on sugar-beet, 265.  
green peach. See *Myzus persicae*.  
pea. See *Acyrtosiphon pisum*.  
plant penetration by, rôle of pectinase, 175.  
spotted lucerne, control in S.W. Kansas, 1955-60, 265.  
sugar beet root. See *Pemphigus betae*.  
tests of phosphoric acid esters on cotton, 267.
- Aphis gossypii**, toxicity of phorate-residues in chrysanthemums, 77.
- Apholate**, 2,4,6-triphospha-1,3,5-triazine, 2,2,4,4,6,6-hexa-aziridin-1-yl-sterilant for house-flies, 158.  
for insects, and its hazards, 158.
- Aphomide**, NN'ethylenebis[PP-bisaziridin-1-yl-N-methylphosphinic amide], sterilant for houseflies, 158.
- Aphoxide**, (tris-aziridin-1-yl)phosphine oxide, sterilant for houseflies, 158.
- Apigenin**, derivative with hydroxylated side chains in 8-position, 140.
- Apparatus**, for continuous extraction of acidified beer and extract evaluation, 94.
- Apples**, absorption and translocation of <sup>14</sup>C-NAA, 212.  
blotch control by fungicides, 74.  
canning of halves, use of ascorbic acid, 235.  
control of bitter rot, due to *Gloeosporium fructigenum*, 265.  
Cox's orange pippin, irradiation effects on acid metabolism, 189.  
accelerated consumption of malic acid, 189.  
decarboxylation of 2,4-D and 2,4-F in, 222.  
determination of mercury residues, 284.  
development of internal bark necrosis, 259.  
associations of molybdenum, oxalic acid and some mineral elements, 259.  
fruit, composition and physiology, fertilisation and cell-size and -number, 144.  
Granny Smith, control of superficial scald, 283P.  
cool-stored, ventilation and superficial scale development, 189.
- Jonathan spot and breakdown, factors related to incidence, 177.  
juices, and cider, biological reduction of acidity, 146.  
leaves, development and ribonucleic acid and ribonuclease activity, 211.  
excised, assimilation of <sup>14</sup>C- and <sup>15</sup>N-urea by, 216.  
McIntosh, fruit quality, effect of K fertilisation, 215.  
storage in controlled atmosphere, tests, 235.  
orchards, compact concentrate sprayer, 72.  
DDT-resistance of *Rhagoletis pomonella*, 74.  
effect of sprays on mites and insects, 129.  
new, siting of, 259.  
soil pH and liming materials, 253.  
peel, mitochondria from, preparation of, 63.  
rind, chemical decomposition, 283.  
rootstock and variety influences, effect on leaf-, fruit-composition and storage quality, 259.  
rootstock selections, respiration-dwarfing potential, 69.  
scab, fungicides on unsprayed leaf lesions, 220.  
rôle of leaf phloridzin in host-parasite physiology, 220.  
scab control, and curative effects of Dodine, 73.  
Stayman, or Stamared storage scald, effect of pre-harvest air temperatures, 216.  
trees, dwarf, bark applications of dimethoate for apple aphid, 73.  
growth and physical properties of soil, Sarthe, 259.  
organic mercury sprays and translocation, 218.  
performances soil management practices, 125.  
tolerance to herbicides, 222.  
translocation and metabolism of labelled-dodine, 284.
- Applesauce**, canned in Virginia, 284.
- Aramite**, effects in Phaltan formulations for rose blackspot, 77.
- Arsan SF-M**, and SF-X, gladiolus corm rot control, 76.
- Arborvitae**, ornamental, blight control, 78.
- Arginine**, alleviation of growth depression caused by excess amino-acids, 226.  
and toxicities of injected amino-acids, 226.
- Arizona** group organisms, studies on food-borne gastroenteritis, 247.
- Aromas**, from cocoa butter, chromatography of, 97.  
of banana, 145.  
of vegetables and fruit, gas chromatography of, 145.  
ionisation detector for, 145.
- Arsenic**, determination of in flue-cured tobacco and in soils, 167.  
effect on selenium deposition in chicken eggs, 88.  
total, determination in medicated feeds using silver diethyldithiocarbamate, 230.
- Arsenate**, tricalcium, and *Rhizoctonia* in bluegrass turf, 265.
- Arsenic organic compounds**, 10-(1-3C-alkoxydithioformyl) phenoxarsine, synthesis, characteristics, insecticidal and fungicidal action, 128.
- Arsine**, rodenticide compositions, 302P.
- 4-p-Arsonophenylsemicarbazone** 5-nitrofur-furaldehyde, 139P.

- Arteriosclerosis**, treatment of, food for, 110P.
- Arvicola terrestris**, control with rodenticide, composition, 302P.
- Aryloxyalkanehydroxamic acids**, properties and fungicidal activity, 263P.
- effect of 3,4-substitution, 263P.
- Arylsulphonic acid** arylamides, insecticides, 247P.
- Asciates**, in chicks on chlorinated hydrocarbon, 277.
- Ascorbic acid**, content of horticultural plants, effect of gibberellin and fertilisers, 172.
- of tomatoes, ripening effects, 172.
- cow's milk, variation over one-year period, 237.
- dietary, effect on egg-type and production by hens, 87.
- distribution in potato tuber, 95.
- effect on wilting of tomato plant cuttings, 211.
- of celery, lowered by gibberellic acid, 172.
- plant, increased oxidation after Dicyl treatment, 219.
- prevention of darkening by, in cooked potatoes, 95.
- stability, effect of natural components of fruit and vegetables on, 190.
- tocopherol content of oils and fats in presence of, 150.
- Ascorbic acid oxidase**, no natural inhibitors in citrus fruits, 284.
- Asparagus** quality, effect of cooling method, 261.
- spears, senescence inhibition and respiration, 208.
- Aspartic acid**, derivatives, growth substance metabolism in coleoptiles, 212.
- Aspartic molecule**, in  $\beta$ -lactoglobulins, 155.
- Aspergillus niger**, growth in soil-straw, 116.
- humidity effects in formation of citric acid, 281.
- Aspergillus oryzae**, culture media for amylolytic enzymes, 90.
- Asphalt**, water-emulsifiable, with fungicides for camellia protection, 77.
- Ataxias**, vitamin, in chicks, 228.
- Atopic disease**, green coffee dust, 287.
- Aureomycin**, for lamb diets, 137.
- use in fish preservation, 105.
- effect of heat on treated fish, 105.
- Autolysis**, and botulism in foods, 197.
- Autoxidation**, of beef myoglobin, 102.
- of vegetable oils at elevated temperatures, 241.
- Auxins**, activity of 5-sulphonamidindol-3-ylacetic acid, non-antagonist of IAA, 66.
- and boron, in  $^{14}\text{C}$  translocation, in bean plants, 120.
- and rootlet development in strawberries, 216.
- complexes with phenols, 120.
- effect on coleoptile growth and geotropic curvature, 213.
- formation from tryptophan-polyphenols, 211.
- metabolism and synthesis, boron in, 120.
- requirements and antagonists, tumorous and normal tissues of *Picea glauca*, 66.
- Avena** coleoptiles. See under Coleoptiles.
- Avena fatua**, control in beet crops, 270.
- excised embryos, for gibberellic acid assay, 256.
- Avicennia**, mangrove swamp soil, 161.
- Avitaminosis**, rôle of choline, 156.
- Avocado**, Hass, leaves, seasonal trends in nutrient composition, 216.
- roots, leaves and fruit, dark carbon dioxide fixation, 207.
- tree symptoms of magnesium unbalance, 216.
- Azaleas**, evergreen, growth regulators and flowering, 262.
- greenhouse forced, NPK fertilisation ratio and intensity, 262.
- growth, and chemical composition, effect of soil type, organic matter, acidification, chelated iron and N source, 262.
- factors, pH and N-source, 64.
- on soils of high- and low-pH, 262.
- salt-sensitivity, effect of temperature on, 70.
- 6-Azathymine**, effects on wheat, 177.
- Azotobacter** spp., in crop rhizosphere, 61.
- concentrates for soil bacterising preparation and as fodder, 118P.
- from submerged aerobic fermentation, 118P.
- occurrence in crop rhizospheres, 205.
- Azotobacter chroococcum**, boron as non-essential growth factor, 60.

## B

- BHC**. See cycloHexane, hexachloro-.
- Bacilli**, propionic and butyric acid bacilli, 191.
- Bacillus larvae**, toxicity of enzyme fractions, 174.
- Bacillus subtilis**, strain, antibiotic substance from, properties and isolation, 248.
- production of amylolytic enzymes, 231.
- submerged culture medium for amylase and proteinase, 90.
- Bacillus thuringiensis**, and chemical control of budworms and hornworms on tobacco, 267.
- control of cabbage pests, 75.
- in sugarcane borer control, 268.
- Bacon**,  $\gamma$ -irradiated, physiological effects of lipids, 239.
- Bacteria** (See also under *Rhizosphere*, *Rumen*)
- anaerobic, spore counts, recovery counts for three media, 157.
- brewing, detection on WL medium, 144.
- decomposition of chloro-acetates and  $\alpha$ -propanates, 176.
- Gram-negative, pectolytic, softening of plant tissue, detection media, 287.
- N-fixing, for spring wheat, 61.
- rôle in purification of sewage waters, 302.
- of public health significance, survival in frozen sea foods, 154.
- pathogenic, on potatoes, effect of detergent disinfectants, 184.
- soil, growth rate and production of vitamin  $\text{B}_{12}$ , 252.
- of organically-manured soil, 251.
- Bacterial cells**, action of penicillin on, 197.
- Bacterial indexes**, for water and foods, 196.
- Bacterial spot**, of peach, 129.
- Bactericides**, hydrazides, 271P.
- pelargonidin 3-monoglucoside and its degradation products, 109.
- Bacteriological control**, of export hams, 103.
- Bacteriology**, in surface-active compounds, 293.
- of distant water cod landed at Hull, 193.
- food cleanliness and fish storage factors, 193.
- of frozen foods, Oklahoma City area, 194.
- significance and use of surfactants in, 192.
- Bacteriophage**, removal from activated sludge, 302.
- Bacteriostatic action**, of halogen-substituted chalkones, 197.
- Bacterium coli**, culture, haemorrhagic syndrome studies in chicks, 276.
- Bagasse**, sugar-cane, ammoniation of, and analyses, 82.
- presence of 2-(2-furyl)-4(5)-methylimidazole, 82.
- Baking** quality, France, flour evaluation, 142.
- use of Chopin alveograph, 142.
- scores and sedimentation tests related to vitreous grain in wheat, 91.
- Baking powder acid** glucono  $\delta$ -lactone, 280.
- recommendations for use, 280.
- Bananas**, bunches, weight losses in dehydration and respiration during cutting and sea transport, 190.
- effect of packaging, 190.
- Cercosporal** leaf spot, effect of fungicides, oil and fungicide-oil-water emulsions, 75.
- control of red rust thrips in Honduras, 266.
- fruit weights, spray regime effects, Camerouns, 130.
- leaves, control of Sigatoka disease, phytotoxic effects and viscosity of naphthenic and paraffinic oils, 129.
- and phytotoxicity, deposit rate and spray oil composition, 129.
- petroleum oil composition and phytotoxicity and Sigatoka disease control, 71.
- plant roots, *Scaptocoris talpa* and its secretions active against fungi, 166.
- treatments against cercosporiosis, 128.
- transport system at Equator, 285.
- volatile constituent changes during ripening storage and processing, 145.
- Barban**. See Phenylcarbamic acid, 2-butynyl-4, chloro-, 3'chloro-.
- Barium**, 140-isotope, monitoring of milk for, 99.
- Barleys**, brewing, gibberellic acid treatment of undried dormant seed, 94.
- judgment by N-content, 282.
- control of aphids, seed systemics, 72.
- endosperm, mode of action of gibberellic acid, 213.
- germination, excess heavy metals and synthesis of catalase and peroxidase, 64.
- possible hormonal rôle of gibberellic acid, 213.
- grain, organic acids of, chromatographic separation and identification, 185.
- hulled, in chick diets with enzyme additive, 225.
- nitrogen fertilisation, increased protein values, analyses, feeding trials, 224.
- nutritional improvement by water treatment, interference by antibiotics, 87.
- rôle of microbial fermentation, 87.
- organic acids of raw and roasted coffee substitutes, 97.
- plants, young, stem cutting and water movement, 63.
- roots, excised, sodium uptake from sodium bentonite suspensions and equilibrium filtrates, 119.
- seed, stored, high water content, 67.
- varieties, new, Výnosný, for malting and brewing, 93.
- vernalisation and flowering, biochemical studies, 209.
- Barns**, fogging as fly control method, 111.
- Batteries**, semiconductor, for cooling, economic, higher power, 245.
- Bayer 25141**. See Phosphorothioic acid, OO-diethyl O-*p*-(methylsulphonyl)phenyl ester.
- Bayer 29493**. See Phosphorothioic acid, OO-dimethyl O-[4-(methylthio)-*m*-tolyl] ester.
- Bayer compounds**, and broiler faecal house fly larvae, 278.
- Beans** (See also Phaseolus)
- broad, pea aphids caged on, effect of herbicides and growth regulators, 76.

- Beans**, Central American, nutritive values, 108.  
cull, for fattening lambs, 137.  
dwarf, mechanical harvesting aided by gibberellic acid, 67.  
growth and chemical composition, effect of saline water, 172.  
soil pH and uptake of manganese, iron and aluminium, 172.  
Guatemala, black, red and rice, 108.  
jack. See *Canavalia ensiformis*.  
lima, critical phosphorus levels for growth, 124.  
pinto, effect of soil temperature and crop residues on *Fusarium* root-rot, 267.  
plants, boron and auxin in  $^{14}\text{C}$  translocation in, 120.  
effect of water stress on 2,4-D translocation, absorption and distribution, 121.  
*Vicia faba*, infection with *Botrytis cinerea* and *B. fabae*, 130.  
runner, mature seeds, bound gibberellin in, 256.  
salinisation and growth stage, one irrigation method vs gradual salinisation, 124.  
use of demineralised and saline water, 124.  
seedlings, nitrogen deficiency and fluoride susceptibility, 209.  
stems, metabolites of 2,4-D and amino-acids from, 132.  
yields, relationship between applied nutrients and chemical composition, 124.
- Beaters**, for frappé, 188.
- Bees**, honey, laboratory toxicity of insecticides, 79.
- Beef**, autooxidation of crystallised myoglobin, 102.  
comparison with horse myoglobin, 102.  
caesium-134 content, cooking effects, 293.  
carcasses varying in age, grade and type of cooking, 150.  
cooked, cooking losses and organoleptic ratings, 150.  
determination of collagen in, 294.  
cooking and radio-calcium and -strontium contents, 103.  
heat-sterilised, lipid oxidation, 151.  
irradiated, frozen, for sterilisation, 106.  
muscle characteristics carcass-grade, weight and ageing, 150.  
rounds, lean content relation of  $\gamma$ -ray emission to, 150.  
storage, effect of pre-irradiation heating on flavour and N constituents, 192.  
tenderness, related to amino-acids of muscle, 103.  
related to extensibility of muscle fibre, 103.  
treatment during prolonged transport, 107.  
volatile flavouring constituents, 193.
- Beers**, carbohydrates of, chromatography of, 94.  
preparation of comparative standards, 94.  
determination, spectrophotometric, of bitter substances, errors due to sorbic acid, 144.  
determination in, of oxalate, enzymic method, 283.  
distribution, hydrazoic acid, 144.  
filtered, clarity classification, by photometer, 189.  
filtering methods, tests showing variations, 189.  
German, yeast-fermented, acetoin and diacetyl formation, 144.  
removal of, 144.  
improved properties using kiln-dried and green malt, 283P.
- nitrogenous compounds of, effect of gibberellic acid, 143.  
physical values, determination of, 94.  
relation between viscosity, surface tension and temperature, 94.  
quality, new Czech barley variety, 94.  
turbidity constituents, nature of linkages, 283.
- Beet** crops, control of wild oats by grass-specific herbicide, 270.  
fodder, effects in cow rations, 83.  
field trials with heavy dressings of nitrogen, 171.  
nitrogenous constituents, 171.  
silage, Denmark, 180.  
summer applications of saltpetre, 214.  
tops, determination of ash and sand in, 214.  
soil percentages, 214.
- Beetle**, Australian carpet. See *Anthrenocerus australis*.  
flour, carbon disulphide effectiveness related to temperature and time, 264.
- Begonias**, tuberous, Canada, control of powdery mildew, 76.
- Beijerinckia*, genus, nitrogen-fixing bacteria of, 165.
- Bentonite**, diffusion of ions in, 164.  
soil, moderately dispersed, swelling behaviour, 164.
- Benzaldehyde**, *p*-dimethylamino-, reagent for fusel oil, 143.
- Benzamides**, *N*-acetyl- 3,5-dinitro-, 272P.  
dinitro-, *N*-alkanoyl, 272P.  
3,5-dinitro-, distinguishing from 3,5-dinitro-*o*-toluamide, 264.
- Benzene**, 1,2,4,5-tetrachloro-, control of wild oats in beet, 270.  
tetrachloronitro-, treatment of seed potatoes, effect on set and sprouting, 214.  
pentachloronitro-, control of *Botrytis* rot on *Digitalis*, 269.  
of potato scab, 264.  
determination in vegetables, methods, 190.  
effect on incidence of *Pythium* damping-off, 131.  
mixtures with pyridinethiol derivatives, control of soil fungi complex, 77.  
soil, damping-off of spinach, 130.  
cyano-, germination controllers, 257P.  
nitro-, chlorinated, resistant strains of *Botrytis allii*, 132.
- Benzenediazosulphonate**, *p*-dimethylamino-, Dexon, sodium salt, control of chrysanthemum *Pythium* rots, 268.
- Benzenesulphonamides**, *p*-carboxymethoxy-, *N*-heterocyclic and other derivatives, 174.  
phytohormonal activities, 174.
- Benzenesulphonic acid**, and derivatives, micro-spot-tests, 157.  
2,4-dichlorophenyl ester, clover mite control, 73.  
3-3-trifluoromethyl-, 4-chloro-, 2,4,5-trichloroanilide, 248P.
- Benzenidine**, sugar reagents, chromatographic, improved by acids, 188.
- Benimidazole** analogues, effect on stem rust and chlorophyll metabolism, 176.
- Benzoic acids**, and derivatives, in wines, extraction and determination, colour reagent, 233.  
determination, 297.  
metabolic products, wheat coleoptiles, comparisons, 212.  
 $R_f$  values and solubilities in solvents, 212.  
polychlorinated, control of red maple stump sprouts, 269.  
sodium salt, wrapping paper impregnant, 195.
- Benzoic acid**, 3-amino-2,5-dichloro-, Amiben, residual herbicide for fruit, 221.
- triethanolamine salt solution against *Cucumis sativus* and *Cucurbita papo*, 269.  
*o*-hydroxy-, and hydroxy-, in wines, 233.  
*p*-hydroxy-, and its methyl ester, wrapping paper impregnant, 195.  
2,3,5-tri-iodo-, sprays and flowering of azaleas, 262.  
3,5-dinitro-, chromatography, 304.
- p*-Benzoquinones**, algicides, 271P.
- 2(3)-Benzoxazolinone**, 6-methoxy-, natural antifungal factor, 127.
- Benzyrenes**, in soils, origin, 205.
- Benzthiazolin-3-ylacetic acid**, 4-chloro-2-oxo-, ethyl ester, herbicide, 271P.  
4-bromo-(chloro)-2-oxo-, salts, esters, amides and nitriles, 271P.
- Benzyl cyanide**, 2,3,6-trichloro-, from the chloride, 223P.
- Betula*, dormancy, as qualitative state, 118.  
growth substances, 255.
- Beverages**, fermented, improved, 283P.  
wholesome, from milk industry, 290.
- Bilharziasis**, treatment of, 89P.
- Biocatalysts**, problems of, 196.
- Biochanin-A**, in forages, 82.
- Biochemistry**, AERE abstracts, 112.
- Biological material**, determination in of sodium, potassium and phosphorus, by radioactivation, 253.
- Biological potency**, of vitamin A forms, 246.
- Biopolaris victorise*, production of toxin victorin, 127.  
bioassay, permeability measurements, 127.
- Biotin**, and biotin analogues, effect on metabolism of micro-organisms, 246.  
metabolic status evaluation, 246.  
organisms requiring, 246.
- Biphenyl**, chlorinated, toxicity to chicks, 277.
- Bipyridyl** derivatives, herbicides, 178P.
- Biscuits**, from fish hydrolysates, 155.  
made with irradiated flour, 91.  
manufacture, thiamine losses, 91.
- Bithionol**, determination in poultry tissues, 230.
- Bitter substances**, determination in beers, 144.
- Bitterness**, removal in soya-beans, 236.
- Biuret**, in urea fertiliser on grass, 248.  
top-dressings on rye-grass, urea comparisons, 62.
- Blackcurrant**, control of gall mite, 220.  
vitamin C losses, 235.
- Blakeslea trispora*, production of  $\beta$ -carotene, 297.
- Blattella germanica*, effect of insecticides on metabolites, 71.
- Blight**, brown spot needle-, of pine, 130.  
control on ornamental arborvitae, 78.  
fire, development and pear tree nutrition, 130.
- Bloat**, in cattle, 180, 184.  
beneficial effects of penicillin, 229.  
foam composition, 88.  
gas from pectin of red clover, 229.  
relation to total lipid level, 230.  
relation to lucerne saponins, 230.
- Blood**, estimation in bovine milk, 100.  
in cheese milk and tallowy discoloration of cheese, 101.
- Blood cells**, freezing in pyridine *N*-oxide in buffered saline, 248.
- Blueberry**, Jersey and Rubel, sugar acid ratios related to ripening and deterioration, 260.  
lowbush, control of *Monilinia* twig and blossom blight, 74.
- Bollworms**, pink, control on cotton, bioassay for persistence, 177.  
field control, 78.
- Bones**, human, determination of radiostrontium in, 303.



- Zones**, metabolism study with strontium assays, 303.
- Bordeaux mixture**, control of black rot in grapes, 74.  
control by of blight on ornamental arborvitae, 78.  
of celery leaf spot, 266.
- Borers**, root, control on clover, 73.  
sugarcane, control of, 268.
- Boron**, analysis, of plant tissue, 120.  
deficiencies, and accumulation of phenolic lignin precursors, 64.  
die-back in pines, 172.  
in Oregon holly orchards, 64.  
related to scopoletin glucoside of tobacco leaves, 64.  
excessive supplies, plant tolerance, 210.  
growth-factor, non-essential, for *Azotobacter chroococcum*, 60.  
importance for plant root development, 254.  
plant, movement in transpiration stream, 210.  
relationship with auxin in  $^{14}\text{C}$  translocation in bean plants, 120.  
soil, in normal and saline-alkali irrigated areas of Punjab, 116.  
tolerance of various plant species to excess-B, 210.
- Borates**, determination of, in mixed fertilisers, 253.
- Boron organic compounds** of lucerne, 193.
- Botrytis** crown rot on *Digitalis lanata*, 268.  
rot control on strawberries, 265.  
sp., fumigation of raspberries against, 129.
- Botrytis allii**, strains resistant to chlorinated nitrobenzenes, 132.
- Botrytis cinerea**, activity of nitro-anilines against, 127.  
and *B. fabae*, infection of bean plants, 130.
- Botrytis fabae**, fungistatic action of mercury and other compounds on conidia, 127.
- Botulinum** toxins A and B,  $\gamma$ -irradiation for toxicity, inactivation and killing of spores, 197.
- Botulism**, Type C, in humans and animals, 197.
- Brassica juncea**, preservation by adenine spray, 145P.
- Brassicaceae**, factors affecting incidence of club root, 177.
- Bread**, crust browning increased, 91.  
flavour research, 280.  
high-protein, official standards, 196.  
supplemented, rat feeding trials, 196.  
lysine levels, from protein-supplemented flours, 232.  
making, continuous, fermentation at  $85-89^\circ\text{F}$ , 142.  
mixed, rye, storage conditions for cutting quality and keeping quality of sliced bread, 281.  
pre-ferments, organic acids in, 232.  
staling, theory and methods, 142.  
wheat, staling of, and anti-staling additives, 232.
- Brevicoryne brassicae**, control by systemic materials, 75.
- Breweries**, control analysis, antibiotics in, 144.
- Brewing** (See also *Malting, Mashing*)  
analysis, automatic, estimation of fermentable sugars, 94.  
of hop bitter substances, 94.  
continuous, plant and operation, scientist's approach, 283.  
detection of yeasts, bacteria and saccinae, 144.  
equipment, cleaning solutions for, 199P.  
use of gibberellic acid in, 94.  
use of gibberellin, 189.
- Bromate reaction**, in dough, 141, 186.
- Bromide**, residues in cereal products, 301.
- Bromine**, residual, extraction and determination in EDB-fumigated cereals, 198.
- Browning**, internal, in tomatoes, 260.  
non-enzymic, in cauliflower, 95.  
reaction causing pink colour formation, 95.  
in foods, effect of preservatives, 237.  
pathways in date deterioration, 95.  
reaction, in wheat embryos, dye absorption capacity, 279.
- Brussels sprouts**, manganese leaves, effect of soil liming and fumigation, 261.
- Bryobia praetiosa*, control studies, 73.
- Bugs**, bed, Sevin as contact insecticides, 79.
- Bullocks**, grazing simple leys and old pastures, blood-serum-calcium and -magnesium, 136.
- polyButene**, dormant sprays for pear psyllas, 74.  
lime-S and dinitroresol additions, 74.
- Butonate**. See Phosphonic acid, *OO*-dimethyl 2,2,2-trichloro-1-n-butyryloxyethyl ester.
- Butters**, acid ratios for characterisation, 239.  
cold-stored, surface oxidation, effects of desiccation and moisture absorption, 100.  
cultures, formation of diacetyl and acetoin, 290.  
dispersibility of water in, 148.  
hesion and consistency, 100.  
homogenising by Microfix apparatus of water phase, 100.  
physical structure, by electron microscopy, 100.  
preparation of carbon replicas, 100.  
production, deep frozen cream for, 238.  
whipped, manufacture and characteristics, gas chromatography, 291.  
manufacture and off-flavour analysis, 291.
- Butter-oil**, oxidised, partial characterisation of flavours, 148.
- Butterfat**, isolation and characterisation of *trans*-octadec-16-enoic acid, 191.
- Buttermilk**, dried, whey supplement for pigs, 84.
- Butyl alcohol**, formation, Erhlich-Neubauer-Fromherz from ketovaleric acid, 189.  
pathway from *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* mutant, 188.
- 2-Butyne**, 1,4-dichloro-, citrus grove soil treatments, 75.
- Butyric acid**,  $\alpha$ -dichloro-, determination of, 80.
- Butyric acid bacilli**, cheesemaking, 191.
- Butyric acid bacteria**, peat manure composts, 62.  
effects of phosphatic fertilisers and lime, 62.
- isoButyric acid**,  $\alpha\beta$ -dichloro-, sodium salt, FW-450, gametocidal action of, 260.  
2,3-dichloro-, application to cotton, 120.  
effect on sex in *Carica papaya*, 255.
- C**
- Cabbages**, control of cabbageworm and diamondback moth larvae, 75.  
goitrogenous and non-goitrogenous, cultivation of, 217.  
effect of sulphate on, 217.
- Cabbage looper**. See *Trichoplusia ni*.
- Cacao**, fermentation of, yeasts during curing process, 97.
- Cacao butter** (See also *Cocoa*) characterisation and detection of adulteration, 239.
- Cacao fat**, brittleness coefficients effect of substitutes, 288.
- Caesium** 134-isotope, effects of cooking methods, 293.  
removal from milk, 99.  
137-isotope, in N. American milk, 238.  
in U.K. drinking water, 159.  
monitoring of milk for, 99.
- Caffeine**, biosynthesis and physiology in *Coffea arabica*, 65.  
determination in decaffeinated coffee, 146.  
identification of, natural or synthetic, 190.  
removal from coffee extracts, 146P.
- Cakes**, made with irradiated flour, 91.
- Calandra**, tests with pyrethrin synergists, 199.
- Calcium**, and magnesium, analysis in vegetables, 159.  
and phosphorus requirements in hens, 275.  
blood-serum, bullocks, sward types, 136.  
determination of for cation-exchange capacity measurements, 203.  
in liquid milk, 99.  
in milk, 147.  
dietary, for young pigs, adverse effects, 182.  
intestinal immobilisation by cereal phytates, 279.  
levels and egg-shell thickness, 87.  
digestibility by chicks, 225.  
heat-stability of casein in presence of, 146.  
45-isotope, effect of electrical currents on transport in *Phaseolus vulgaris*, 65.  
meat roasts, effects of cooking on, 103.  
metabolism by chicks, 275.  
effects of amino-acids, 275.  
plant uptake and worm activity, 65.  
levels, and carrot cavity spot, 261.  
on cropped ladino clover, strontium-90 uptake, 69.  
plant tops, relationship to root cation-exchange capacity, 254.  
release from minerals and soils by boiling *N*-hydrochloric acid, 251.  
requirements, interrelationships with phosphorus for chicks, 85.  
of turkeys, 85.  
soil, deficit in saline soils, measurement of, 203.  
uptake in *Zea mays* roots, 213.  
utilisation by laying hens, effect of dietary tallow, 85.
- Calcium salts**, for animal feeds, 89P.  
soil additions, effect on strontium uptake by plants, 205.
- Calcium** carbonate, and calcium/magnesium ratio, Wisconsin till, 58.  
dihydrogen phosphate, soil applications for reduced radiostrontium uptake, 210.  
nitrate, response of maize to, 170.  
phosphide, rodenticide composition, 302P.
- Calcium fertilisation**, differential response of *Festuca ovina* species, 172.
- Calligypona pellucida*, extracts inhibiting growth and panicles in oats, 169.  
symptoms resembling sterile dwarf virus, 169.
- Callitroga hominivorax* toxicity tests of General Chemical Compounds 3582, 3583 and 4072, 88.
- Calves**, adaptation to roughage, 82.  
Angus heifers, feeding frequencies and rumen volatile acids protozoal counts and weight gains, 82.  
control of warble flies by sprays, 230.

- Calves**, dairy milk starters containing antibiotic spiramycin or chlortetracycline, 83.  
reduction of scouring in, 83.  
raising with limited milk, 274.  
functional development, stomach and rumen, 82.  
Holstein, on milk replacer, tissue storage and apparent absorption of  $\alpha$ - and  $\gamma$ -tocopherols, 83.  
infestation of warble fly, 184.  
zebu, weaners, effect of caprinised rinderpest vaccine on growth, 138.
- Camellia** grafts, protection by emulsifiable asphalt-fungicide, 77.
- Canavanine**, effect on wheat leaves, 176.
- Cancer**, incidence, tests on irradiated bacon, 239.
- Cankers**, stem, in red oak, 131.
- Canning**, conduction heating, lag factors and slopes of tangents to heat penetration curves, 106.  
of tunny, 153.  
process studies, 106.  
thermal processing and agitation techniques, 106.
- Cantaloupes**, gametocidal action of FW-450, 260.  
hydrocooling and market quality, 260.  
reduction of stem scar and mould development, 260.
- Canthaxanthene**, in poultry feeds, 89P.
- Capsids**, cocoa, control in W. Africa, 79.
- Capsorubin**, colour reaction with hydrochloric acid-ether, 243.
- Captan**, and captan-dieldrin, effect on germination and yield of wheat, 127.  
combinations, spray effects on mites and insects of apple orchard floor, 129.  
control of apple blotch, 74.  
soil, for damping-off of spinach, 130.  
sprays, physiological aspects, duckweed tests, 127.  
with thiram, soil fumigation, pine emergence, 268.
- Carbamate derivatives**, pest control agents, 80P.
- Carbamic acid**, insecticidal synergists, against cabbage looper and beet armyworm larvae, 265.
- Carbamic acids**, insecticides, and aliesterase activity in insects, 174.  
recent work, 176.  
substituted, emulsion with substituted urea, 272P.
- Carbohydrate** additions, for beef cattle, 181.  
changes in embryo and endosperm tissues, 209.  
constituents of herbage, pre-treatment of samples, 215.  
content, light-dark alternation, *Scenedesmus obliquus*, 63.  
of sweet potatoes, 286.  
effects of large amounts on stability of lysine, histidine and arginine during acid hydrolysis, 156.  
enzymes, metabolising-, yeast isoamylase, 232.  
in fibrous materials, increasing protein content, 278P.  
of beer and wort, chromatographic studies, 94.  
of ovalbumin, 238.  
ratio with protein, cereal development, 213.  
translocation in raspberry and soya-bean, 209.  
utilisation by ruminants and single-stomached animals, 135.  
winter changes and cold resistance in lucerne and clover, 168.
- Carbon**, 14-isotope, coliform determination, 302.  
direct assay in dried plant materials, apparatus, 200.  
incorporation into polysaccharides of sugar beet leaf, 207.  
organic, of soil, and organic manuring, 251.  
effects of cropping, 204.
- Carbon tetrachloride**, fumigation of grain insects, 110.  
additions of carbon disulphide or ethyl/methyl formate, 110.  
dioxide, evolution during soil incubation, 116.  
soil nitrogen status index, 116.  
in metabolism of *Penicillium camemberti* var. *candidum*, synthetic media and mechanism, 291.  
in synthetic and whey media, 291.  
water type absorption system, for fruit storage, 298.  
disulphide, effectiveness on flour beetles related to temperature and time, 264.  
fumigation of grain insects, 110.  
mixtures with carbon tetrachloride, 110.
- Carbonate**, removal from soils by modified acetate buffer method, 58.
- Carbonyls**, determination in edible fats, 293.  
of hardwood smoke, 194.
- Carbonyl compounds**, formation in heat processing of herrings, 104.
- Carica papaya**, effect of 2,3-dichloroisobutyrate and 2,2-dichloropropionate on sex expression, 255.
- Carnations**, flower initiation in response to photoperiod, 63.
- $\beta$ -apo-2-Carotenal**, colour reaction with hydrochloric acid-ether, 243.
- Carotene**, horticultural crops, gibberellic acid effects, 172.  
intake from early silage and early/late hay, 135.
- $\beta$ -Carotene**, estimation by other carotenoids in butternut squashes at harvest and during storage, 285.  
stabilisation in fermentation solids, 297.
- Carotenoids**, intravenous injections, conversion into vitamin A, 108.  
microbiological production, 297.  
of sweet potato flakes, 286.
- Carotenoid** epoxides, test for, 243.
- Carpocapoa pomonella**, control materials, Washington, 265.
- Carrageenin** sources, British Columbia, 145.
- Carriz's reagent**, starch polarimetry, 280.
- Carrots**, dehydrated, cellulose crystallinity and reconstitution, 95.  
effect of blanching, 95.  
occurrence of cavity spot, nutrient concentration and calcium levels, 261.  
of mevalonic acid in, 145.  
root-mercury after soil treatment, 218.
- $\beta$ -Caryophyllene**, of black pepper, 104.
- Casein**, acid-hydrolysed, growth of excised wheat roots in, 63.  
 $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -, phosphopeptides from enzymic hydrolysis, 237.  
breakdown in milk by rennin and rennet, 98.  
fractionation of tryptic digests on Sephadex G-25 column, 245.  
chromatographic separation of peptide fractions, 246.  
heat-stability, in presence of calcium and other salts, 146.  
hydrolysis, by proteolytic enzymes and by acids, 156.  
analysis for tryptophan and total N, 156.  
invariant substrates from varied cow breeds, rennet values, 98.
- milk, soluble and micellar, after ultra-centrifugal sedimentation, 146.  
paper electrophoresis, in veronal buffers containing urea, 146.  
peptonising into free amino-acids, 290.  
separation from separated milk, 146.  
exchange resin treatment before electrophoresis, 146.  
whey, from milk with and without calcium chloride, 146.
- $\alpha$ -Casein**, in milk before and after heating, 97.
- Casein hydrolysates**, antigenic and non-antigenic, 155.
- Caseinate**, heat-stability of suspensions and calcium-saturation, 146.
- Cassava**, pig diet, 138.
- Castor beans**. See *Ricinus communis*.
- Catalase**, from *Penicillium camemberti* var. *candidum*, preparation and properties, 291.  
ultra-violet irradiation, 291.  
in germinating barley, 64.
- Catalysts**, biological. See Biocatalysts.
- Caterpillar**, salt-marsh, laboratory tests of insecticides, 269.
- Cations**, adsorption from neutral salt solution, 202.
- Cattle**, Afrikaner and Mashona, intake on veld grazing, 136.  
beef, feed additive, 89P.  
gains from differently fertilised summer grasses, Coastal Plains, 274.  
and rotation and continuous grazing of Coastal Bermuda grass, 274.  
herbage consumption, 136.  
protein biological values, 272.  
effect of protein source and carbohydrate additions, 181.  
silica urolithiasis in, pH and buffering capacity of feed ash, 276.  
pH of urine and urolithiasis, 276.  
vitamin A studies, 136.  
yearlings, comparison of fixed vs. adjusted stocking on permanent eastern Ontario pastures, 274.  
bloat in, caused by legumes, foam composition, 88.  
control, of cattle grub by Ruelene sprays and antibiotic injections against pneumonia, 184.  
of face flies, problems, 158.
- dairy, calves and yearlings, previous nutritional level and age on pasture, Ayrshire and Holstein, 274.  
effect on growth of Holstein calves, 274.  
comparative feeding values of lactic acid and grain, 181.  
dalapon ingestion and residues in milk, 238.  
sodium supply for, 136.  
young stock, pasture for, 274.  
design for grazing trials, stocking-gain ratios, 274.  
dry season nutrition, use of *Hyparrhenia* veld, 171.  
as hay or for grazing, and fertilisation, 171.  
fattening, fed on pelleted-hay, -ear maize and tranquilisers, 181.  
Ghana, milk yield, calf growth and conversion rate of three types, 137.  
nutrition on Accra Plains, review, 136.  
plasma potassium in, 200.  
spraying with Ruelene for grub control, 184.  
toxic effects of nitrate-containing grasses, 214.  
toxicities to (See also Toxicities) of jack bean, 136.

- Cattle**, trace-manganese content of blood and tissues, 82.  
utilisation, of food by, 179.  
of seeded wheatgrass foothill ranges, 180.  
W. Africa, tests of trypanocides, 230.
- Cattle barns**, disinfection of, 184.
- Cattle dips**, DDT formulations, ageing and biological efficiency, 138.
- Cauliflowers**, growth-regulator tests for retarding yellowing and abscission, 261.  
non-enzymic browning and pink colour formation, 95.  
effect of ascorbic acid, 95.  
quality, effect of cooling method, 261.
- Celery** leaf spot due to *Septoria apii*, control of, 266.  
varieties, composition at various maturity stages, 261.
- Cells**, potassium exchanges, occurrence under influence of corticosteroid hormones, 200.
- Cellulase**, inhibitor of, in grape leaves, 255.
- Cellulose**, and calcium digestion, chicks, 225.  
crystallinity in dehydrated carrots, 95.  
decomposition in moor soils, 252.  
degradation by activated sludge treatment, 282.  
activity of microbes and temperature effects, 282.  
digestion, action of dried and fluid rumen, 178.  
ground, effect on volatile fatty acids of rumen, 81.  
micro-estimation in biological materials, anthrone reaction, 139.  
purified, effect on growth and composition of growing pigs, 274.  
soils incubated with, carbon dioxide production, 116.
- Cellulose films**, for coffee powder, 245.
- Cercospora** leaf spot of bananas, treatments, 75.
- Cercospora arachidicola**, control of groundnut leaf spot, 77.
- Cercospora citri-grisea**, cause of greasy spot in citrus, 75.
- Cercospora thujina**, control on Arizona cypress in Georgia, 78.
- Cercosporiosis**, of banana plants, oil and fungicides in oil against, 128.
- Cereals** (See also *Grains*)  
and cereal diets, India, production and nutritive value, 245.  
control of *Nematocerus* adult and larvae, 219.  
determination of fatty acid number in, 230.  
endosperms, nature of amyloplasts and development of starch granules, 90.  
fats contents, data, 279.  
fumigated, determination of residual bromine, 198.  
gums from, 93.  
intense cultivation trials, 67.  
legal conditions, food additives, 139.  
phytin from, 279.  
plants, carbohydrate-protein ratio in development, 213.  
protein quality evaluation, 183.  
proteins, starch-gel, electrophoresis, 185.  
starches. See *Starches*.
- Cereal grains**, phosphatidic acid and phosphatidylinositol in, 240.
- Cereal products**, bromide residues in, 301.  
increased protein content, 278P.  
stability tests by oxygen bomb tests, 91.
- Ceresan**, mixtures with Disysnon, cotton seed, 78.
- Ceresan M**, wheat seed dressing, 72.
- Chaetanaphothrips orchidii**, control on bananas without side effects, 266.
- Chalkones**, halogen-substituted, antibacterial action, 197.
- Cheese**, blue, "Niva," study of associated micro-organisms, 291.  
Cheddar, fat oxidation in, 101.  
manufacture with milk-clotting enzyme from *Ficus carica*, 191.  
New Zealand, volatile compounds and flavour relationships, 101.  
tallowy discoloration, and haematin compounds, 101.  
and trace metals, 101.  
volatile components, gas-chromatographic techniques, 149.  
Cheddar-like, methyl ketones, fatty acids and other additives to curd, 101.  
Cheddar-type, column apparatus, 239P.  
hard and semi-hard, propionic and butyric acid bacilli in absence of saltpetre, 238.  
with and without saltpetre, 191.  
incidence in, of potentially pathogenic *Staphylococci*, 191.  
reconstituted milk, quality improvement, 191.  
rennet, salt and ripening variables, 191.  
starter organisms, effect of penicillinase-producing micrococci in, in penicillin-containing milk, 101.  
ultra-violet irradiation effects on micro-organisms, 291.  
weight losses, reduction by plastic coating, 197.
- Cheese making**, apparatus for pressing curds, 239P.  
effect of salt on acid development by lactic starters in skim milk and brined curd, 290.
- Cheese spread**, gas production, by putrefactive anaerobe 3679, 149.  
dial micrometer for, 149.  
packaging and sterilisation in free-piston pressure containers, 194-195.  
processed, gas production by a putrefactive anaerobe (3679), effect of pH and brine concentration, 149.
- Chelating agents**, labelled, and iron, uptake and translocation in plants, 210.  
<sup>14</sup>C-labelled, translocation and retranslocation in plants, 255.
- Chemagro D113**. See Sulphonylethylene, 1-methyl-, 1,2-dichloro-.
- Chemicals**, plant growth alteration, 211.  
resistance to, in plants and insects, 126.
- Chemical composition**, maize silages, 273.  
of apple varieties and rootstocks, 259.  
of black pepper, volatile components, 104.  
of hardwood smoke, 194.  
of milk fat globule membrane, 98.  
of some S. African marine products, 273.
- Cherry**, Bing, growth-regulator-induced parthenocarp, 212.  
effect of gibberellic acid alone and with other growth substances, 212.  
fruit fly control, DDT and methoxychlor residues, 74.  
intact red tart, scald damage index, 235.  
anthocyanin pigment, spectrophotometric evaluation, 235.  
maturation of parthenocarpic and pollinated fruit, 212.  
red tart, canned, effect of bruising and ageing on texture and pectin, 235.  
sweet, control of *Rhizopus* fruit rot, 74.
- Chicks**, ACTH responses, age and sex effects on adrenal and lymphatic gland weights, 87.  
ataxias of vitamins A and E, symptoms, 228.  
availability to, of P from single and combined phosphates, 96.
- baby, effects of dietary Guthion on, 277.  
no interaction with coccidiostats, 277.  
determination of extraction rate of soyabean oil using fat extraction apparatus, 273.  
of plasma glyceride, effect of cholesterol and fatty acids on, 85.  
diets, balanced, essential amino-acid composition, 275.  
hulled barley in, 225.  
productive energy indicator, 84.  
dietary deficiency, effects on energy metabolism, 84.  
dietary utilisation of feather meal protein by, processing factors and amino-acid supplements, 84.  
dietary vitamin levels and response of blood citric acid concentrations to stresses, 86.  
dietary zinc requirements, 227.  
effects of fats and choline on liver- and serum-cholesterol in, 227.  
of feeding hormone methandrostenolone on, 87.  
embryo, and baby, mortality and morbidity induced by *Escherichia coli* strain, 229.  
mortality and effects of *Sterculia foetida* oil, 228.  
energy value of fats and fatty acids for, 85.  
evaluation by controlled feed intake, 225.  
evaluation of cereal protein quality by three biological techniques, 183.  
fed on chlorinated hydrocarbons, hydropericardium and ascites, 277.  
growing, toxicity of vanadium and chromium, 86.  
growth and nutrient utilisation, effect of feed treatments, 138.  
haemorrhagic syndrome, coliforms in, 276.  
intestinal microflora and plasma amino-acids, protein sources and amino-acid supplementation, 226.  
metabolism of calcium-45 by, 275.  
newly-hatched, free histidine in cloacal waste, 85.  
relation to avian lymphomatosis, 85.  
nutrition and growth, molybdenum effects, 275.  
nutritional improvement of barley by water-treatment, 87.  
prevention by antibiotics, 87.  
role of micro-organisms producing enzymes, 87.  
nutritional value and feed-acceptability, 275.  
on pelleted ground soya-beans, 275.  
on purified diets, glycine requirements and protein factors, 85.  
protein binding of molybdenum-99 in plasma, liver and kidney, 86.  
protein sources, tannery by-product meal as, 226.  
requirements by, of calcium-phosphorus, 85.  
of magnesium, 85.  
resistance to *Salmonella gallinarum* infection, citrate effects, 86.  
vitamin A inheritance, need for direct supplementation, 86.
- Chickens**, effects of reserpine on, 138.  
eye abnormalities with continuous light, 229.  
fryer, effects of temperature and pre-chill immersion on total moisture absorption, 88.  
growing, effect of dietary fat and cellulose on apparent calcium digestibility, 225.

- Chickens**, growing, feeding rye to, 226.  
tolerance to dietary zinc, 275.  
lindane diets and residues in tissues, 174.  
market grade, effects of season and oestrogenic hormones, 228.  
photoperiods, effect on breeding and rearing on productive characteristics, 229.  
response to dietary dried brewer's yeast containing carbon, 276.  
salmonellae-infected, chlorination effects, 105.  
sticktight flea control with malathion self-dusts, 277.  
tenderness, effect of ante-mortem papain injection, 243.  
with electronic cooking, 295.  
Zolene residues in, effect of dietary antibiotics on, 87.
- Chicken houses**, BHC-treated litter, contamination of eggs, 174.
- Chicken meat**, nutritive value, as rice protein, supplement, 299.
- Chicory**, organic acids of, 97.
- Chiggers**. See *Trombicula deliensis ahamushi*.
- Chitin**, control of *Fusarium* diseases, 75.
- Chlamydospores**, of *Fusarium solani* f. *phaseoli*, 71.
- Chloramine-T**, food analysis, spot tests, 157.
- Chloramphenicol**, resistance of salmonellae in 1959 and 1960 to, 105.
- Chlorbenzilate**, control of citrus rust mite, 75.
- Chlordane**, with pyrethrum-piperonyl butoxide, 110.
- Chlorella**, uncoupling of phosphorylation by 2,4-D, 66.
- Chlorella vulgaris**, photosynthetic rate and chlorophyll concentration, 167.
- Chlorination**, of salmonellae-infected chicken, 105.
- Chlorine**, analysis, improved procedure for Schöniger total residue analysis, 304.  
uptake in *Zea mays* roots, 213.
- Chloride**, sources, for potatoes, 145.
- Chlorate**, sodium, with diuron, weed control, 221.
- Chlorogenic acid**, allergen of green coffee bean, 237.  
and similar acids in maté, 287.  
determination spectrophotometrically, in plant extracts, 288.
- isochlorogenic acids**, S1920, paper chromatography and identification of, 287.
- Chlorophyceae**, toxicity of antibiotics to, in algal cultures, 80.
- Chlorophyll**, and gibberellic acid of pea leaves, 256.  
concentration and rate of photosynthesis in *Chlorella vulgaris*, 167.  
leaf, non-destructive estimation, reflectance method, 208.  
synthesis, response to red and far-red radiant energy, 208.  
metabolism, and photoperiodism, 63.  
effect of benzimidazoles, 176.  
nutrition and wheat leaf content, 256.
- Chloropicrin**, diffusion and pest control in covered soil, 264.  
rodenticide compositions, 302P.
- Chlorosis**, leaf, in peas treated with gibberellic acid, 256.  
iron-, and genetic-, dark fixation of carbon dioxide by leaves, 4.  
effect on protein fractions of maize leaf tissue, 210.  
leaf content of chlorophyll, estimation of, 208.  
-necrosis symptoms in avocado leaves, 216.  
potassium deficiency, grapefruit, 216.
- 2-Chloro-3-(toluenesulphonyl)propionitrile**, reduction of *Fusarium* tomato infection, 266.
- Chlortetracycline**, continuous feeding to laying hens, 87.
- Chocolate**, artificial flavour for confectionery products, 97P.  
hard-centred, freezing temperatures, 188.
- Chocolate industry**, evaluation method for fat consistency, 288.
- Cholesterol**, analytical reagent for, 195.  
blood, food capable of reducing, 110P.  
chick liver-, and serum-, effects of fats and choline on, 227.  
effect on plasma-glyceride content of chicks, 85.  
ester and free forms, in foods, 195.  
serum, and aorta, of hens, tranquilliser effects, 88.  
in man, effect of chain length of saturated fatty acids on, 195.
- Choline**, and fats, effects on chick cholesterol, 227.  
chemistry of, physiological functions and occurrence, 156.
- Cholineacetylase**, effect of chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides on, 301.
- Choline index**, of egg content of foods, 149.
- Cholinesterase** depression, erythrocyte, in horn-flies treated by pour-on methods, 277.  
inhibition, as means of phorate residue analysis, 304.
- Chromatography**, adsorption, molecular, purification of gram quantities of pesticides, 221.  
circular paper, of fatty acids, 102.  
gas, flash exchange, of organic acids of bread pre-ferments, 232.  
of fumaric, succinic, malonic, maleic and malic acids in heptane, 72.  
quantitative, composition of fatty acids of cows' milk, 99.  
gas-liquid, in bread flavour research, 281.  
paper, of fatty acids in critical pairs, 150.  
of  $\alpha$ -keto acid hydrazones using nickel reaction and thermal isomerisation, 112.  
of organophosphate insecticides, 175.  
of pesticides, washing, handling and spotting, 220.  
semi-quantitative, of HCH, DDT and E605 on fruit, 236.  
separation and identification, pesticides, 220.  
simplified circular procedure, 304.
- Chromium**, toxicity for growing chicks, 86.
- Chromic acid**, sustained release pellet for sheep, 273.
- Chrysanthemums**, toxicity and localisation of phorate soil-drench residues, 76.
- Chymotrypsin**, stabilised solution, 156P.
- Cider**, biological reduction of acidity in, 146.  
determination in, of iron, 234.  
non-fermentable substances, paper chromatography, 234.  
sulphur dioxide-combining power, 234.
- Cimex lectularis**, on rabbits, systemic and contact insecticides, 79.
- Cinerins I and II**, insecticidal activity against houseflies, 301.  
purified, spectra, properties and tests for, 199.
- Citral**, determination of, in citrus-extracts and -oils, chemical methods, 144.
- Citrates**, mechanism of inhibition of salt-denaturation of herring myosin, 243P.
- Citric acid**, ammonium salt, alkaline solution, extractant for water-insoluble phosphorus, 62.  
and its sodium salt, effects on pelleted hay for steers, 273.
- blood, response to stresses in chicks, vitamin effects, 86.  
for drinks, substitute for, 97P.  
formation by *Aspergillus niger*, humidity factors, 281.  
taste thresholds, 297.
- allo-isoCitric acid**, by *Penicillium* fermentation from carbohydrates, 97P.  
citric acid substitute in drinks, 97P.
- Citrus**, control of greasy spot and tar spot, Florida, 75.  
of rust mite in Florida, spray programmes, 75.  
extracts and oils, determination of citral in, methods, 144.  
fruits, control of Mediterranean fruit fly, 265.  
handling injury evaluation, 284.  
no natural inhibitors against ascorbic acid oxidase, 284.  
orchards, effect of mulching on soil moisture depletion, 114.  
trees, pre-plant soil treatments against burrowing nematodes, 75.
- Citrus juices**, determination of soluble solids, 96.
- Cladosporium** sp., fumigation of raspberries against, 129.
- Cladotrix**, micro-organisms, as indicators, in reservoirs, classification, 303.
- Clay**, acid, phosphate fixation by, 164.  
content, Wisconsin calcareous till, 58.  
determination of approximate surface areas using *o*-phenanthroline, 113.  
development of upper plastic limit and rôle of interparticle forces, 113.  
release of antibiotics from, 61.  
soil, migration under rainfall, 201.
- Clay mineralogy**, 249.
- Clay minerals**, breakdown and reactivity, effect of  $H^+$  and of orthophosphate ions, 204.  
complexes with dyes, and thermograms, 58.  
use in identification, 58.  
in marshes and behaviour toward potassium, 249.  
moving-liquid and glass slide methods for oriented X-ray diffraction specimens, 113.  
of soil hardspots, 202.  
potassium fixation and release characteristics, 59.  
rôle of specific surfaces, on ion activity relations in clay-phosphate system, 204.  
on liberation of aluminium and iron, 204.  
sediment composition in U.S. desert lakes, 201.  
three-layer, with intermediate aluminium layer from German forest soils, 249.
- Clay skins**, in Wisconsin soils, 161.
- Cleaning**, of soil films from hard surfaces, 198.
- Clinical medicine**, N-acetyl derivatives of polyene macrolides, 247.
- Clinical uses**, of potassium-42, 200.
- Clostridium botulinum**, bibliography, 197.  
growth and toxin formation, environmental conditions, 197.  
in vacuum-packed foods, 197.  
problem in food handling, 197.  
review, 197.  
Type E, growth and toxin formation mechanism, 298.  
infection and toxin formation, 197.  
precautionary measures, 197.
- Clover**, associations with grass, rhizosphere bacteria, 165.  
effect on blood-magnesium of cows, 200.  
inhibitive action on iodine intake, and growth acceleration, 180.



- Clover**, ladino, strontium-90 uptake by prolonged cropping, effect of calcium and strontium amendments, 69.  
 ley yields, defoliation effects, 68.  
 medium red, cold resistance and winter changes in nitrogen and carbohydrate fractions, roots and crowns, 168.  
 ladino, maturity, micronutrients and amino-acids of, 124.  
 red, and subterranean, fresh and dried, oestrogenic activity, 180.  
 and white, lipid determination, 229.  
 cold resistance and mineral constituents, winter changes, 167.  
 residues after root borer control with aldrin and heptachlor granules, 73.  
 rumen bacterial action on pectin, and cattle bloat, 229.  
 with lucerne, lindane residues, 174.  
 rôle in grass-clover ley, N-fertilised, 68.  
 varieties, Kersey white, 68.  
 seeds, survival of *Rhizobium* on, 258.  
 immersion-vacuum treatment and liming of seeds, 258.  
 treated with demeton and methyl demeton, increased growth, 72.  
 sward content reduction by sheep urine, 215.  
 white, flowering and seed yield, effect of seed rates and cutting, 69.  
 inoculated with Rhodes grass, 215.  
 with perennial temperate-region grasses on Sandveld, 171.
- Club root**, of Brassicace, 177.
- Coal** soils, mineral content and analysis of spoil air, 201.  
 weathering and properties, pine seedling growth, 201.
- Cobalt** content of grasses, effect of soil pH, 69.  
 determination of, and occurrence in cows' milk, 147.  
 micro-, in indigenous foods, 110.  
 studies on Gujarat soils, 205.
- Cobalt chloride**,  $\text{CoCl}_2$ , effect on pea section growth responses to kinetin, 169.
- Cobalt salts**, dietary, deficiencies due to vitamin B synthesis, 109.
- Coccidiosis**, compound for treatment in chicken, 139P.  
 nitrofururaldehyde derivatives, 139P.
- Coccidiostats**, distinguishing Zoalene and its metabolite in, 264.
- Cockereis**, carcass composition, effect of oral administration of hormones, 228.
- Cockroaches**, American and German, differential toxicity of malathion to, 173.  
 control by Butonate, 247.  
 German, absorption and stability of Bayer 29493, 264.
- Cocksfoot**, fertilised, irrigation on soil having moderate water reserves, 171.
- Cocoa** (See also *Cacao*)  
 aromas of, gas chromatography of, 97.  
 capsids, control in W. Africa, 79.  
 pod diseases, spraying and harvesting trial, Trinidad, 131.
- Cocoa-butter** substitutes, treated palm oil, 288P.
- Coconut**, desiccated, disinfection of *Salmonella*, 238.  
 insect pests, Kenya coast provinces, 218.
- Cod**, distant water, landed at Hull, bacteriology of, 193.  
*Gadus callarias*, chill-stored aquarium, free sugars and sugar phosphates of muscle, 104.  
 salted, chemical characteristics, 193.  
 light pickle, 193.  
 partial desalting, 193.
- salting index, volatile acids and trimethylamine, 193.
- Coenzymes**, synthesis, rôle of biotin, 246.
- Coffea arabica**, biosynthesis and physiology of caffeine and trigonelline, 65.
- Coffee**, and coffee extracts, analysis for chlorogenic acids, 288.  
 and synthetic coffees, organic acid content of, 97.  
 beans, green, chlorogenic acid as allergen in, 287.  
 control on, of *Antestiopsis* E. Africa, by pyrethrum formulations and DDT, 77.  
 decaffeinated, spectrophotometric determination of caffeine, 146.  
 extracts, removal of caffeine from, 146P.  
 fields, survey in São Paulo and Paraná, by foliar analysis, 125.  
 Kenya, growing, fertilisers, manure and mulch, 217.  
 seedbeds, allyl alcohol pre-emergent weedkiller, 132.
- Coffee powder**, free-drying plant and process, 194.  
 roasted, storage in flexible films, 245.
- Colamin-cephalin**, estimation of lecithin by chromatography, 293.
- Colchicine**, treatment of rice and induced characteristics, 170.
- Cold** resistance and mineral constituents, lucerne and clover, 167.  
 and winter changes in roots and crowns of lucerne and clover, 168.
- Coleoptiles**, *Avena*, growth and geotropic curvature in presence of 1-naphthyl-phthalamic acid, 212.  
 tests and growth substance metabolism, 212.
- Coliforms**, and haemorrhagic syndrome in chicks, 276.  
 bacteria, in sea water and shellfish, 296.  
 organism determination with carbon-14, 302.
- Coliform organisms**, relationship with *Staphylococci* in cheese, 191.
- Collagen**, acid-soluble, of pork muscle, 242.  
 bovine, alkali-treated, enhanced solubility, 242.  
 conversion into gelatin by sodium salicylate, with hydrogen peroxide catalyst, 242.  
 reactions with hydrogen peroxide, 242.  
 determination in beef, 294.  
 structural changes, 242.
- Colloids**, hydrophilic, effect of concentration, temperature and time on surface tension, 109.  
 radiation chemistry, 112.  
 solutions, surface tensions and temperatures, 108, 109.
- Colostrum** content of milk, 147.
- Colour** evaluation, fresh and canned peaches, 189.  
 measurements, reflectance, for grey potatoes, 286.
- Colouring components**, natural, effect on stability of purified oil, 192.
- Coltsfoot**, control with MCPP, 80.
- Column apparatus**, cheese making, 239P.
- Composts**, peat manure, efficacy and development of butyric acid bacteria, 62.
- Concrete**, dieldrin containing, toxicity to termites, 79.
- Conductivity**, electrical, soil moisture measurements, 249.
- Confectionery**, fats, 240.  
 flavours, artificial chocolate, saccharide-protein, 97P.  
 frozen, advantages, 188.  
 packing materials, 188.  
 use and production of frappé, 188.
- Conifers**, suitabilities for different soils, 172.
- Conotrachelus nenuphar**, control by soil insecticides, 74.
- Containers**, plastic, milk products, 290.
- Cookers**, agitating, and processing, canned foods, 106.
- Cooking**, effects on radio-strontium and -calcium in beef and loin roasts, 103.
- Cooling**, curves, differential, 102.  
 hydro-, effect on cantaloupe quality, 260.  
 effect of fungicide additive, 260.  
 methods, effect on quality of asparagus and cauliflower, 261.  
 rates of crystallising and non-crystallising oil, fat analysis, 102.  
 thermoelectric, Japanese system, competitive, 245.
- Copper**, content and flavour of ice cream and mellorine, 238.  
 of cows' milk, variations, Weiherstephan, 238.  
 distribution on tobacco Nth. Borneo, shoulder mist-blower, 220.  
 metabolism of domestic fowl and duck, 138.  
 sprays, effect on banana weight, 130.
- Copper compounds**, fungicidal, and mixtures, anti-sporulation effects in sigatoka disease of bananas, 75.  
 copper-in-S or -oil, for groundnut leaf spot, 77.  
 pulverulent, water-dispersable, 271P.  
 Tribasic Copper Sulphate, control of *Cercospora* on cypress, 78.
- Copper oxychloride-copper sulphate**, for rose powdery mildew, 268.  
 spraying and incidence of cocoa pod 131.  
 sulphate, dietary for growing swine, 183.  
 toxicities to trout, 139.
- Copper organic compounds**, copper oleate, for powdery mildew of roses, 77.
- Co-Ral**. See Phosphorothioic acid, *OO*-diethyl *O*-(3-chloro-4-methyl-7-coumarinyl)-.
- Corrosion**, radiation chemistry, 112.
- Corrosiveness**, of concentrated tomato products, 236.
- Corticosteroid hormones**, effect on cellular exchange of potassium, 200.
- Corynebacterium michiganense**, control by antibiotics, 266.
- Corynebacterium repedonicum**, disinfectants for, 184.
- Cotton**, control of aphids tests with phosphoric acid esters, 267.  
 of pink bollworm bioassay of spray deposit persistence, 177.  
 cropping continuously at Katherine, N.T., 173.  
 dark-grown, necrosis and its reversal, 121.  
 deoxyribonucleic acid of, from nine genotypes, 217.  
 earliness of, effect of phosphorus, 70.  
 evapo-transpiration rates, E. Arkansas, 125.  
 fertilisation, Oklahoma, alone and in rotation, with green manure crops, 125.  
 fibre quality, relation to cotton insect control programme and time of fruit setting, 267.  
 fruiting, effect of soil moisture regime, 262.  
 growth on sandy silt irrigated by saline water, 163.  
 insects, control of, 78.  
 field tests 1960/78.  
 programme, effect on fibre quality, 267.  
 irrigation, and increased fibre length, 125.  
 and nitrogen fertilisation, 126.  
 nitrogen fertilisation, and lodging, 125.  
 laboratory tests with toxaphene, DDT and Sevin against *Lygus hesperus*, 267.

- Cotton**, leaves, physiological effects and degradation of SSS-tributyl phosphorothioate, 218.  
treatment reducing -SH content to level of naturally abscising leaves, 218.  
"moco," *Gossypium hirsutum mariegalante*, action of sulphuric acid on root growth, 177.  
nitrogenous fertilisation, experiments, India 1951-60, 262.  
plants, absorption and translocation of Disyston by, 267.  
dimethoate absorption, translocation and distribution in, 267.  
rhizosphere micro-organisms, 61.  
response to gametocides, application and translocation, 121.  
mechanisms, 120.  
reversed by foliar pantothenic acid and D-ribose, 120.  
seeds, systemic activity of dimethoate and phorate, 267.  
varieties, double haploid, with fewer 5-methylcytosine-guanine combinations, 217.
- Cottonseed** constituents, in shell eggs, 291.  
polyphenols in, chromatography of methyl and isopropyl alcohol extracts, 160.  
undiluted, extraction of 2,4-D and Kuron from, 80.
- Cottonseed meal**, treatment with sulphur dioxide or hydrogen chloride, prevention of pink whites in eggs, 88.
- Cottonseed oil**, destruction of vitamin E in, 224.  
hydrogenated, interesterification with triolein product or olive oil and fractionation, 240.  
properties, extracted with acetone-hexane-water solvent mixture, 241.  
solvent recoveries, 241.
- Cottonseed products**, borate-alkali refining and utilisation, 89P.
- Cotyledons**, effect on phototropic response, 207.  
role in growth substance transport, 212.
- Coumarin**, derivatives, germination stimulants, 254.
- Counters**, for radio-zinc and -phosphorus in plants, 255.
- Counting method**, for salmonellae, 196.
- Cows**, blood-magnesium of, on pasture rich or poor in clover, 200.  
dairy, control of face flies, and problems, 158.  
effect of root feeding on intake and production, 83.  
input-output with controlled grain and free-choice roughage, 136.  
nutritive value of potatoes for, 224.  
milking, feeding liberal or limited grain, 136.  
hypomagnesaemia in, intake and utilisation of magnesium from herbage, 137.  
urea utilisation, 83.  
rations, and milk composition, low- and high-fat effects, Jersey and Holstein, 83.  
roughage-concentrate ratio based on milk yields, 97.  
sodium acetate additive ineffective, 97.
- Cream**, acid and sweet, homogenisation by plasma- and Fritz'-methods, 100.  
acid phosphatase in, 148.  
deep frozen, butter production, 238.  
fresh, manufacture of, 191.
- Cresosote**, bacterium tolerant to, 200.
- p-Cresol**, detection of damage in potato tubers with, 122.
- Crops**, arable, Romney Marsh, micronutrient deficiencies, 205.  
remedial measures, 205.  
composition and yield, effect of rock- and super-phosphate, 117.  
cover, one-year leys, 68.  
grains, small, seeding rate spacing, fertiliser applications and soil moisture, 122.  
growth and dry matter yields, economics of irrigation, 162.  
irrigated, phosphorus fertilisation and zinc deficiencies, 168.  
maximum, fertiliser theory, 206.  
mixed, competition and non-persistence, 258.  
N. Nigeria, value of farmyard manures, 167.  
plants, Falone residues, micro-determination of, 221.  
horticultural, effect of gibberellin and fertilisers on growth and some components, 172.  
inter-relationships between irrigation, deep ploughing and rainfall, 163.  
rhizosphere azotobacter, 205.  
spacing and root front shapes, 163.  
water supplies, physiological control tests, 163.  
production, on lateritic soils, anti-fertility factors, 251.  
sulphur as limiting factor, 204.  
response to fertilisers on sphagnum peat, 68.  
rotations, Agdell rotations, potassium-release, 164.  
agricultural and horticultural, use of marigolds on sandy and peaty soils, 175.  
intensive cereal-growing, 67.  
losses of soil potassium, 250.  
soil deterioration without leys, 67.  
yields on Oklahoma loam with fertiliser and lime, 123.  
truck, heptachlor and heptachlor epoxide residues, 263.  
uptake of soil-potassium, effect of maturity, 59.  
vegetative growth with iodine as micronutrient, 168.  
water requirements, Tunisia, use of saline water and natural soil reserves, 163.  
yields, and soil moisture levels, École de Valabre, 162.  
Ghana, and responses to fertilisers and manure, 206.  
index, chemical composition as, 124.  
liming of subsoil, 116.  
on saline-alkali soil with salt reduction, 163.  
probabilities, determination on Great Rains soil types, 161.
- Cropping**, continuous, Ghana, long-term fertiliser trials, 206.  
control of water supplies, France, 163.  
effects on some soil constituents, 204.  
glasshouse. See Greenhouses.  
methods, controlling soil blowing, 163.  
systems, and fertiliser tests under stubble mulching and ploughing, Nebraska, 121.  
effect on soil nitrogen, 115.
- Crucibles**, for plant boron analysis, 120.
- Crucifers**, seed treatment against black rot, 130.  
phytotoxic effects, 130.
- Crystal** structure, sodium methoxide treated lard, 101, 102.
- Crystallisation**, of sugar, 142.
- Cucumbers**, control of anthracnose, 127.  
root growth of isolates utilising galactose, 63.  
seeds, fungicide-treated, storage of, 76.  
softening, media for detection of bacteria, 287.  
tolerance of to Amiben, 269.  
*Culex pipiens fatigans*, repellent smokes from coils, 199.  
*Culex tarsalis*, malathion resistance, biochemistry of, 269.  
genetic and carboxyesterase activity factors, 269.
- Cultivation methods**, and nitrogen status of Uganda red earth, 115.
- Culture media**, egg yolk in agar, staphylococci, 246.  
lacking amino-acids, formation of phenethyl alcohol and tyrosol, 93.  
prevention of drying out, 91.  
WL, for brewing control, 144.
- Curculio**, plum. See *Conotrachelus nenuphar*.
- Curvularia**, corm rot of gladiolus, control of, Canada, 76.
- Cuticle** of apple fruits, damage by mercury, 218.  
plant, 218.
- Cutin acids**, from cutin, mildew spore germination inhibitor, 218.  
possible inhibition of formation by mercury, 218.
- Cyanamide**, calcium, transformation into urea, effect of soil moisture, 62.  
control of sclerotiniosis of lettuce, 76.  
magnesium, as fertiliser, 253.
- isocyanatophosphoric acid**, dichlorides, and alkyl chlorides, insecticides, 176.
- Cycloheximide**. See *cyclo*Theximide.
- p-Cymene**, formation from  $\gamma$ -terpinene, lemon oil, 104.
- Cynem**. See Phosphorothioic acid, *OO*-diethyl *O*-2-pyrazinyl ester.
- Cypress**, Arizona, in Georgia, control of *Cercospora thujina*, 78.
- Cyprex**. (See also *Dodine*)  
control of rose powdery mildew, 268.
- Cysteine**, and fading in cured meat, 104.  
supplements for herring meals, 155.  
with furan, meat flavour, 243P.
- L-Cystine**, efficacy for manganese-toxicity in potatoes, 68.

## D

- 2,4-D**, decarboxylation in apple, rapidity allied to ineffectiveness in delaying abscission, 222.  
ester, control of burroweed, 132.  
metabolic products, wheat coleoptiles, and comparisons, 212.  
 $R_f$  values and solubilities in solvents, 212.  
paper chromatography of, 220.  
retardation of yellowing and abscission of cauliflower, 261.  
with 2,4,5-T, effect on trees, 269.  
(See also *Phenoxycetic acid*, 2,4-dichloro-)
- DAC-649**. See Thiophen-1,1-dioxide, tetrahydro-, 3,3,4,4-tetrachloro-.
- DBCP**. See Propane, 1,2-dibromo-3-chloro-.
- D-D**, soil fumigation for sweet potatoes, 73.  
soil nematocides for brussels sprout plantings, 75.
- DDT**, and DDT-BHC, control of apple aphids, 220.  
control of armyworm, 220.  
of cabbage pests, 75.  
of *Nematoceros*, 219.  
cross-resistance to, of body lice, pyrethrin resistance tests, 111.  
determination on fruit, 236.

- DDT**, differential susceptibility of maize earworm, 264.  
 dips. See under Cattle-, Sheep-dips.  
 effect on *B. attella germanica* metabolites, 71.  
 formulations, control of pink bollworm, 78.  
 incidence of pink bollworm resistance, 267.  
 persistence on cotton, 177.  
 residues, in control of cherry fruit fly, 74.  
 resistance to, of apple maggot, 74.  
 of houseflies, N. Zealand, 110.  
 soil residues, volatilisation, 71.  
 sprays, against grape berry moth, 75.  
 against *Portheia dispar*, effect on parasites, 74.  
 persistence of parasites, 74.  
 concentrated, mist-blown, for European pine shoot moths in forest plantations, 77.  
 on coffee trees used with pyrethrum, 77.  
 tests against *Lygus hesperus* on cotton, 267.  
 with methoxychlor, control of European pine shoot moth, 78.  
 with toxaphene, cotton insect control and fibre quality, 267.  
**DDVP**, aerosol control of Japanese beetles, 79.  
 control tests on yellowjackets, 112.  
**Dairy equipment**, urea-phosphoric detergent, 199P.  
**Dairy products**, acidity, excess attributed to heat-resistant lactic acid bacillus, 99.  
 deep-freezing, German legislation, 245.  
 processes, German legislation, 245.  
**Dalapon** (See also *Propionic acid*, 2,2-dichloro-).  
<sup>36</sup>Cl- and <sup>14</sup>C-labelled, penetration and translocation, 132.  
 control of serrated tussock, 132.  
 distribution and metabolic fate in plants, 132.  
 ingestion effects on performance of dairy cattle and residues in milk, 238.  
**Damping-off**, of pea seed, 219.  
 of spinach, 130.  
**Dates**, common, drying and conditioning, 153.  
 control of insects, 153.  
 paste, machine production, 153.  
 paste food, with protein and lipids, 153.  
 domestic, temperature and deteriorative changes, 95.  
**Datura stramonium**, growth and alkaloid synthesis, nutrient concentration, 126.  
**Day length**. See Photoperiodism.  
**Defrosting** temperatures of frozen pies and soups, 153.  
**Dehydration**, heat process, for aqueous systems containing fatty and non-fatty solids, 101P.  
**Dehydro-L-ascorbic acid**, determination in plant tissues by Roe and Kuether procedure, 109.  
**Delsan A-D**, control of *Curvularia* corn rot, 76.  
**Demeton** and methyl demeton, treatment of clover seed and enhanced growth, 72.  
 for green peach aphid on potatoes, 73.  
 methyl, low-volume systemic sprays for apple aphids, 220.  
**Denitrification**, effect of low oxygen partial pressures on process and products, 165.  
**Density gradients**, linear, sensitive, 161.  
**Deoxyribonucleic acid**, of cotton, nine genotypes, 217.  
**8-Desmethylhydronovobiocin**, 178.  
**8-Desmethylnovobiocin**, 178P.  
**8-Desmethylnovobiocin**, 178P.  
**Detergents**, disinfectant, agriculture, Tor-site and Nurelle, 184.  
 evaluation by towel test, 110.  
 urea-phosphoric acid, for metal apparatus, 199P.  
**Deuterium**, 2,4-D-substituted by, 212.  
**Dexon**. See Benzenediazosulphonate, p-dimethylamino-, sodium salt.  
**Dextran**, low molecular weight, in soil conditioner, 253P.  
**Diabrotica longicornis**, control on maize by insecticidal granules, 72.  
**Diacetyl**, formation by yeasts, brewing, 144.  
 in butter cultures, 290.  
**Diadzein**, in forages, 82.  
**Diamond Alkali 649**. See Thiophen-1,1-dioxide, tetrahydro-, 3,3,4,4-tetrachloro-  
*Diaphania nitidalis*, resistances of squash varieties to, 266.  
**Diastatic power**, kafir corn malt, 234.  
*Diatraea saccharalis*, control of, 268.  
**Diazinon**, control of apple aphid, and sampling methods, 73.  
 of grape berry moth, 75.  
 northern maize rootworm, 73.  
 effect on amino-acids of houseflies, 158.  
 soil residues, tests on eye gnats, 79.  
**Dibrom**, aerosols against Japanese beetles, 79.  
 control of poultry lice, 277.  
 of salt-marsh caterpillar, 269.  
 tests for yellowjackets, 112.  
 dusts for pickleworm on squash, 266.  
**Dichlone**, control of weather fleck in tobacco, 78.  
 soil, damping-off of spinach, 130.  
**3,4-Dichlorobenzene diazothiocarbamide**, rodenticide composition, 302P.  
**Dicryl**. See N-Methacrylamide, 3,4-dichlorophenyl-  
*Didymella macrospora*, iris leaf spot control, 76.  
**Dieldrin**, control of spring dead-spot of Bermuda grass, 129.  
 of sugar-beet aphid, 265.  
 of thrips on pyrethrum, 198.  
 dips. See Sheep dips.  
 duration against chigger vectors of scrub typhus, Malaya, 112.  
 effect on *Blattella* metabolites, 71.  
 in concrete blocks, toxicity to termites, 79.  
 residues, on vegetation in irrigated pasture, 263.  
 persistence on forage and hay, 175.  
 resistance to, of houseflies, N. Zealand, 110.  
 soil, control of apple maggot and plum curculio, 74.  
 residues, volatilisation, 71.  
**Dienoestrol** diacetate, dietary, effect on egg-type and production by hens, 87.  
**Diets**, children, potassium supply, 196.  
**Digestibility**, of calcium by chicks, effects of fat and cellulose, 225.  
 of crude fibre in the tropics, 223.  
 of herbage, indicators, 134.  
**Digestibility factors**, maize silages, 273.  
**Digestion**, young pigs, enzyme development, 181.  
**Digestive system**, development in the young animal, 84.  
*Digitalis lanata*, *Botrytis* crown-rot on, 268.  
 growth and glycoside accumulation in, 217.  
*Digitalis decumbens*, winter injury decreased by maleic hydrazide, 171.  
**Dimethoate**, absorption, translocation and distribution in cotton plants, 267.  
 bark applications for aphids on dwarf apple trees, 73.  
 control by, of sugarcane borer, 268.  
 control of codling moth, Washington, 265.  
 of European pine shoot moth, 78.  
 of leafhoppers and lettuce yellows, 266.  
 of poultry lice, 277.  
 evaluation and sampling methods, apple aphids, 73.  
 larvicide and wall spray for farm buildings against house flies, 111.  
<sup>32</sup>P-labelled, metabolism in sheep, 174.  
 systemic activity on cotton seeds, 267.  
 tests against paddy borer, 176.  
**Diphenylamine**, control of scald in apples by, 283.  
**Dipterex**, resistance of houseflies to, 301.  
**Diseases** (See also *Animal- and Plant-*)  
 parasitic, of sheep, 184.  
**Disinfectants**, detergent, Torsite and Nurelle, agricultural uses, 184.  
**Disinfection**, soil, drenches controlling damping-off of pea seed, 219.  
**Distillation equipment**, and steam-flask, for malting, 143.  
**Distillers' solubles**, dried maize, growth-promoting factors, 183.  
 possible relationship with some minerals, 183.  
**Disyston**, absorption and translocation by cotton plants, 267.  
 control of leafhoppers and lettuce yellows, 266.  
 of northern maize rootworm, 73.  
 of spotted lucerne aphid, 265.  
 for green peach aphid on potatoes, 73.  
 mixtures with Ceresan, 78.  
 tests on rice, 73.  
**Disystox**, soil, against foliage pests of potatoes, 128.  
**Dithiocarbamic acid**, dibutyl nickel salt, control of tobacco fleck, 131.  
 interaction with cyanuric chloride, 179P.  
 sodium salt, condensation of s-amine with chloro-derivative, 255.  
**Diuron**, and diuron-sodium chlorate, weed control, 221.  
 with amitrole, weed control around non-bearing fruit trees, 222.  
**Diodine** (See also *Guanidine acetate*, dodecyl derivative)  
 action on yeast cells, 127.  
 alone or with captan, effective against bacterial spot of peach, 129.  
 control of groundnut leaf spot, 77.  
 effects on unsprayed apple lesions, 220.  
 partial suppression of powdery mildew, 73.  
**Dolomite**, and magnesium sulphate as magnesium source, 253.  
**Dormancy** (See also under *Embryos*, *Germination*, *Seeds*)  
 and photoperiodism in *Betula*, 118.  
 in *Betula*, and growth substances, 255.  
 seed studies, 209.  
**Doughs**, breaking hydrogen bonds, with guanidine hydrochloride, 186.  
 bromate reaction, effect of reducing agents and flour components, 141, 186.  
 increased reaction rate with thiolated gelatin, 141.  
 constant-, Farinograph absorption equation conversion from constant-flour method, 141.  
 determination of accessible dough, 186.  
 fermentation, depression on addition of amino-acids, 91.  
 effect of glycine and lysine, 91.  
 improvers, halogenates and their reduction intermediates, 187.  
 proteins, reaction of acids with, 186.  
 rheological properties, oxidising agents as improvers, 90.  
 structural relaxation flour bleaching measurement, 141.  
 sulphhydryl groups, accessible, methods of increase, 186.  
 yeasted, economical premix, 280.

**Dowfume MC-2**, soil fumigant for pines, 268.

**Drainage**, Brenne soils, 162.

**Drinks**, soft, standards, proposed schedule, 96.

**Drugs**, detection of safrole in, 197.

**Dry matter**, determination in silage, 136.

intake, estimation for sheep, 183.

**Drying**, and conditioning of dates, 153.

and respiratory drift of pasture plants, effect of crushing, 82.

freeze, mobile dryer for, 245.

of food, plant and process for coffee, 194.

of vine yeasts, 93.

preliminary investigation of desiccated air, 298.

of pyrethrum flowers in Drycom dryer and in sun, 198.

of single kernels and beds of shelled maize, 244.

spray, determination of non-volatile substances encapsulated by, 157.

temperatures for lucerne, 223.

**Duck**, copper metabolism, 138.

**Dwarfing potential**, apples, respiration method for, 69.

**Dyes**, basic, in clay mineralogy, 58.

certified, adsorption on starch, 231.

uptake measurements in electrophoresis of serum protein, 112.

**Dyrene**, control of *Cercospora* on cypress, 78.

## E

**E 605**, determination on fruit, 236.

**EDB**. See Ethylene dibromide.

**EDTA**, titration for calcium and magnesium in milk, 147.

**EPN**, in sugarcane borer control, 268.

**EPTC**. See *NN-di*Propylthiocarbamic acid, ethyl ester.

**Earworms**, maize, differential susceptibility of larvae to DDT, 264.

**Ecology**, surveys and evapotranspiration potential, 162.

**Ecosystems**, modified, ranges, 214.

soils, derivation of state factor equation, 161.

**Eeigrive reaction**, in wine analysis, 282.

**Eggs**, baked products, anti-staling effects, 232.

BHC residues, from treated litter, 174.

content of foods, determination on choline basis, 149.

hen's, fatty acid composition, effect of dietary linoleic and linolenic acid levels, 192.

liquid, heat stabilisation treatment, 298.

lindane residues in, 174.

phosphoric and diethyl H phosphorodithioate in, 278.

production, and quality, effect of sulphanilamide on, 276.

and shell quality, in caged layers, effects of tranquilisers, 87.

depression by calcium-soap or low dietary Ca, 85.

dietary additives for hens, 84.

dietary energy levels, 225.

effect of vitamin B-deficiencies in turkeys, 86.

light regimes, 229.

temperature relationships, 88.

White Leghorns, photoperiods during brooding and rearing, 229.

selenium deposition in, effect of arsenic, 88.

shell, cottonseed constituents, 291.

stored, prevention of pink whites due to dietary factors, 88.

turkey, hatchability of dipping eggs in antibiotic solution, 276.

production, dietary unidentified factors as counteracting drugs, 228.

unknown factor requirements, 227.

washed, shell treatments for quality maintenance, 244.

white, liquid, estimation of total lipids, 238.

solutions, heat denaturation, 108.

yolk, colour, feeding hens for improved, 276.

hen's proteins of, 149.

**Egg products**, dried, imported, ethylene oxide vacuum treatment against *Salmonella*, 238.

**Ekatin**, control of cabbage aphid, 75.

**Elateridae**, and plant uptake of radioactive compounds from soil, 65.

**Elcide**, seed treatments and storage, pea and cucumber, 76.

**Electrical currents**, effect on calcium transport in *Phaseolus vulgaris*, 65.

**Electrodes**, glass, for soil potassium, 250.

**Electron beam**, sterilisation of foods by, 106.

**Electrophoresis**, paper, high-voltage, apparatus and use under constant temperature and wetness of paper, 246.

starch-gel, of cereal protein, 185.

**Elements**, micro-, of Israel soils, 60.

trace, and enzyme functions, 179.

behaviour in must and wine-making, 282.

determination in plants, 255.

distribution in clay profile of red-brown earths, 201.

in arable soil, Finland, 166.

**Elm plants**, radio-P studies of leaf hopper, 268.

**Elutriators**, for particles, sub-sieve range, 58.

**Embryos**, development, turkeys, 227.

germination test, using gibberellic acid, 256.

**Emulsifier films**, properties, at oil-water interface in ice cream, 100.

**Emulsifying agents**, bakery fats, 91.

fatty radical-amine-disalicylate, 223P.

**Emulsions**, analysis in infra-red absorption, 99.

**Encephalomalacia**, from cottonseed oil treated with lauryl peroxide, 224.

**Enchytraeids**, of manured soils, 251.

**Endrin**, control of bud- and horn-worms on tobacco, 267.

of sugar-beet aphid, 265.

of sugarcane borer, 268.

persistence on cotton, 177.

residues, persistence on fresh forage and on hay, 175.

soil, control of apple maggot and plum curculio, 74.

spray control of armyworm, 220.

**Energy losses** by sheep and cattle, 179.

requirements of ruminant animals, measurements and environmental temperature, 135.

**Energy values**, metabolisable, of fats and fatty acids for chicks, 85.

**Enterococci**, heat injury evidence, 247.

resistance correlations to tellurite and tetracycline, 105.

**Enzymes** (See also *Biocatalysts*)

acetotransferase, 189.

addition to canned raspberries, 235.

amylolytic, effect of wheat bran quality on *Aspergillus oryzae*, 90.

animal, importance of trace elements, 179.

biosynthesis, biotin action, 246.

carbohydrate-metabolism, 232.

cellulolytic, inhibition of, 168.

diastatic, enrichment of bread flours with, 141.

digestive, of young pigs, 181.

dissolvable, hypothetical formulation of synthesis, 159.

fractions, of *Bacillus larvae*, toxicity of, 174.

hemicellulose-hydrolysing, from rumen micro-organisms, purification of, 135.

purified, inability to hydrolyse starch, 135.

partial inhibition by *p*-chloro-mercuribenzoate, 135.

milk-clotting, from *Ficus carica*, 191.

of micro-organisms, breakdown of pectin compounds by, 93.

produced by microbial fermentation, water-treated barley, 87.

purification, hemicellulose-hydrolysing, from rumen micro-organisms, 135.

system of lipids of moist leaf protein, 155.

volatile compounds of raspberries, 235.

**Enzyme activity**, in date deterioration, 95.

plant, effect of Dicryl, 219.

**Enzyme preparations**, amylolytic, from *Bacillus subtilis* laboratory and pilot-scale tests, 231.

from moulds, increasing amylolytic activity, 91.

with hulled barley, chicks, 226.

**Enzymic values**, of high- and normal-nitrogen barleys, 283.

*Epichloe typhina*, infection of grasses by, 177.

**Epidemiology**, of yellow rust on wheat, 175.

**Epoxides**, halogeno-substituted, polycyclic, 222P.

*Eragrostis abyssinica*, Teff, chromatography of amino-acid composition, 300.

*Eragrostis curvula*, varietal palatability, 215.

*Erwinia carotovora*, disinfectants for, 184.

*Erysiphe* spp., toxicity of procaine hydrochloride, 174.

*Escherichia coli*, action of penicillin on, temperature effects, 197.

auxotrophic mutants, production of L-threonine, 108.

strain inducing embryo and baby chick mortality and morbidity, 229.

thermal destruction in milk and its products, 99.

**Ester value** determination in spirits, 234.

volatile, of Bartlett pears, 235.

**Esterase** activity of houseflies resistant or susceptible to organophosphorus, action of parathion, 111.

*ali-Esterase* activity in insects, effect of carbamate, 174.

**Etem**. See Ethylenethiuram monosulphide.

**Ethane**, bromo-, soil treatment, effects on sugar-cane yield infected with ratoon stunting disease virus, 131.

on virus-infected sugar-cane yields, 131.

*di*bromo-, soil nematocide, tomatoes, 76.

**Ethion**, effects on sugar-beet seedling emergence and root maggot, 73.

**Ethyl alcohol**, analysis in wine, 143.

fermentation kinetics, production by bakers' yeast, equation, 283.

**Ethyl 2-(2-dimethylaminoethylthio)thiazole-4-carboxylate**, 134P.

**Ethyl 2-mercaptothiazole-4-carboxylate**, 134P.

*d*Ethyl phosphinic fluoride, rodenticide composition, 302P.

**Ethylenes**, nitro-, pesticides, 222P.

**Ethylene dibromide**, citrus grove soil treatments, 75.

determination of residual bromide in cereals, 198.



**Ethylene oxide**, fumigation, end-point colorant solution, 199P.  
 vacuum-process for *Salmonella*, 238.  
 thiourea, occurrence in thiocarbamate fungicides, 287.  
 detection in fruit juice, 287.  
**polyEthylene**, for strawberry mulches, 259.  
 soil covers, nematocides, 76.  
 solubility in fat, 241.  
**polyEthylene bags**, for irradiated potatoes, 106.  
**polyEthylene films**, and coated cellulose films, for coffee-powder, 245.  
 for food packaging, extractability in vegetable oil, 299.  
**1,1'-Ethylene-2,2'-dipyridylum** dibromide, with sodium hexametaphosphate, 271P.  
**Ethylenethiuram** monosulphide, persistence of deposits, 221.  
**Ethylphosphonic acid**, dimethyl  $\beta\beta\beta$ -trichloro- $\alpha$ -hydroxy-, insecticide, 270P.  
**Ethylphosphonochloridic acid**,  $\alpha\alpha$ -dichloro-, monoalkyl ester, 176.  
**Encollagen**, soluble, properties and chemistry of, 242.  
**Evaporation** losses from water spray droplets carried on an air stream, 126.  
**Evapotranspiration**, and dry matter yields, 162.  
 cotton, 125.  
 potential, irrigation requirements, 162.  
 theory, determination, factors affecting and agricultural significance, 162.  
 solar and net radiation energy available at surfaces, 114.  
**Ewes**. See under Sheep.  
**Exchange capacity**, cation, of plant roots, related to uptake of insoluble nutrients, 254.  
 determination of non-calcareous soils, methods, 250.  
**Exchange processes**, sugar industry, 92.  
**Exchange resins**, ion-, decomposition of colloidal iron hydroxide by, 59.  
 treatment by, of milk, 100.  
 treatment of dessert wines, 282.  
**Exchanges**, ion-, sugar plant efficiency and specific output, design for few filters, 187.  
 passive and active phase parameters, 187.  
**Extraction**, cross-flow systems, for starch, 231.

**F**

**2,4-F**, inhibition of flower abscission, 222.  
**FW-450**. See *iso*Butyric acid,  $\alpha\beta$ -dichloro-, sodium salt.  
**Factors**, unidentified, counteracting inhibitor drugs, egg production in turkeys, 228.  
**Faeces**, mineralisation of N and S from, sheep, 135.  
**Falane**. See Phenoxyethyl phosphite, tris-2,4-dichloro-.  
**Farinograph** absorption values, constant-flour/dough conversions, 141.  
**Farm buildings** (See also *Barns*)  
 control of houseflies in, 111.  
**Fascioliasis**, treatment of, 89P.  
**Fat**, absorption index, total blood-lipids, lambs, 137.  
 and fatty acids, energy values, for chicks, 225.  
 for chicks, energy values, 85.  
 for toxic substances, 135.  
 bakery, review, 91.  
 changes in heating with non-lipids, 292.  
 confectionery, hydrogenated animal or vegetable oil, 242P.  
 interesterification and fractionation, pilot-plant production, 240.

product characterisation, 240.  
 consistency evaluation for chocolate industry, 288.  
 control of transesterification, 292.  
 differential cooling curve technique for thermal properties, 102.  
 edible, determination of volatile carbonyls, 293.  
 gas chromatography of, 239.  
 emulsifying in saline suspensions of meat, 151.  
 food, and margarine, from Finnish tall oil fatty acid distillate, 150.  
 horse, detection as adulterant, 239.  
 insecticides in, screening of meat products, 293.  
 levels, chick calcium digestibility studies, 225.  
 metabolism of, rôle of choline, 156.  
 microbial lipase activity at below 0°, 102.  
 or choline chick cholesterol effects, 227.  
 ox, detection in lard, 239.  
 oxidation in Cheddar cheese, 101.  
 oxidising system, rôle of Fe<sup>2+</sup>, 101.  
 pig, complexometric estimation of antioxidants, 192.  
 solubility of Polystyrol and polyethylene in, 241.  
 tocopherol content, 150.  
 vegetable, fatty acid, distribution in glycerides, 102.  
**Fatty materials**, action of light on, 292.  
**Fatty product**, aerated, by nitrogen treatment, setting and cutting, 242P.  
**Feather meal**, dietary, for chicks, 84.  
**Feeding trials**, lucerne as hay, haylage and silage, 81.  
 of unsealed and plastic-sealed silages, 81.  
 on mice,  $\gamma$ -irradiated bacon lipids, 239.  
 in rats, lipid composition, fed milk fat, maize oil and lard, 150.  
 meals, herring protein and supplements for, 155.  
 response predictions, heifers to silages, 82.  
**Fenchlorphos** residues in milk, 147.  
**Fenuron**, weed control in raspberries, 80.  
**Ferbam**, control of apple blotch, 74.  
 of black rot in grapes, 74.  
 of *Monilinia* blights on blueberries, 74.  
**Fermentations**, Mitscherlich growth law, 188.  
**Fermentation kinetics**, of alcohol by bakers' yeast, and equation, 283.  
**Ferns**, antimicrobial substances, 71.  
**Fertilisation**, and uptake of strontium by wheat, 210.  
 by irrigation with sewage effluent, 113.  
 different levels, response of oat varieties, 170.  
 economics, Danish data on P and K, 204.  
 effects on potatoes, 68.  
 for continuous cropping at Katherine, N.T., cotton, 173.  
 groundnuts, 173.  
 nitrogen, of Bermuda grasses, 123.  
 of Accra Plains for cattle, 136.  
 of apples, effect on fruit, 144.  
 of Concord grapes, 70.  
 of levelled land, 59.  
 of N. Rhodesian grassland, 123.  
 of pastures on heavy soil, 69.  
 of small grain, 122.  
 potassium, calcium and magnesium, 125.  
 soil analyses vs field experiments, 204.  
 trials on maize, multiple curvilinear regression, 69.  
**Fertilisers**, and gibberellic acid, effects on horticultural plants, 172.  
 and lime, effect on lucerne and other crop yields, 123.  
 and mineral content of abaca, 217.

application level on tea, estimation of yield changes with time, 217.  
 bacterial, detoxification of herbicides by, 61.  
 coatings, their dissolution and K uptake by plants, 62.  
 combinations with insecticides, sugar beet, 174.  
 complete and with additional N, P or K, effect on glycosides of *Digitalis lanata*, 217.  
 determination of phosphorus in, 207.  
 experiments, long-term, continuous cropping, Ghana, 206.  
 fire hazards, containing elemental sulphur, 206.  
 gypsum and superphosphate diluents, 206.  
 fused potassium phosphates, behaviour in soil, 117.  
 granular, wet-process phosphoric acid for, 206.  
 in Kenya coffee growing, 217.  
 interactions with soil, 114.  
 liquid, salt effect in pH measurement, colour-change indicators, 206.  
 wet-process phosphoric acid for, magnesium ammonium phosphate crystals, 206.  
 sludge-free, 206.  
 suspension of impurities, 206.  
 Mg-N, 3-18 pt., ammonium and magnesium sulphate, 207P.  
 mixed, advantages and composition, 114.  
 determination of added borates in, 253.  
 precipitation of phosphate with bismuth nitrate, 253.  
 Japan, mineral content, 117.  
 wet-process phosphoric acid in, process and equipment, 206.  
 mixture with nematocides, vegetable crops, N. Carolina, 75.  
 N + P, effect on morphology and physiology of soya roots, 209.  
 NPK and magnesium, on *Stromatinia* infection of gladiolus, 132.  
 determination of aldrin in, 133.  
 for *Datura stramonium*, 126.  
 on spagnum peat soil, 68.  
 nitrate and superphosphate, control of self-heating and gas emission, 166.  
 inhibition by urea additions, 166.  
 organic, from manure and sawdust, 62.  
 relationship with plant composition and yields of beans and wheat, 124.  
 requirements, soil and plant interactions, research review, 166.  
 soil reflectance index, 251.  
 soil water factors, glacial till and coral atoll, 57.  
 tests and cropping systems, Nebraska, 121.  
 evaluation by modified Willcox's method, 62.  
 on maize, 121.  
 theory, for maximum crops, 206.  
 toxicity to small grain, 122.  
 trials on loam, ammonium nitrate, triple superphosphate and potassium chloride, 117.  
 on *Pinus* seedlings, 172.  
**Fertility**, iodine requirements of hens, 227.  
 on molybdenum-rich site, 251.  
**Ferulic acid**, of wheat germ, 140.  
**Fescue**, meadow, in sward, 123.  
**Festuca ovina**, species, differential response of populations to calcium, 172.  
**Fibre**, crude, analysis, filtering devices for, 273.  
 digestibility, in tropics, 223.  
*Ficaria verna*, effect of gibberellic acid on growth and composition, 120.  
 lowered enzyme activity, 120.

- Ficus carica**, milk-clotting enzyme from Cheddar cheese, 191.
- Figs.** (See *Ficus carica*.)
- Films**, polyester, alcohol degradation in refrigerating systems, 194.
- Filters**, biochemical industrial sewage, using boiler slag, 199.
- trickling, treatment of whey wastes, 112.
- Filtering devices**, for crude fibre analysis, 273.
- Fire-hazards**, fertiliser sulphur, 206.
- in use of fertilisers containing elemental S, 206.
- Fish** (See also *Halibut*, *Mackerel*, *Shrimps*, *Swordfish*, *Tuna*, *Tunny*)
- antioxidants, gentisates, 192.
- bottom, proximate composition of sodium and potassium contents, 104.
- Canadian Atlantic, proximate composition, 151.
- flour, visceral, protein source for bacon pigs, 225.
- frozen, protein denaturation, in muscle, 295.
- preservation, by irradiation, 106.
- use of aureomycin and heat effects in treated fish, 105.
- with antioxidant, 297P.
- radioactivity in, determination, 160.
- radio-lanthanide and yttrium fission products in, 160.
- radio-niobium of, determination of, 160.
- solubles, condensed, unidentified growth factor, 196.
- standards development programme, Massachusetts, 194.
- storage and transport in refrigerated sea water, Canada's Atlantic and lake fish, 153.
- Fish meals** (See also *Lobster meal*)
- quality index, available lysine as, 226.
- S. African, 273.
- Fish products** deflavoured, amino-acids from, 243P.
- hydrolysates, pastes and sauces, India, 104.
- meals, whitefish, pig growth on, 182.
- oil-free liquids, with animal fodder, 139P.
- press juices, high- and low-oil content, for pigs, 137.
- protein hydrolysates, biscuits from, 155.
- removal of salty taste, 155.
- Flavonoids**, effects on plant growth, 212.
- Flavonoid** constituents of wheat germ, 140.
- pigments, effect on root growth and ion absorption, wheat, 66.
- Flavonoid compounds**, chromatographic purity, use of phenol for determination, 244.
- Flavour** analysis, processed milks, 290.
- components, of oxidised butter-oil, 148.
- of food, problems, 243.
- research in bread baking, 280.
- volatile components, changes in sterile concentrated milk, 191.
- Flavouring composition**, low-calorie sweetened, cyclamate, saccharin and adipic acid, 152P.
- Flavouring substances**, amino-acid and wood smoke, resembling ham or bacon, 151P.
- Flax**, net assimilation rate related to soil moisture and leaf-area, 261.
- plant-residues, supplemented, digestibility by sheep, 180.
- Fleahoppers**, cotton, control tests, 78.
- Fleas**, sticktight, control on chicken, 277.
- Flies**, cherry fruit, residual control, 74.
- control by organo-phosphonic esters, 247.
- control of house- and horn-flies in barns by fogging, 111.
- on domestic animals, 184.
- exposure to insecticides, simple apparatus for, 301.
- face (See also *Musca autumnalis*)
- problems and control, 158.
- hessian, control of, by phorate on wheat, 264.
- horn and stable, control with General Chemical Compounds 3582, 3583 and 4072, 111.
- pour-on control with Ruelene or toxaphene, 277.
- house, activity of pyrethrum extract against, 301.
- amino-acid content after organo-phosphorus poisoning, 158.
- breeding of, cage and foods, 111.
- chemical attractants for adults, 111.
- control in farm buildings, 111.
- control of by Butonate, 247.
- effect of Safrozan on knock-down and twenty-four-hour toxicity of pyrethrum extract, 199.
- faecal larvae, toxicity of dietary organophosphates in troller diets, 278.
- insecticide resistance, to diptex and malathion, 301.
- N. Zealand, resistance to insecticides, 110.
- organophosphorus inhibition, 302.
- rearing, handling and biology, 198.
- for insecticidal assay by measured drops, 198.
- resistance by, to pyrethrin, pattern of, 110.
- sterilants, alkylating agents, 158.
- tests of pyrethrin-Safrozan/piperonyl butoxide, 199.
- topical application techniques to non-anaesthetised flies for knockdown, 111.
- toxicity of esters of phosphonic and phosphinic acids, 111.
- Mediterranean fruit, control on citrus fruits, 265.
- direct control by Medlure-toxicant, 218.
- new attractants, 218.
- warble, control by Co-Ral, 230.
- Lethbridge breeding technique, 184.
- Flours**, biscuit, evaluation of Melloene treatment, 90.
- bleaching effects, measurement, 141.
- bread, enrichment with diastatic enzymes, laboratory detection, 141.
- components, effect on bromate reaction in dough, 141.
- constant, Farinograph conversions, 141.
- fractionation of cereal endosperm particles, 281P.
- improved baking fraction of starch fraction, 281P.
- groundnut, isolation and identification of a sterol glucoside, 190.
- high- and low-protein fractions, 281P.
- low-milled, low-oleic acid content, 279.
- milling damage to starch, technological, 279.
- on milling stocks, dry separation of starch and protein from, 281P.
- oxidation of protein thiol groups by iodate, bromate and persulphate, 90.
- protein properties, modification by thiolated gelatin, 279.
- proteins, disulphide and sulphydryl contents, 231.
- quality, microtests, 140.
- rye and wheat, improved baking qualities using gum arabic, 232P.
- water absorption increased by damage to starch, 280.
- water-vapour sorption by, 185.
- wheat, and rye, protein dislocation in, 279.
- baking characteristics, yield and composition of fractions, 279.
- from irradiated wheat, cake and biscuit quality, 91.
- lipase activity in, 140.
- lipid extraction and separations, 279.
- oxidation of, isolation of thioctic acid, 185.
- phospholipids of, 279.
- quality and amino-acid composition of gluten and water-soluble fractions, 90.
- relation between sedimentation- and baking-score, 231.
- starch, protein and lipid constituents, 141.
- yield, ash and colour, relationship with grain ash and moisture, 231.
- Flow** equations, porous systems, 57.
- steady, equations, pressure distribution in sands, 57.
- Flower** induction, pineapples, 66.
- Flowering** induction by X-irradiation, rice, 168.
- light-controlled, of Marquis wheat, 67.
- stimulus, persistence and transport in *Xanthium*, 119.
- Flower-pots**, small, clay and plastic, 114.
- Flowmeters**, gas, for tests on plastic foils, 107.
- Fluorene**, hydroxy-, allyl, acetic acid and ethyl acetate ethers, synthesis and biological activity, 121.
- Fluorenone**, hydroxy-, allyl, acetic acid and ethyl acetate ethers, synthesis and activity, 121.
- Fluorescent compounds**, in electrophoretic separates of soil organic matter, 61.
- Fluorine**, fixation, leaching and uptake from fluorides additions to sandy soil, 117.
- rain water, experiments on sandy soils, phosphate-treated, 118.
- substitution effects on decarboxylation of 2,4-D in apple, 222.
- Fluoride**, susceptibility and nitrogen deficiency of bean seedlings, 209.
- Fluorochrome**, adsorption studies, decomposing plant residues, 252.
- Foaming agent**, from bloated cattle foam, 88.
- Fodder**. See under Yeasts.
- Fogging agents**, for barn flies, 111.
- Foils**. See Packaging materials.
- Folic acid**, stabilisation in injectable liver extracts, 156.
- Foods**, algal, for humans, and effects, 195.
- bacterial indexes for standards, 196.
- balanced, undeveloped countries, date paste, 153.
- chilled frozen, microbiological standards and handling codes, 107.
- cobalt contents, Venezuela, 110.
- concentrates in meat broth, 295P.
- contamination, by zinc-65 and zirconium-95, 110.
- hair structure and identification, 198.
- dehydrated, determination of moisture equilibrium, ERH method, 244.
- "quick-cook," 194.
- dehydration of aqueous systems, 101P.
- determination of egg in, by phospholipid hydrolysis of, 291.
- foreign substances and effects on packaging, 197.
- free and ester sterol content, 195.
- freeze-dried, accelerated, equilibrium relative humidity, 244.
- frozen, bacteriology, Oklahoma City area, 194.
- defrost of, 153.

- Foods**, delivery factors, 107.  
storage changes in pH, 153.  
frozen, transportation using liquid N refrigerant, 107.  
handling, problem of *Clostridium botulinum*, 197.  
infant, cause of *Salmonella* epidemic, 245.  
review, 108.  
irradiated, effects, 106.  
induced radioactivity in, 106.  
toxicity evaluations, 106.  
irradiation of (See also *Radiation*) preservation, 245, 297.  
legislation, packaging adhesives, 154.  
medicinal, cholesterol-reducing, 110.  
packaging, permeability of plastic foils for, mechanism study, 298.  
poisoning. (See *Botulism*)  
polyethylene film packaging, testing in vegetable oil, 299.  
preservation. See Preservation.  
processing. See Canning, Cooking, Heat treatments.  
quality control, tests, 157.  
research programme, new laboratories, C.S.I.R.O., Australia, 198.  
sea, frozen, survival of bacteria, public health hazards, 154.  
sterilised, low-temperature handling, 244.  
storage. See Storage.  
toxic baits for imported fire ants, 269.  
toxic chemicals in agriculture and storage, 160.  
U.S.S.R., problems, 198.  
vacuum packed, growth and toxin formation by *Clostridium botulinum*, 197.  
Venezuelan bibliography, 195.
- Food additives**, and the cereal chemist, 139.  
biological effects, 196.  
migration of volatile substances in packaging materials, 299.  
nisin as, 196.
- Food analysis**, contamination of grains by fungicides, 110.  
crop, Falone residues in, 221.  
detection of honey, 187.  
of safrole, 197.  
determination of egg content on choline basis, 149.  
of sulphur dioxide in, loss with time, 157.  
modified Monier-Williams, 157.  
for forbidden water-soluble colours, 244.  
gas chromatography of edible fats, 239.  
isolation, and counts of coagulase-positive staphylococci, 246.  
of salmonellae, 109.  
from samples, 196.  
methods recommended for pesticide analysis, 284.  
micro-, for cobalt in, 110.  
purity testing, India, 157.  
residual toxicants, bioassay organisms for raw products, 247.  
spot tests, 157.
- Food colours**, artificial, of bromatological interest, forbidden water-soluble colours, identification, 244.  
identification by light-absorption measurement, 194.
- Food crops**, and trees, lead contents, 244.
- Food extracts**, chromatographic separation and microbiological assay, of vitamin B<sub>3</sub> components, 156.
- Food flavours**, dehydrated food, substrate with enzyme-antibiotic, 152P.  
meat, cysteine-aldehyde, 243P.  
cysteine-furan, 243P.  
progress under Food Additive Amendment, 193.
- Food industries**, heat transfer in, 106.  
important micro-organisms, 291.  
metabolism of micro-organisms, 291.
- Food products**, removal of bitterness in soya-beans, 236.  
soya-bean protein concentrate, 96P.  
spread, filling or icing, milk-sugar, 239P.
- Foodstuffs**, containers, electrochemical treatment of tin-plate, 299P.
- Forages**, detection of diadzein, formononetin, genistein and biochanin-A, 82.  
fresh, insecticidal residues on, 175.  
intake evaluation by agronomic difference method and chromogen-chromic oxide indicator method, 134.  
plants, variation in content and production of N and essential amino-acids in, 259.  
species, root and top growth, effect of N and irrigation, 215.  
yield and botanical composition, frequency, irrigation rates, fertilisation and clipping treatments, 122.
- Forest**, breakdown of leaf-litter, S. Appalachian, first-year, 205.  
coastal Florida, herbicides in industrial management, 178.  
soils, brown, German, three-layer clay minerals with aluminium, 249.  
sandy, stationary moisture measurements, 249.  
southern nurseries, control of *Tylenchorynchus claytoni* by post-planting DBCP soil drenches, 130.  
use of overhead sprinklers and surface sealing, 130.
- Forestry**, surveys, soil types for different conifers, 172.
- Formic acid**, methyl or ethyl ester, in carbon tetrachloride fumigant, 110.
- Formononetin**, in forages, 82.
- Formulas**, enzyme synthesis, 159.
- Forsythia intermedia*, growth effects of soil levels of N and P, 262.
- Fowls**, domestic, amino-acid nutrition of, 138.  
copper metabolism, 138.  
mature, oxygen consumption, high temperature effects, 275.  
effects of light regimes on egg production feed consumption and body weight, 229.  
reproductive performance, effect of light and dark, 229.
- Fragaria chiloensis* var. *ananassa*, 259.
- Frankliniella*, control of, field tests 1960, 78.
- Frappe**, production, 188.
- Freezers**, food, ultra-low-temperature, research needs, 107.
- Freezing**, and thawing, effects on soil, 57.  
damage prevention to cells by pyridine N-oxide, 248.  
deep, of dairy products, German legislation, 245.  
for preservation of *Leuconostoc mesenteroides*, 200.  
of strawberries, suitability of varieties, 95.  
processes, drying, 298.  
theory of, plant tissue, 200.
- Freezing equipment**. See under Drying, Refrigeration.
- Freezing point**, of milk, 190.  
Beckmann technique, 288.
- Frost** hardness of wheat varieties, 119.  
resistance, sulphhydryls content changes during hardening, 119.
- Frost damage**, to peach trees, 70.  
to wheat, 257.
- Fructosans**, of inulin series, hydrolysis rate with H-form cationite, 92.
- Fruits**, analytical developments, fresh and processed, 95.  
aqueous vapours, chromatography of, 145.  
L-ascorbic acid stabilisers, 190.
- crops, tolerance to residual herbicides, 221.  
dehydrated, "quick-cook," 194.  
dehydration mechanism, 297.  
dried, determination, colorimetric, of sulphur dioxide, temperature effects, 189.  
insecticidal residues on, chromatography of HCH, DDT and E 605, 236.  
loss of food value, harvest-consumption, 190.  
manurial experiments, 216.  
research programme, C.S.I.R.O., Australia, 198.  
sprays, review, toxic hazards and regulations, 218.  
storage in polythene bags, 197.  
water type carbon dioxide absorption system for, 298.  
tinned, stabilisation of vitamin C in, 234.  
trees, pome, non-bearing, herbicides around, 222.
- Fruit growth**, not controlled by seed-produced auxins, 212, 213.
- Fruit products**, Indian, non-enzymic browning, 237.  
juice, concentrated, by evaporation and addition of oxygen-stripped fruit juice, 287P.  
detection of ethylene thiourea and thiourea in, 287.  
determination in, of Thiodan residues, 145.  
occurrence of free phosphoric acid in, 237.  
rapid method for iron in, 234.  
pies, frozen, defrost temperatures, 153.  
preservation by chemical additive, heating and air exclusion, 96P.
- Fumaric acid**, determination in fungus cultures and diseased tissue, gas chromatography, 72.
- Fumigants**, action on insects, 177.  
radioactive, apparatus for insect treatment, 175.
- Fumigation** efficiency factors, grain insects, 110.  
gas, end-point device, 199P.  
soil, effects on sweet potato production, 73.  
response of ponderosa and Austrian pine to, 268.
- Fungi** (See also *Moulds*, *Plant diseases*)  
cellulolytic enzymes, 168.  
cultures, determination of fumaric acid in, 72.  
flora of roots, effect of illumination, 208.  
invasion, relationship to leaf cuticle, 218.  
protection of surfaces against, 302P.  
soil, colonisation of organic matter, 116.  
effect of herbicides on, 270.  
of volatile constituents of *Scaptocoris talpa* on, 165.  
soil complexes, control by pyridine thiol derivatives and PCNB, 77.  
spores, mechanism of action of copper 8-hydroxyquinolate, 127.  
yeast, in sugar production, 188.
- Fungicides** (See also *Copper*, *Seed dressings*)  
additive in hydrocooling of cantaloupes, 260.  
and fungicide-oil-water emulsions, banana leaf spot, 75.  
antibiotic, with systemic action, 173.  
aryloxyalkanehydroxamic acids, effect of 3,4-substitution, 263.  
contaminated grains, Dallas, Texas, policies and methods, 110.  
control of pests and diseases on sugar beet, 265.  
of weather fleck in tobacco, 78.  
copper sulphate-captan-pentachloronitrobenzene mixture, for *NaNalucie* tomato infection, 266.

**Fungicides**,  $\alpha$ -cyanomethyl- $\alpha'$ -methyladipates, 133P.  
 cycloheximide esters, 178P.  
 dithia-anthracene derivatives, 179P.  
 ditolythiourea, 223P.  
 effects of interactions of nickel chloride, nabam, zineb and zinc sulphate, 175.  
 on larval emergence of tobacco cyst nematode, 131.  
 on unsprayed apple leaf lesions, 220.  
 for food packaging materials, 195.  
 hydrazides, 271P.  
 improved suspension properties, paraffinic with vegetable oils, 271P.  
 in oil, and oil against cercosporiosis of banana, 128.  
 isocycloheximide, 80P.  
 itaconic ester adducts of trichlorobromomethane, 134P.  
 maleffects on wine ferments, 233.  
 movement of non-volatile diffusible, through soil columns, 126.  
 organic, arsenic compounds, comparison with ethylmercury phosphate, 128.  
 with copper preparations, control of early blight, 266.  
 portable inoculation tower for control of rice blast due to *Piricularia oryzae*, 264.  
 reducing phytotoxicity of cycloheximides by lignin, 271P.  
 soil, control of damping-off of spinach, 130.  
 of *Pythium* root diseases, 268.  
 for potato scab control, 264.  
 systemic, sulphonamides, antibiotics, phenoxyacetic acids, 127.  
 test for blight on ornamental arborvitae, 78.  
 thiazoles, 134P.  
 triazines, 179P.  
 weak, oxime esters, 128.  
 with asphalt, water-emulsifiable, protection for camellia grafts, 77.  
**Fungistatic action**, of mercury-containing and other compounds on *Botrytis fabae* conidia, 127.  
**Fungitoxic action**, mechanisms of dodine, 127.  
*di-2-Furanon-5-yl ether*, 3,4-dichloro-, General Chemical 2466, larval emergence of tobacco cyst nematode, 131.  
**Furfuraldehyde**, determination in distilled spirits, 143.  
**Furfuraldehyde**, nitro-, organoarsono derivatives, 139P.  
 5-nitro-, semicarbazone, addition compounds with hydroxydimethylpyrimidine, 139P.  
**2-(2-Furyl)-4(5)-methyl imidazole**, in ammoniated bagasse, 82.  
*Fusarium* control of soil-borne infection of Manalucie tomatoes, 266.  
 diseases, chitin and biological control, 75.  
 root-rot of bean, effect of soil temperature and crop residues on, 267.  
*Fusarium culmorum*, factors affecting occurrence in soil, 175.  
 temperature factor in balance of population with *Trichoderma viride*, 175.  
*Fusarium oxysporum* f. *lycopersici*, effect of nitrogen and light sources on cultural characteristics, 266.  
*Fusarium solani* f. *phaseoli*, existence as chlamydospores in soil, 71.  
**Fusel oil**, analysis of distilled beverages, 143.

## G

**GPV**. See Gross protein value.  
*Gadus callarias* L, cold storage, protein denaturation, 296.

*Gadus macrocephalus*, heating and thawing studies, 296.  
**Galactomannans**, reserves in seeds, bulbs and roots, 143.  
**Galactose**, carbon source for isolated cucumber roots, 63.  
 4-O-methyl-, occurrence in soil and peat, 116.  
**Galacturonic acids**, poly-, tetra-, tri-, di-, and mono-, from enzymic degradation of pectin compounds, 93.  
**Gamboge**, detection in orange juice, 96.  
*Gambusia affinis*, field studies of insecticide toxicities, 269.  
**Gametocides**, action of FW-450 on cantaloupes, 260.  
 response in cotton, mechanisms and reversal, 120.  
**Gas**, diffusion, theories, and apparatus, through plastic foils, 107.  
 evolution, from nitrate fertilisers, 166.  
 liquefied, in food preservation, 107.  
 liquefying cycles in processing and delivery of frozen foods, 107.  
 production in processed cheese spread, 149.  
**Gas liquor**, larvicidal agent, 277.  
**Gastroenteritis**, food-borne outbreak, caused by *Arizona*, 247.  
 bacteriological and serological studies, 247.  
 blood sera agglutination by antigens, 247.  
**Geigy 30494**. See Phosphorodithioic acid, OO-dimethyl S-(2,5-dichlorophenylthio)-methyl ester.  
**Gelatin**, thiolated, and bromate reaction rate in dough, 141.  
 flour protein modifier, 279.  
 oxidation of thiol groups, 90.  
**Gelatin hydrolysate**, foam preventive for protein hydrolysates, 246P.  
**Gelatinisation**, of H-starches, rôle of phosphoric acid, 141.  
**General Chemical 2466**. See *di-2-Furanon-5-yl ether*, 3,4-dichloro-.  
**General Chemical 3582**, evaluation against livestock insects, 88.  
**General Chemical 3583**, evaluation against livestock insects, 88.  
**General Chemical 4072**, evaluation for livestock control, 88.  
 systemic spray tests for cattle grubs, 88.  
**General Chemical Compounds 3582, 3583, 4072**, control of horn- and stable-flies, 111.  
 toxicities to screw-worms, 88.  
**Genistein**, in forages, 82.  
**Genite EM-923**. See Benzenesulphonic acid, 2,4-dichlorophenyl ester.  
**Gentisic acid**, and sodium gentisate, evaluation as, 192.  
**Geotropism**, effect of auxins on coleoptile curvature, 212.  
 response of plant parts, light factors, 208.  
**Germination stimulant**, from maize seedlings, clinical nature of, 254.  
 for witchweed seed, 254.  
 test for determination of gibberellins, 213.  
**Germination inhibitors**, natural, and dormancy in wheat seeds, 208.  
 composition of, 208.  
*Gibberella fujikuroi*,  $\alpha$ -irradiation and mutation, 65.  
**Gibberellin acid**, aerosol, plant growth stimulant, 257P.  
 and allyltrimethylammonium bromide interaction upon Ulothrix, 120.  
 and chlorophyll of Meteor pea leaves, 256.  
 and IAA, effect on respiration of onion roots and seedlings, 66.

and photoperiodism, effect on growth and IAA-oxidase activity of *Lupinus albus*, 66.  
 aqueous sprays, parthenocarpic peach fruit, 213.  
 bioassay using excised embryos of *Avena fatua*, 256.  
 competitive relationship with naringenin, 256.  
 effects on germination in light and dark, 256.  
 effect of addition during malting on nitrogenous compounds in wort and beer, 143.  
 effects of, on flowering and internode-length in *Pisum sativum*, 66.  
 on growth and metabolism of *Ficaria verna*, 120.  
 on incidence of loose smut of wheat, 128.  
 on inhibitor  $\beta$  complex in resting potatoes, 67.  
 on seed dormancy, 256.  
 fermentation residues, animal feeds from, 278P.  
 for heat-delayed seed germination, 167.  
 growth effects on wheat root cultures in dark and light, 169.  
 growth responses, of strawberry variety to sprays and lanolin pastes, 259.  
 induction of parthenocarp in cherry, 212.  
 use with IBA and 2,4-dichlorophenoxy-acetyl methionine, 212.  
 interactions in photoperiodic studies, *Lupinus albus*, 65.  
 physiological effects, mode of action on barley endosperm, 213.  
 on tobacco plants, 66.  
 potassium salt, sprays and flowering of azaleas, 262.  
 reversal of irradiation-stunting of maize seedlings, 67.  
 seed treatments replacing alternating temperatures, 170.  
 sprays, effect on dormancy-affecting substances in *Betula*, 255.  
 suppression of shoot formation in cultured tobacco cells, 213.  
 treatments by, of hops, 67.  
 use in helping mechanical harvesting of beans, 67.  
 in malting and drying, 94.  
**Gibberellin**, "bound," in mature runner-bean seeds, 256.  
 solvent extraction and chromatography of, 256.  
 effects on host and mite nutrition, 76.  
 growth responses, lateral and longitudinal pea sections, 169.  
 in malting and brewing industries, 189.  
 responses of light-requiring seeds of lettuce and *Lepidium virginicum*, 120.  
 sex regulator in *Ricinus communis*, 213.  
 effect of timing of sprays, 213.  
 similar substances in strawberry, 256.  
**Gibberellins**, determination of, germination test, 213.  
**alloGibberic acid**, flowering and internode-length effects, 66.  
**Gingerbread**, recipes, 187.  
**Gladiolus**, control of *Curvularia* corm rot, Canada, 76.  
 nutrition related to *Stromatinia gladioli*, 132.  
**Glass**, short-wave and net radiation under, 254.  
**Glassines**, in polyethylenes, for packagings, 245.  
**Gliadin**, wheat, molecular weight, 90.  
*Gloeosporium fructigenum*, control of bitter rot of apple, 265.



- Glucomannans**, reserves in seeds, bulbs and roots, 143.
- Gluconic acid**, inhibition of cellulolytic enzymes, 168.
- Glucono-1,5-lactone**, inhibition of cellulolytic enzymes, 168.
- Glucono-5-lactone**, baking powder acid, 280.
- D-Glucosamine** of ovalbumin, 238.
- Glucose**, determination of, 142.  
esters, derivatives, growth substance metabolism in coleoptiles, 212.  
fermentation by *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* mutant, 189.  
radioactivity of, sugar beet leaf tracer study, 207.
- Glucose-oxidase** reagent for maltase and isomaltase, 92.
- Glucoside**, sterol, isolation and identification, groundnut flour, 190.
- Glutamic acid**, degradation of, formed by algae on  $^{14}\text{CO}_2$ , 108.
- Glutarimides**, pre-emergence herbicides, 272P.
- Gluten**, amino-acid composition, related to wheat flour quality, 90.  
proteins, electrophoresis of, 140.  
wheat, lipoprotein model of structure, 140.  
molecular weight of fractions, 89.  
varieties, electrophoretic composition and intrinsic viscosity, 140.
- Glutenin**, wheat, molecular weight, 90.
- Glyceride** distribution in modified lard, 102.  
plasma, determination in chick, effect of cholesterol and fatty acids, 85.  
role in milk fat globule membrane structure, 272P.  
vegetable fats, distribution of fatty acids in, 102.
- triGlyceride**, saturated, determination in modified fats, 102.
- mono-, di-Glycerides**, composition of ice-cream emulsifiers, 149.
- Glycerol**, determination in ciders and perries, 234.  
distillation effect of temperature on formation of reducing substances, 241.
- Glycine**, alleviation of growth depression caused by excess amino-acids, 226.  
and toxicities of injected amino-acids, 226.  
effects in dough fermentation, 91.  
in soya-bean hulls, 246.  
requirements, of chicks on purified diets, protein factors, 85.
- Glycoalkaloid** synthesis in potatoes by heat-freeze method, 95.
- Glycosides**, leaf yield and total, in *Digitalis lanata*, 217.  
scopoletin, analysis of tobacco tissue for, 64.  
in boron-deficient tobacco leaves, 64.  
sterol, chromatographic separation from tobacco, 173.
- Glycosylamine compounds**, non-fermentable, formation in doughs, 91.
- Glyoxal** with alkali metal silicates, for sandy soils, 253P.
- Gnats**, eye. See *Hippelates collusor*.
- Goethites**, soil, replacement of iron by aluminium, 203.
- Goitre**, cabbage cultivation, sulphate effects, 217.
- Golf greens**, wilt disease, 129.
- Gossypium hirsutum mariegalante**, action of sulphuric acid on root-growth, 177.
- Gossypol**, anti-oxidant effects in purified oils, 192.  
removal from cottonseed, by borate complex, 89P.
- Grain**, and lactic acid, feeding values for dairy cattle, 181.  
and vegetable oil meal for chicks, 275.  
brewers', spent, ignition of, 94.  
contamination by fungicides, methods for, Texas, 110.  
cooling in silos, 171.  
dietary (See also under *Animal feeding stuffs*)  
milk production, 136.  
handlers' hazards, opal phytoliths, 158.  
Phostoxin-treated, phosphine residues from, 278.  
Res. Lab., Winnipeg, 187.  
small, rate and placement of phosphorus, 258.  
species, protein quality as affected by N supply and maturity, 257.  
storage, malathion spray and insect-proof sacks, 247.  
stored, control of pests by pre-harvest prophylaxis, 247.  
high water content and effects on germinability, mould invasion and response to chemical treatments, 67.  
moulds of treated and untreated grain, 67.  
type and steer carcass quality, 84.
- Grapes** (See also *Vines*)  
Concord, effect of fertiliser and bud load on production and vine vigour, 70.  
control of black rot, by fungicides, 74.  
of diseases and insects, Eastern U.S., 177.  
glasshouse manured, variability of mineral N content, 165.  
fate of catch-crop, 165.  
leaves, probable identity of pectinase inhibitor, 255.
- Grape juices**, factor analysis, 297.
- Grapefruit**, Florida, K-deficiency symptoms, field conditions, 216.  
trees, Red Blush, growth, dormancy and cold-hardiness, 216.  
effect of daylength, light intensity and temperature, 216.
- Grapefruit juice**, bitterness due to mode of extraction and naringin content, 96.
- Grasses** (See also *Lawns, Swards, Turf*)  
and lucerne, effect of P and K on botanical and chemical composition yield and persistence, 215.  
associations with clover, rhizosphere bacteria, 165.  
at Entebbe, standing hay from, 215.  
autumn, accelerated growth, 180.  
Bahia, on treated sandy soil, 118.  
bent, wilt control of golf greens, 129.  
Bermuda, control of spring dead-spot by dieldrin, 129.  
grazing characteristics and clipping responses, 135.  
blue, effect of pesticides on *Rhizoctonia solani* incidence, 265.  
brome, growth and soil temperature, 168.  
bunch-, rest rotation for ranges, 259.  
choke diseases, host-parasite relations, 177.  
coastal Bermuda, nitrogen fertilisation and maturity at cutting for hay, 180.  
single vs split potassium applications, 258.  
cobalt content and pH of pasture soil, 69.  
common and coastal Bermuda, fertilisation and soil test studies, 123.  
crab-, and paspalum, control on lawns, 80.  
early spring, from general purpose ley, autumn management and nitrogen manuring, 122.  
production, autumn management and N manuring, England and Wales, 214.  
evapotranspiration, effects of solar and net radiation and available energy on, 114.
- fertilised by urea and urea-biuret, 248  
for control of roadbank erosion, 249.  
Highland bent, factors affecting *Pythium* blight, 129.  
in Sandveld, perennial temperate-region plants with and without clovers at two N-levels, 171.  
Kentucky blue, turfgrass varietal requirements of nitrogen, 171.  
manganese content variations with maturity and irrigation, 82.  
nitrate content, and toxicities, 214.  
orchard, effect of nitrate fertilisation on silage quality, 135.  
yield, persistence and composition, effects of N-K ratios and clipping height and frequency, 258.  
pangola (See also *Digitaria decumbens*) at I.C.T.A., Trinidad, 124.  
ungrazed, fertilisation at establishment and cutting interval, 124.  
perennial rye, in swards, 123.  
Piper Sudan, yield and composition, effects of temperature and phosphorus, 214.  
Rhodes, on brown-grey clay loam, phosphorus for, 215.  
rye-, lipid determination, 229.  
perennial, uptake of potassium, 250.  
smooth-brome, and orchard, mixtures with legume and/or clover, cutting practices, 258.  
maturity and chemical composition, micronutrients and amino-acids, 124.  
sodium of, and of soil, supplementary sources for dairy cattle, 136.  
species, and management effect on soil properties, 116.  
Sudan, seeding rates and methods, effects on tillering, stem diameter, leaf-stem ratio and yield, 258.  
timothy, *Phleum pratense*, competition with sweet vernal grass, 123.  
tussocks, growth measurement methods, 215.  
varieties, grass-clover leys, 68.  
veld, seasonal composition and yield, 273.  
weeping love-. See *Eragrostis curvula*.  
wheat, seeded foothill ranges, intake and response, cattle and sheep, 180.
- Grass leys**, effect on organic matter of soils, 251.
- Grassland**, Accra Plains, use of supplements for, 136.  
and soil structure, 202.  
*Hyparrhenia*-dominant, N. Rhodesia, 123.  
growth, cutting fertiliser response, effect of fire, 123.  
permanent, growth of rye in, 122.
- Grazing**, autumn, and early spring grass growth, 214.  
characteristics of Bermuda grass, 135.  
rest rotation, system for perennial bunch-grass ranges, 259.  
treatments, and soil aeration studies, 58.  
trial design, 274.
- Greenhouses**, cropping, Agdell rotation soils, potassium-releasing power, 164.  
irrigation, tensiometer control, 162.  
mineral nitrogen content with grapes, 165.  
poor growth of spinach catch-crop, 165.  
soils, cropped, release of non-exchangeable potassium, 164.  
tracer study for available sulphur, 60.
- Gross protein value**, evaluation procedures, 183, 184.
- Groundnuts**, cropping continuously, Katherine, N.T., 173.  
diseases, control of, 263.  
flour. See under *Flour*.  
leaf spot control, 77.

- Groundnuts**, storage studies, effect of moisture on varieties, 287.
- Groundnut oils**, characteristic constants, effect of geographical origin, 192.
- Growth** additives for feeds. See under Animal feeding stuffs.
- Growth factors**, promoters in dried maize distillers' soluble, 183.  
unidentified, in condensed fish solubles, 196.  
sources for baby pigs, 182.  
water-soluble, in soya-bean oil meal, dialysable and non-dialysable fractions, 226.
- Grubs**, cattle, control with Ruelene sprays, 184.  
*Hypoderma* spp., systemic control by Co-Ral, 230.  
Ruelene and Trolene against infestations, 277.  
systemic control tests by General Chemical 4072, 88.
- Guanidine** acetate, dodecyl derivative, dodine, <sup>14</sup>C-tagged, translocation and metabolism in apple trees, 284.  
fungitoxic and phytotoxic action, 127.  
fungicide for apple scab and black spot of pears, 73. (See also *Dodine*)
- Gums**, cereal, review, 93.
- Gusathion**, persistence on cotton, 177.
- Guthion**, activity against eye gnat, 79.  
control of codling moth, 265.  
increased population of *Tetranychus medanieli*, 265.  
of European pine shoot moth, 78.  
of grape berry moth, 75.  
of onion thrips, 267.  
of sugar-cane borer, 268.  
dietary, effects on baby chicks, 277.  
relations with coccidiostats, 277.  
foliar, physiological response of potato, 73.  
with captan, apple orchard sprays, 129.  
with DDT, control of pink bollworm, 78.
- Gypsum**, on soil hardspots, 202.
- Gypsum blocks**, soil moisture measurements, 249.
- H**
- pH**, changes in stored frozen foods, 153.  
measurements of colloidal system-soil, effect of salt bridge type, 202.
- HCH**, determination on fruit, 236.
- Haemaphysalis bispinosa**, cattle dip efficiencies, 138.
- Haematin**, and tallowy discoloration in Cheddar cheese, 101.
- Haematocrit**, pigs, iron-dextran injections, 182.
- Haemoglobin**, blood-, pigs, iron-dextran injections, 182.
- Haemolytic activity**, determination of, 236.
- Haemorrhagic syndrome**, in chicks, coliforms in, 276.
- Hairs**, structure and identification, food contamination, 198.
- Halibut**, Atlantic, varying composition of different sections of flesh, 151.
- Hams**, canned, causes of defects, 103.  
export, bacteriological control, 103.
- Handling**, low-temperature, of sterilised foods, 244.
- Handling codes**, for chilled frozen foods, Japan, 107.
- Handling hazards**, opal phytoliths in wheat dust, 158.
- Haplophaps tenuisectus**, characteristics, toxicity and control on Arizona range, 132.
- Hapten**, skin and mucous membrane, 287.
- Hay**, analysis, chemical, for phosphate and potassium requirements, meadow soils, 252.  
coastal Bermuda grass, autumn-harvested, fertilised, nutritive value factors, 180.  
curing methods and persistence of aldrin, dieldrin and endrin residues, 175.  
grass, low-quality, supplementary protein levels, 272.  
*Hyparrhenia* veld, 171.  
pea haulm, loss comparisons, 180.  
pelleted, effect of citric acid and sodium citrate on consumption by steers, 273.  
effect on pelleting rate, 273.  
for ewes and lambs, 224.  
in dairy cattle rations, 181.  
rations and volatile fatty acid production, 81.  
species, susceptibility to mechanical damage, effect of moisture content and variety, 259.  
standing, from grasses at Entebbe, 215.  
wheat, hydrolysis of hemicellulose by purified enzyme from rumen micro-organisms, 135.
- Health hazards**, plastics in food industry, 107.  
polymerised polyphosphates with protein, 243.
- Heat** denaturation in colloidal solutions of proteins, 108.  
injuries in Enterococci, 247.  
penetration factors, conduction-heated canned foods, 106.  
resistance and effects on dry seeds, 167.  
thermal and ionising energies, effect on micro-organisms, 106.  
tolerance of leaves, acquisition of, 208.
- Heat exchangers**, plate, determination of possible extremes of heat, 106.  
sensitivity of methods for slowest and fastest particles, 106.
- Heat transfer**, in food industries, review, and equipment, 106.
- Heat treatments**, effect on electrophoretic patterns of whey proteins, 191.  
on nutritive value of proteins, 299.  
evaluation of  $\gamma$ -irradiation for botulin toxins, 197.  
of canned foods, agitation techniques, 106.  
of herring, carbonyl compounds formed, 104.  
virus-inactivation in potatoes by, 129.
- Heating**, spontaneous, of nitrate-containing fertilisers, 166.
- Heifers**, response predictions, silages of varying quality, 82.
- Helianthus**, hypocotyl sections of dark-grown seedlings, contact with IAA-agar blocks, light studies, 212.  
seedlings, course of phototropic induction, 207.
- Helianthus annuus**, polar transport of growth substance related to age, state of hydration and carbohydrate supply, 212.
- Helium**, food refrigerating unit, 107.
- Hemicellulose**, wheat hay, hydrolysis by purified enzyme from rumen micro-organisms, 135.
- Hens**, diets, treatment of cottonseed meal or stercularic acid causing pink whites in stored eggs, 88.  
egg-type, effect of dietary calcium level and supplementary ascorbic acid and dienoestrol diacetate, 87.  
embryos, abnormal, on purified diet with zinc, 227.  
feeding to improve egg-yolk colour, 276.  
feeding with tetracycline in nutritive, therapeutic and overdose, 87.  
iodine requirements for breeding, 227.
- laying, caged, tranquilliser effects on egg production and shell quality, 83.  
calcium or phosphorus requirement, balance techniques, 275.  
continuous feeding of chlortetracycline to, 87.  
diets, maize-soya-bean oil-meal, temperature effects, 88.  
dietary energy levels, related to age and environment, 225.  
egg production, body weight and feed conversion, 225.  
distribution and solubility properties of phosphoric and *OO*-diethyl phosphorodithioic acids, 278.  
effect of dietary tallow on calcium utilisation, 85.  
reproduction studies, additions of soya-bean oil meal and maize inorganic fractions, 84.  
requirements of vitamin A for laying and breeding, and for their progeny, 86.  
serum vitamin-A activity levels related to their chicks, 86.  
White Leghorns, on deficient- and adequate dietary iodine, 227.
- Heptachlor** and heptachlor epoxide, residues in truck crops, 263.  
soil residues, volatilisation, 71.  
control of imported fire ants, residues studies, 269.  
of rice water weevil, 176.  
of sugar-beet aphid, 265.  
of sugar-beet root maggot, seedling emergence, 73.  
effects of phosphate impregnation, 73.  
granulated, control of northern maize rootworm, 72.  
residues, control of clover root borers, 73.  
soil, control of apple maggot and plum curculio, 74.
- Heptaene** macrolides, *N*-acyl derivatives, 247.
- bicyclo-2,2,1-Hept-2-ene**, 5-(epoxyethyl)-, from cyclopentadiene-butadiene monoxide, 222P.  
treatment with a chlorocyclopentadiene, 222P.
- bicyclo[2,2,1]Hepta-5-ene**, 5-dichloromethyl-1,2,3,4,7,7-hexachloro-, Hercules 426, control of poultry lice, 277.
- Herbage** consumption studies with beef cattle, 136.  
digestible-organic matter and -nitrogen for sheep, 137.  
estimation of green dry matter in samples, by pigment extraction, 124.  
magnesium-intake and -utilisation by lactating cows, 137.  
organic matter digestibility indicators, herbage- and faecal-N, 134.  
sample pre-treatment for determination of soluble constituents, 215.
- Herbicides**, action on soil fungi in culture tests, 270.  
*N*-alkanoyl dinitrobenzamides, 272P.  
biological decomposition in soil, 178.  
bipyridyl derivatives, 178P.  
2-chloro-4,5-difluorophenoxyacetic acid, and/or one of its functional derivatives, 272P.  
containing 2-oxobenzothiazoline derivatives, 271P.  
control of crabgrass and paspalum, 80.  
ditolythiourea, or chlorinated ditolythiourea, 223P.  
effect on soil microflora, 61.  
detoxication by bacterial fertilisers, 61.  
grass-specific, pre-emergence for wild oat in beet crops, 270.  
in industrial forest management, coastal Florida, 178.

**Herbicides**, 1,4-naphthoquinone, 271P.  
non-selective, triazine derivatives, 221.  
organophosphoramidates, 278P.  
penetration and persistence of simazine, 79.  
pentachlorophenol emulsifiable concentrates, 223P.  
phenoxycarboxylic acids, extraction from agricultural products, 80.  
pre-emergence, glutarimide, 272P.  
*di*-quaternary salts of 1,1-ethylene-2,2'-dipyridylium dibromide, with a phosphate, non-corrosive to zinc, 271P.  
rapid action, phenylurea derivatives, 80P.  
residual, tolerance of fruit crops to, 221.  
residues in milk, dalapon, 238.  
selective, action of amino-dichlorobenzoic acid on *Cucumis* and *Cucurbita*, 269.  
sesone, mammalian toxicity, 222.  
synergistic urea-carbamate with emulsifier, 272P.  
tests on pea aphids on broad beans, 76.  
2,3,6-trichlorophenylacetic acid, salts, esters, amides and acid halides, 223P.  
use around non-bearing pome fruit trees, 222.

**Hercules 426**. See *bicyclo*[2,2,1]Hepta-5-ene, 5-dichloromethyl-, 1,2,3,4,7,7-hexachloro-.

**Hercules 5727**. See *N*-Methylcarbamate acid, *m*-isopropylphenyl ester.

**Herring**, Baltic, inhibition of salt-denaturation of myosin, 243P.  
carbonyl compounds formed during heat processing, 104.  
chemical studies, 104.  
spoilage control with tetracycline antibiotics, 296.

**Herring meals**, protein studies, with additives, 155.

**Hesio** forces in butter, apparatus, 100.

**Hesperetin**, effects on root growth and ion absorption, 66.

**Heterocyclic compounds**, flower induction effects in pineapples, 66.

**Heterodera schachtii**, soil fumigation for brussel sprout plantings, 75.

**cycloHexane**, hexachloro-, dips (See also *Sheep dips*)  
control of *Nematocerus*, 219.  
 $\gamma$ -hexachloro-, control of cocoa capsids, 79.  
with pyrethrum-piperonyl butoxide, 110.

**cycloHexanecarboxylic acid**, 2-methyl-, *trans*-4(5)-chloro-*s*-butyl ester, fly attractant, 218.  
mixture with toxicant for direct control, 218.

**Hexane-2,5-dicarboxylic acid**, 1-cyano-, fungicides, insecticides, 133P.

**cycloHeximide**, alkyl hydrazones, and pesticides, 134P.  
derivatives, systemic control of rose powdery mildew, 268.  
esters and pesticides, 178P.  
dimethylhydrazones, pesticides, 134P.  
reduced phytotoxicity with lignin, 271P.  
semicarbazone, aerial sprays on western white pine stands, 77.  
control of brown spot needle blight, 130.  
thiosemicarbazone, pesticides, 134P.  
tritium-labelled, translocation and persistence in pine seedlings, 71.

**isocycloHeximide**, with diluent or carrier, fungicide, 80P.

**Hexitols**, determination of, in ciders and berries, 234.

**Hexoestrol** implants in steers, possibly uneconomic, 83.

**Hexoses**, estimation in distilled spirits, 143.

**Hexyl** caproate and butyrate, of passion fruit juice, 237.

**Hippelates collusor**, tests of organophosphorus soil residues against, 79.

**Histamine**, in grass silage, 181.

**Histidine**, free, in cloacal waste from newly-hatched chicks, 85.  
its relation to avian lymphomatosis, 85.

**Hoe 2745**, and 2795, control of wild oat in beet crop, 270.

**Hollies**, American, Japanese and Chinese, nutrient deficiency symptoms, 262.  
orchards, Oregon, boron deficiency, 64.

**Homogenisation**, and Microfix apparatus, of butter, 100.

**Honey**, detection in foodstuffs, analyses of natural and artificial, 187.  
pollen grain microscopy, 187.  
invert sugar in, ultra-violet absorption spectrophotometry, 281.

**Honey cakes**, recipes, 187.

**Hops**, cones, steam distilled, foreign substances in yield, 283.  
comparison with hexane-extractions, 283.  
gibberellic acid spray effects, on growth and development, 67.  
on yield and composition, 67.

**Hop bitters**, estimation, automatic method and apparatus, 94.  
losses in boiling, 283.

**Hormones**, affecting carcass composition, oral administration, cockerels, 228.  
comparison of various, 228.

**Horticulture**, market gardens, Mediterranean climate, water requirements, 162.

**Hs 586**. See Butyric acid,  $\alpha$ -dichloro-, sodium salt.

**Humidity**, equilibrium relative humidity, evaluation data and apparatus, dehydrated foods, 244.

**Humification number**, relationship to plant decomposition, 113.

**Humus**, characterisation by acriflavine adsorption, 60.  
resistance to decomposition, 60.

**Hydraulic conductivity**, equation, soil water, 201.  
method for soil, 161.

**Hydrazides**, fungicides and bactericides, 271P.

**Hydrazine salts**, of aryloxy aliphatic carbonylic acids, 178P.

**Hydrazole acids**, chemical, physiological, biochemical and bactericidal properties, 144.  
distribution in beer, 144.

**Hydrazones**,  $\alpha$ -keto-acid, thermal isomerisation for chromatographic analysis, 112.

***n*-Hydrochloric acid**, boiling, release from minerals of calcium and magnesium, 250.  
of potassium, 250.

**Hydrogen chloride**, treatment of silage, 82.  
cyanide, effect on activity and respiration of insects, 177.  
fumigation of maize seed, 176.  
rodenticidal compositions, 302P.  
uptake by *Stophilus granarius*, 177.  
peroxide, effect on nutritive value of milk, 100.  
reactions of bovine collagen with, 242.

**Hydropericardium**, in chicks on chlorinated hydrocarbon, 277.

**Hydroxamic acids**, 143.

**3-(2-Hydroxy-5,7-dimethyl-4-oxanona-6,8-dienyl)glutarimide**, and the non-6-enyl and nonyl analogues, and their acetates, 272P.

**Hyperhemia**-dominant grassland, N.Rhodesia, 123.  
veld, nutrition of cattle in dry season, 171.

**Hypomagnesaemia**, in milking cows, intake and fate of herbage-Mg, 137.  
potassium and nutritional causes, 179.

## I

**IAA**. See Indolylacetic acid.

**IBA**. See Indolylbutyric acid.

**IPA**. See Indolyl-3-propionic acid.

**IPC**. See *N*-Phenylcarbamate acid, isopropyl ester.

**Ice cream**, copper and iron content, oxidative flavour, 238.  
emulsifier films at oil-water interface, rheology for physical properties, 100.

**Ice-cream emulsifiers**, monodiglyceride, composition of, 149.

**Ignition**, spontaneous, of spent brewers' grains, 94.

**Imidazoles**, substituted, reaction with bis-(dimethylamido)phosphoryl chloride, 263.

**Indazoles**, substituted, reaction with bis-(dimethylamido)phosphoryl chloride, 263.

**Indole** compounds with sulphonamide, 66.

**Indoleacetyl aspartic acid**, formation of, in pea tissues, 211.

**Indolepyruvic acid**, intermediate in IAA synthesis, 211.

**Indolylacetic acid**, and combinations, longitudinal and lateral growth response of pea sections, 169.  
endogenous bound, possible release by positively ionised air, 211.  
inhibitor-activation by short illumination, *Helianthus*, 212.  
metabolic products, wheat coleoptiles, and comparisons, 212.  
 $R_F$  values and solubilities in solvents, 212.  
polar transport in *Helianthus annuus*, effect of age, state of hydration and carbohydrate supplies, 212.  
effect of ATP, salts and light, 212.  
nutrition and transport, 212.  
sprays and flowering of azaleas, 262.  
transport capacities, determination in, 212.

**Indol-3-ylacetic acid**, and gibberellic acid, effect on onion roots and seedlings, 66.  
aza-analogues, in culture media for *Parthenocissus*, 120.  
high concentrations, growth-promoting and -inhibiting effects, 65.  
metabolism by pea roots, 211.

**Indolylacetic acid oxidase**, activity in *Lupinus albus*, effect of gibberellic acid on, 66.  
inhibitor from pea tips, 212.  
interrelations in photoperiodic studies, *Lupinus albus*, 65.  
of peas, studies, 170.

**Indolylbutyric acid**, antagonistic effects of IAA in flower induction, 66.

**Indol-3-yl-propionic acid**, aza analogues, in culture media for *Parthenocissus*, 120.

**Infiltrimeters**, double ring, depth of wetting and particle size, 202.

**Inks**, printing, suitability for food packaging, 299.

**Inoculation tower**, portable fungicide tests, 264.

**Insects**, action of fumigants on, 177.  
activity and respiration, effect of hydrogen cyanide, 177.  
affecting packaging methods, 195.  
ali-esterase activity and carbamate insecticides, 174.  
apparatus, for topical applications, 219.  
for treatment with radioactive fumigants, 175.  
attractants, malt extract with alcohol, 111.  
new Medlure, 218.  
control of, biological, Canada, 126.  
by irradiation, 153.  
chemical, future of, 126.

**Insects**, on livestock, organophosphorus compounds, 88.  
 control trials, transformation data for variance analysis, 72.  
 enzymic activities of homogenates, organophosphate compounds, 173.  
 infestation, immunological detection in wheat, 126.  
 detection and determination by protein extract, 126.  
 grain species and stages, fumigation efficiency factors, 110.  
 microscopy of, anaesthetising device, 175.  
 of apple orchard floor, spray effects, 129.  
 resistance to chemicals, 126.  
 species, survival in nitrogen atmosphere, 72.  
 sterilants, chemicals for males and females, 158.  
 hazards in, 158.  
**Insect pests**, control by seed dressings, Sudan, 262.  
 control on crop plants, Soviet Union, 71.  
 of agriculture, Kenya coast provinces, 218.  
 of grapes, control of, 177.  
 of sweet maize, 257.  
**Insect-proof sacks**, for grain, 247.  
**Insecticides** (See also *Carbamates*, *Phosphorus organic compounds*)  
 aerosols, control of Japanese beetles, 79.  
 apparatus, topical applications to flies, 111.  
 assay by measured drops, rearing and handling flies for, 198.  
 baits, food materials for imported fire ant, 269.  
 chlorinated hydrocarbon, effect on insect choline acetylase and other enzymes, 301.  
 combination with fertilisers, sugarbeet, 174.  
 containing amides, 222P.  
 control of clover mite, 73.  
 of pests and diseases, on sugar-beet, 265.  
 Sudan, 263.  
 of sugar-beet aphids, 265.  
 $\alpha$ -cyanomethyl- $\alpha$ -methyladipates, 133P.  
 designation by trademarked names or code numbers, 70.  
 effects on metabolites of *Blattella germanica*, 71.  
 evaluation and sampling methods, apple aphids, 73.  
 field tests against spotted lucerne aphid, 265.  
 field toxicities to mosquito fish, 269.  
 halogeno-substituted polycyclic epoxides, 222P.  
 improved suspension in paraffinic with vegetable oils, 271P.  
 laboratory, tests against locusts, 177.  
 toxicity to honey bee, 79.  
 mixed with concrete, termite toxicity, 79.  
 naturally occurring, 263.  
 new, control of sugar cane borer, 268.  
 organic arsenic compounds, 128.  
 pyrethrum-like, organic acids for, 271P.  
 pyrethrum synergists with organophosphorus compounds, 128.  
 residual life, effect of controlled temperature and humidity, 263.  
 residues, from soil, volatilisation factors, 71.  
 in body tissues of livestock, 193.  
 sensitivity of aquatic invertebrate organisms to, 247.  
 specificity of bioassay, 72.  
 soil, control of foliage pests of potato, 128.  
 substituted phenols, 270P.  
 systemic, and contact, tests on rabbits, 79.

emergence and enhanced growth using, new, 219, 72.  
 use for domestic animals, 184.  
 testing apparatus for, 301.  
 thiophosphoric acid esters, 271P.  
**Interesterification**, of milk fat, 98.  
**Interparticle forces**, in development of upper plastic limit of clays, 113.  
**Inulin series**, rate of hydrolysis of fructosans in presence of a cationite, 92.  
**Iodine**, bactericidal activities as polyvinyl alcohol iodide and potassium iodide, 157.  
 -binding capacities of crystalline rice amyloses, 231.  
 growth lessened on, 180.  
 131-isotope, removal from, 99.  
 thyroidal, uptake by pullets, effect of Tapazole-level, 229.  
 micro-nutrient for plants, 168.  
 requirements of the breeding hen, 227.  
**Ions**, diffusion in bentonite and vermiculite, 164.  
**Ionagar**, antibiotic diffusibility in, 61.  
**Ionisation detector**, dual flame, aroma chromatography, 145.  
**Iris**, leaf spot control, *Didymellina macrospora*, 76.  
**Iron**, adsorbed on montmorillonite, determination of, 59.  
 adsorption by montmorillonite systems, 59.  
 chlorosis. See under Chlorosis.  
 content in waterlogged soils, 203.  
 determination of, rapid, in cider, perry and fruit juices, 234.  
 59-labelled, and chelating agents, uptake and translocation in plants, 210.  
 release from clay minerals, phosphate interactions, 204.  
 selective absorption from iron chelates by soya-bean plants, 119.  
 soil, availability in calcareous soils, two-phase studies, 59.  
 goethites, isomorphous replacement by aluminium, 203.  
 uptake from insoluble compounds, 60.  
**Iron compounds**, rôle of  $Fe^{2+}$  in fat-oxidising system, 101.  
**Iron-dextran**, injections in pigs, 182.  
**Iron hydroxide**, colloidal, decomposition by ion exchangers, 59.  
**Irrigation**, and utilisation of natural reserves, 162.  
 Brenne soils, 162.  
 channels, sealing by transported bentonite, 164.  
 economic aspects, lysimeter trials, 162.  
 relationship between evapotranspiration and dry matter yields, 162.  
 efficiency tests, 163.  
 estimation methods, for tomatoes, 260.  
 for salt removal saline-alkali land, Khartoum, 163.  
 forage species, 215.  
 of cotton, soil types, and fertilisation, 126.  
 of forage species, 122.  
 of strawberries, S. California, 260.  
 relationships, Mediterranean, leaf water content and soil contribution, 162.  
 requirements evaluation, formula for evapotranspiration potential, 162.  
 sprinkler, effect on weather fleck incidence on cured tobacco, 79.  
 supplementary, cropping and economics, France, 163.  
 trials at École de Valabre, 1959—60, 162.  
 water, constituents, Kansas soils, 163.  
 containing copper sulphate, free and complexed copper of soil, 60.  
 weekly, calculated amounts for cocksfoot, 171.

with high-sodium sewage soil and plant effects, 118.  
 with saline water, and soil salinity, 163.  
 effect on beans and soil acidity, 172.  
 Tunisia, 163.  
 crop requirements and use of natural reserves, 163.  
**Isodrin**, control of armyworm, 220.  
**Isomerisation**, thermal, of  $\alpha$ -keto-acid hydrazones, 112.  
**Itaconic acid**, di-alkyl ester adducts of trichlorobromomethane, 134P.

## J

**Jonathan spot**, apples, 177.

## K

**Kaempferol**, 3-(*p*-hydroxycinnamoyl-tri-glucosyl) derivative, isolation from pea tips, 212.  
 inhibitor of IAA-oxidase, 212.  
**Kafir corn**. See Sorghum.  
*Kalanchoe blossfeldiana*, flowering effects of nitrogen nutrition and temperature during long- and short-day periods, 63.  
**Kalkammonsalt peter**, for magnesium deficiency, 253.  
**Karathane**, control of powdery mildew of roses, 77.  
 for rose powdery mildew, 268.  
 formulations, powdery mildew on begonias, 76.  
**Kelthane** combinations, apple orchard sprays, 129.  
 control of clover mites, 73.  
**Kepona**, control of imported fire ants, 269.  
 in baits for imported fire ants, 269.  
**Keptone**, with captan, apple orchard sprays, 129.  
**Keten**, rodenticidal compositions, 302P.  
**Kinetin**, and combinations, longitudinal and lateral growth response of pea sections, 169.  
 effect on seed dormancy, 256.  
 for heat-delayed seed germination, 167.

## L

**Lactic acid**, acid oxidation in presence of copper sulphate to acetaldehyde and condensation with *p*-oxybiphenyl, 282.  
 and grain, comparative feeding values, dairy cattle, 181.  
 determination in wines, using Eegrave reaction, 282.  
 formation in pea haulm ensilage, 181.  
 production from molasses, improved technology using *L. delbrückii*, 233.  
 water-insoluble combined, determination in shortenings, 92.  
**Lactic acid bacillus**, heat-resistant, cause of excess acidity in dairy products, 99.  
**Lactic starters**, effect of salt on acid development, 290.  
**Lactobacilli**, test organism for nisin by dilution method, 109.  
 $\beta$ -**Lactoglobulin**, increase due to heat-induced protein complex in milk, 97.  
 $\beta$ -**Lactoglobulins**, A and B, composition and chromatographic separation, 300.  
 A, B and AB, amino-acid composition, genetics, 300.  
 structural studies, 155.  
 trypsin-digestion products, 155.  
**Lactose**, rumen fermentation in adult sheep, 84.  
**Lakes**, U.S. desert, clay minerals of sediments, 201.



- Lamb**, composition, determination by natural  $\gamma$ -activity, 103.  
cooked and raw, quality variations, 294.  
fat absorption, total blood-lipid index, 137.  
fattening, cull beans for, 137.  
copper and cobalt additions ineffective, 137.  
feeding studies, 137.  
grazing, anthelmintics for, 139.  
production, dietary rapeseed oil meal, 224.  
ration utilisation, mineral and fat inter-relationships, 137.  
skeletal muscle, effect of stilboestrol, 294.  
young, development of rumen function, 84.
- Land**, levelled, restoring productivity, 59.
- Lanthanide**, and yttrium, fission product activities in vegetation, sea products and water, 160.
- Lanthanum**, 140-isotope, monitoring of milk for, 99.
- Laphygma exempta** (Spodoptera) control in Kenya, 220.
- Laphygma frugiperda**, and control methods, 79.
- Lard**, detection of horse and ox fat, 239.  
modified, determination of saturated triglycerides, 102.  
sodium-methoxide-treated, comparisons, 101.  
glyceride distribution in, 102.  
treatment by sodium methoxide, reaction mechanics, 101.
- Larvicides**, gas liquor, 277.
- Larvicide**, characteristics at original type-locality, India, 113.
- Lawns**, control of grasses, 80.
- Lead**, in food crops and trees, 244.
- Leaf abscission**, organophosphorus compounds, 218.
- Leaf litter**, S. Appalachian forests, 205.
- Leaf protein**, crude, oxidative deterioration of lipids, 155.  
enzyme system and antioxidants, 155.
- Leafhoppers** (See also *Calligypona pellucida*, *Scaphoideus luteolus*)  
control on rice, 73.
- Leaves** (See also under *Plant analysis*, *Plant nutrients*)  
cuticle and fungi invasion, 218.  
heat tolerance, acquisition of, 208.  
surfaces, retention of spray liquids on, 219.  
venation and boron toxicity, 210.  
water-status, picked and intact,  $\beta$ -ray gauging, 63.
- Lecanium**, European fruit, semidormant control, effect of oil viscosity and timing, 265.
- Lecithin**, estimation by chromatography, 293.
- Lecithinase** activity of *Pseudomonas*, 241.
- Lecithinase D**, hydrolysis of phospholipids, 291.
- Legumes**, excretion of nitrogen, tropics, 69.  
grown in sand with associated *Rhizobia*, total dry weight-nitrogen content correlations, 258.  
mixtures with grasses, cutting practices, 258.
- Lemna minor**, action of captan on, 127.
- Lemons**, fruits, temperature/holding period and characteristics, 236.  
trees, Lisbon, responses to N, P and manure, 260.
- Lemon oil**, deterioration of, *p*-cymene from  $\gamma$ -terpinene, 104.  
hydrocarbon composition related to optical rotation, 105.
- Lepidium virginicum**, response of light-requiring seeds to gibberellin, 120.
- Lepidosaphes beckii**, control on orange trees, 129.
- Lettuce**, control of *Botrytis* on, 128.  
of sclerotinose, soil and foliar treatments on mineral and peat soils, 76.  
romaine, yields effect of K salts on leaf scorch, 70.  
russet spotting and pink rib, 261.  
similar conditions induced by ethylene, 261.  
seed, germination, induction of light requirement by naringenin, 256.  
removal by gibberellic acid, 256.  
light studies on response to gibberellin, 120.  
seed maturity acceleration by vernalisation, 70.  
yellows, incidence of yellow and six-spotted leafhopper, systemic insecticides for, 266.
- isoLeucine** synthesis, intermediate, 189.
- Leuconostoc mesenteroides**, preservation method, 200.
- Ley**, establishment and production, Rhodes-grass with or without white clover, 2.  
grass-clover, N-fertilised, effect of grass and clover varieties, 68.  
one-year, establishment in seedling year, 68.  
roots of, and organic matter and soil structure, 202.  
geographical variations, 202.  
root weight, modified Cockle Park mixture and *Lolium perenne*-*Trifolium repens*, 202.
- Lice**, body, development of resistance to synergised pyrethrins and cross-resistance to DDT, 111.  
poultry, control with insecticides, 277.
- Liebermann Burchard reagent**, modified, for sterols, 195.
- Light**, action on fatty materials, 291.  
and amino-acids, culture of excised wheat roots, 169.  
and darkness, fowl reproductive performance, 229.  
and smog interactions, plants, 167.  
effect on fungal flora of roots of healthy and unhealthy plants, 208.  
incandescent and fluorescent, ratios and flowering of wheat, 67.  
quality and plant maturity, 167.  
requirement induction by naringenin for germination of lettuce seed, 256.  
removal by gibberellic acid, 256.  
short, activation of inhibitor system for *Helianthus*, 212.
- Lignin**, biosynthesis, rôle of boron, 64.
- Lime**, and fertilisers, effects on crop yields, 123.  
and phosphorus, on lucerne, 69.  
on peat manure composts, 62.  
requirements of soil with appreciable aluminium, buffer methods, 58.  
responses of hill pastures to, 214.
- Lime-sulphur sprays**, control of black-currant gall mite, 220.
- Lime peel**, thiourea in, 145.
- Liming**, and manganese content of brussels sprouts, 261.  
of moor soils, 251.  
of subsoil, 116.  
soil pH related to materials for apple and peach orchard, 253.
- D-Limonene**, of black pepper, 104.
- Lindane** (See also *cycloHexane*,  $\gamma$ -hexachloro-)  
control of pickleworm on squash, 266.  
granulated, control of northern maize rootworm, 73.  
in eggs and chicken tissues, 174.  
on sugar-beet aphids, 265.  
persistence on cotton, 177.  
residues on lucerne, chemical and biological assays, 174.  
resistance tests, body lice, 111.  
resistance to, of houseflies, N. Zealand, 110.  
soil residues, volatilisation, 71.
- Linoleic acid**, dietary, effect on fatty acids of eggs, 192.  
methyl ester, oxidation in absence of haem pigments, 104.
- Linolenic acid**, autooxidative scission and soya-bean oil reversion, 241.  
dietary, effect on fatty acids of eggs, 192.
- Linseed oil**, dependence of chemical changes on oxidation temperature, 241.  
physical properties, and chemical changes at oxidation temperature, 241.
- Lipase** activity, in wheats, 140.  
of *Pseudomonas*, 241.  
of rumen micro-organisms, 239.  
effects of penicillin, 229.  
microbial, activity below 0°, 102.
- Lipid**, cows, total level related to bloating, 230.  
determination of, in red and white clover and ryegrass, 229.  
fatty acid composition, from rats, 150.  
of crude leaf protein, oxidative deterioration, 155.  
of irradiated bacon, 239.  
of pasture and rumen liquor, 229.  
oxidation, in heat-sterilised beef, 151.  
plant, 240.  
total, estimation in liquid egg white, 238.
- Lipolytic activity**, of microbes at low and intermediate temperatures, 102.
- Lipoprotein**, model of wheat gluten structure, 140.
- Lipovitellins**, of serum and egg yolk, 149.
- Liquamast**, residues, anti-mastitis, 274.
- Liquids**, organic, multimolecular adsorption chromatography, 221.
- Lissorhoptrus oryzophilus*, chemical control, 176.
- Liver extracts**, injectable, stabilisation of vitamin B<sub>12</sub> and folic acid, 156.
- Livestock**, aldrin and dieldrin residues in body tissues, 193.
- Lobster meal**, rock, feed supplement and fertiliser, 273.
- Locusts**, laboratory tests of insecticides, 177.
- Lucerne**, and grasses, effect of P and K on botanical and chemical composition, yield and persistence, 215.  
cold resistance and winter changes, in mineral constituents, 167.  
in nitrogen and carbohydrate fractions, roots and crowns, 168.  
cultivation in lysimeters, 254.  
diurnal changes in composition, 215.  
drying temperatures and chemical composition and digestibility, 223.  
field studies with potassium, U.S.A., 115.  
in rotations, effect on soil nitrogen, 115.  
irrigation, fertilisation and clipping, 122.  
maturity and micronutrients and amino-acids of, 124.  
normal and sulphur-deficient, characterisation of pectic substances, 64.  
on sandy loam, NH<sub>4</sub><sup>+</sup>-fertilised, effect of  $\gamma$ -irradiation in reactor and its vicinity, 117.  
organo-boron compounds of, 193.  
potassium and dry matter of different cuttings, 116.  
preservation and feeding value as hay, haylage and silage, 81.  
residues on, of lindane, chemical and biological assays, 174.  
and on mixtures with clover, 174.

**Lucerne**, rotation, effect of fertiliser and lime, 123.  
 saponins of, fractionation and pharmacology of, 230.  
 bloat-producing and -non-producing, 230.  
 silage (*See also Hay, Silage*)  
 Denmark, 180.  
 sulphur deficiency, sulphur and nitrogen levels, 69.  
 Townsville, establishment, 69.  
 uptake of potassium, correlation with extractions from field-moist and dried soils, 116.  
 yield and composition, after different times and rates of lime and phosphorus applications, 69.  
**Lucerne meal**, vitamin K supplement for chicks, 228.  
**Lumbricidae**, effect on plant uptake of radioactive substances, 65.  
**Lupinosis**, control in sheep, grazing management trial, 277.  
**Lupinus albus**, effect of gibberellic acid on growth and IAA-oxidase activity with varying photoperiodism, 66.  
 photoperiodism and indolylacetic acid oxidase, phenol content and gibberellic acid interactions, 65.  
**Lupinus augustifolius**, moisture content and irradiated seeds, 65.  
**Lychee**, phytotoxicity of wetting agents on, 266.  
**Lygus hesperus**, on cotton, laboratory tests with toxaphene, DDT and Sevin, 267.  
**Lymphatic glands**, weight effects in chicks, of ACTH, 87.  
**Lymphomatosis**, avian, relation to histidine in cloacal waste from chicks, 85.  
**Lysimeters**, growth studies, lucerne and tomato, 254.  
 weighing, soil moisture measurements, 162.  
**Lysine**, available, fish meal quality index, 226.  
 in canned peas, 300.  
 procedure for fish, meat and whale meals, 184.  
 content of protein-supplemented breads, 232.  
 effects in dough fermentation, 91.  
 in rhizosphere and non-rhizosphere soil, 165.  
 limiting amino-acid in turkey diet, 276  
 sources, Central American beans, 108.

## M

**M and B 4596**, trypanocide, 230.  
**MCPA**, (*See also Phenoxyacetic acid, 2-methyl-, 4-chloro-*)  
 commercial, composition of five products, 270.  
**MCPPE**, control of coltsfoot, 80.  
**MEMA**, wheat seed dressing, 72.  
**Macaroni**, bromide residues in, 301.  
**Mackerel**, Canadian Atlantic, proximate composition, 152.  
**Magots**, apple. *See Rhagoletis pomonella*.  
 sugar-beet root. *See Tetranops myopaeformis*.  
**Magnesium**, and calcium, analysis in vegetables, 159.  
 balance in baby pigs, 182.  
 blood-, of cows on clover, 200.  
 blood-serum, bullocks, sward types, 136.  
 deficiencies, in pine seedlings on pumice soil, 70.  
 determination of, in milk, 147.  
 in plant material, using Titan yellow, 248.  
 herbage, intake and fate in cows, 137.

poultry studies, 228.  
 release from minerals and soils by boiling  
 N-hydrochloric acid, 251.  
 requirements of, by young chicks, 85.  
 unbalance symptoms in avocado pear trees, 216.  
**Magnesium fertilisers**, dolomite and magnesium sulphate, and others, 253.  
 magnesium-calcium antagonism, 253.  
**Maize**, analysis, microdiffusion separation and determination of micro-gram quantities of thiocyanate, 279.  
 control of northern maize rootworm by insecticidal granules, 72.  
 cropping annually, using whey, 118.  
 farm-stored, effectiveness of malathion dust, 110.  
 fertiliser and spacing experiments, 121.  
 green, trials, manuring, soil reaction cultivation methods and weed control, 170.  
 ground yellow, adsorption-desorption of purified zein, 185.  
 growth, and soil temperature, 168.  
 early, effect of mulch on soil temperature, 249.  
 Mediterranean Languedoc, soil water, climate and irrigation yields, 171.  
 on sandy silt irrigated with saline water, 163.  
 insect pests, Kenya coast provinces, 218.  
 leaf tissue, effect of iron chlorosis protein fractions, 210.  
 management practices and soil erosion, Mexico, 163.  
 meal, bromide residues in, 301.  
 nutrient and sodium uptake, and distribution, 121.  
 nutrition, critical levels and balance, leaf-N and -P and yields, 67.  
 pelleted ears, in dairy cattle rations, 181.  
 physiological processes, effect of N-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)methacrylamide, 219.  
 plants, natural antifungal factor from, 127.  
 roots, phosphorus absorption, effect of concentration and moisture, 64.  
 uptake of K and rubidium-86, 210.  
 seed, effects of X-irradiation, 120.  
 germination, effect of methyl bromide and hydrocyanic acid, 176.  
 irradiation-stunting and treatment with gibberellic acid, 67.  
 X-irradiation, moisture content related to mutation rate, 168.  
 seedlings, chemical nature of germination stimulant from, 254.  
 shelled, drying of single kernels and deep beds, 244.  
 sun scald, Wisconsin, 1961, 257.  
 sweet, commercial growing, 257.  
 varieties, diseases and insect pest, 257.  
 topping and moisture loss and yields, 257.  
 yield responses to phosphorus, rainfall and temperature variables, 170.  
**Maize oil**, dietary, digestibility of lamb's ration, 137.  
**Malachite green**, effects on potato virus, 129.  
 test for sulphite in meat, 151.  
**Malaoxon**, association with malathion-resistance in *Culex tarsalis*, 269.  
**Malathion**, against purple scale of orange trees, 129.  
 control of apple aphids, 220.  
 of mosquito fish, 269.  
 differential toxicity to American and German cockroaches, 173.  
 dust, protectant for farm-stored maize, 110.  
 self-treatments, control of sticktight fleas on chicken, 277.  
 effect on flavour of meat, 294.

metabolites in insects and mice, 173.  
 residues, determination of, 248.  
 resistance, in *Culex tarsalis*, 269.  
 of houseflies to, 301.  
 resistance tests, body lice, 111.  
 soil residues, volatilisation, 71.  
 spraying grain crops for safe storage, 247.  
**Maleic acid**, of irradiated apples, 189.  
 oxidation to carbon dioxide and water by *Schizosaccharomyces*, apple juices, 146.  
**Malic hydrazide**, control of strawberry runners, 80.  
 foliar sprays, and sprouting of stored potatoes, 122.  
 reduced winter injury of pangola grass, 171.  
**Malt**, friability, measurement by murbi-mètre, 94.  
 gibberellic acid-bromate treatments for wide range from barley sample, 94.  
 kaffircorn, diastatic power, effect of malting conditions, 234.  
 of conditions, losses and total amylase activity, 234.  
 effects on, of season, variety, maturity and grain age, 234.  
**Malt extract**, mixtures, fly attractants, 111.  
 yield higher with barley of normal-N content, 283.  
**Maltase**, and isomaltase activities, determination with glucose-oxidase reagent, 92.  
**Malting**, additives, gibberellic acid effects on nitrogenous compounds, 143.  
 gibberellic acid treatments, commercial-scale tests, 94.  
 spent brewers' grains, spontaneous ignition of, 94.  
 thermal stability estimation, 94.  
 use of gibberellic acid in, 94.  
 of gibberellin, 189.  
**Maneb**, control of black rot in grapes, 74.  
 of *Cercospora* on cypress, 78.  
 of groundnut leaf spot, 77.  
 of iris leaf spot, 76.  
 soil, for damping-off of spinach, 130.  
**Manganese**, and stem cankers in red oak, 131.  
 concentration, increase in onion after nitrogen application, 261.  
 content of brussels sprout leaves, effect of soil liming and fumigation, 261.  
 relation to chlorosis and necrosis, 261.  
 deficiencies, of wheat on Waimakariri sandy loam, 68.  
 soil analysis and causes, 68.  
 deficiency effects on growth and photosynthesis of blue alga, 207.  
 placental transfer in swine, 183.  
 soil, rates and mechanisms of retention and release, 203.  
 soil forms, distribution in Punjab soils, 60.  
 toxicities, effect of amino-acids on affected potatoes, 68.  
 trace contents variations in cattle blood and tissues, 82.  
 trace-element studies in feeds, plants and animals, 82.  
**Mango** fruits, soft-nose disorder, related to N- and Ca-levels, 261.  
**Mangrove swamps**, Sierra Leone, *Rhizophora* and *Avicennia*, soil characteristics, 161.  
**D-Mannose**, of ovalbumin, 238.  
**Manure**, and wood waste, methane and fertilisers from, 62.  
 effect on size and numbers of lemons, 260.  
 farmyard, and fertility, N. Nigeria, 167.  
 effect on available water capacity of soil, 201.  
 Ghana, crop responses, 206.

- Manure**, green crops, for cotton, 125.  
methane from, plant, 253.  
on Kenya coffee, 217.  
on tea, 217.  
or sewage sludge on hardspot soils, 202.
- Manuring**, experiments with fruit, 216.  
green, and soil fertility, 252.  
organic, frequency and organic carbon content of soil, 251.  
effect on bacteria and enchytraeids, 251.
- Maples**, red, control of stump sprouts, 269.
- Maple syrup**, "buddy," conversion to normal, 142.  
fermentation for flavour and colour, 188.
- Margarine**, from Finnish tall oil fatty acid distillate, 150.
- Marigolds**. See *Tagetes patula*.
- Marine products**, radiation preservation, 106.  
South African, chemical composition, 273.
- Marshes**, clay minerals of, and potassium-fixation, 249.
- Mashing**, continuous, Czech testing equipment, 94.
- Maté**, chlorogenic acid and isochlorogenic acid and S1920 in, 287.  
determination of chlorogenic acids in, 288.  
identification and composition of compound HS, 287.
- Maturometer**, test and redesign, 159.
- Meadow** crops, deep- and shallow-rooted, soil moisture, 162.  
soils, phosphate and potassium requirement, hay analysis as index, 252.
- Meat** (See also *Muscles*)  
antioxidants, gentisates, 192.  
barley and meat, whey supplements for pigs, 84.  
capacity for emulsifying fat, 151.  
protein stabilisers, 151.  
coagulase-positive staphylococci on, 294.  
control of mould by nistatin and other antibiotics, 105.  
cured, fading related to thiol-groups, 104.  
determination in, of free moisture content, apparatus, in ground cooked lean meat, 102.  
discoloration mechanism, 102.  
drip loss determinations, ground cooked lean meat, 102.  
effects of variations in bologna sausage characteristics, 294.  
emulsions, comminuted, 151.  
flavour, fatty acids of meat tissue lipids, 239.  
from insecticide-treated animals, 294.  
fresh, preserved with antioxidant, 297P.  
ground cooked lean, water-holding capacity, 102.  
packing, passivation of tin cans, solution for, 197.  
pies, frozen, defrost temperatures, 153.  
shrinkage inhibition, by coating with dispersion of alkanol/fatty acid, 104P.  
spoilage, detection by three rapid methods, 151.  
tests, for sulphite in, Malachite green, 151.
- Meat flavour**, substitute, cysteine-furan, 243P.
- Meat products**, additives, soya protein concentrate for, 96P.  
Germany, criticisms of Feder method for "foreign water," 243.  
preparation using starch hydrolysates and syrup, 151.  
protein standards, Germany, 242.
- Medlure**. See *cycloHexanecarboxylic acid*, 2-methyl-, *trans*-4(5)-chloro-, *s*-butyl ester.
- Megatox**, control of cabbage aphid, 75.
- Melloene**, treatment of biscuit flours, 90.
- Mellorine**, copper and iron content, oxidative flavour, 238.
- Meloidogyne** sp., effect of time, temperature on chemical control of root knot, 131.  
effect of temperature on, factors controlling root knot in propagating stock, 131.
- Meloidogyne incognita**, control by DBCP on tomatoes, 266.
- Meloidogyne javanica**, effect of soil oxygen concentrations on development, 219.
- Melons**, water-, anthracnose-infected and healthy, amino-acid and sugars of, 130.
- Menadione** in haemorrhagic syndrome studies in chicks, 276.
- Menadione**, sodium bisulphite, vitamin K supplement for chicks, 228.
- Menazon**. See Phosphorothiolothionic acid, *OO*-dimethyl S-(4,6-diamino-1,3,5-triazin-2-ylmethyl) ester.
- Menhaden fish meal**, in practical broiler diets, 226.
- Mercury**, absorption and movement in plants, 218.  
damage to cuticle of apple fruits by, 218.  
determination of, in grains, 110.  
in mercurial and organo-mercurial pesticides, 133.  
in treated seed, 176.  
residual in apples and tomatoes, 284.
- Mercury compounds**, possible suppression of cutin formation, 218.
- Mercury organic compounds**, ethylmercuric, narcissus bulb injuries, 76.  
methyl mercuridicyandiamide, for damping-off of pea seeds, 219.  
sodium ethylmercurithiosaliclate and methyl mercury dicyandiamide, seed treatments and storage, pea- and cucumber, 76.  
tris-(2-hydroxymethyl)phenylmercuriammonium lactate, tobacco cyst nematode larval emergence, 131.
- Meristematic tissue**, accelerators for, 256P.
- Metabolic processes**, quantitative analysis, model system and formula for dissociable enzyme, 159.
- Metabolic studies**, Bayer 29493 by rats, 264.
- Metabolism** (See also under *Nitrogen*)  
chlorophyll, 63.  
effects of biotin, 246.  
plant, of 3-IAA, 211.  
processes, of micro-organisms, effect of biotin and biotin-analogues, 246.
- Metals**, heavy, enzymic effects of excess supplies in barley germination, 64.  
trace, in Cheddar cheese, 101.  
minor constituents of plant material, 119.  
removal from oil, 241.
- Metasytox**, control of cabbage aphid, 75.  
of *Thrips negropilis*, 198.
- N-Methacrylamide**, 3,4-dichlorophenyl-, effect on maize physiology, 219.
- Methandrostenolone**, dietary, effects on chicks, 87.
- Methane**, from sawdust and manure, 62.  
gas from manure and wastes, small-scale plant, 253.
- Methane**, 1,2-dibromo-, fumigation of sweet potatoes, 73.  
bromotrithloro-, itaconic ester adducts of, 134P.  
tetranitro-, rodenticide, 302P.
- Methimazole**, Tapazole, effect of level on thyroidal iodine-131 uptake by pullets, 229.
- Methionine**, dietary deficiencies in chicks, 84.  
effect on wheat leaves, 176.  
limiting amino-acid in turkey diet, 276.  
supplements for herring meals, 155.
- Methiotriazamine**, determination in poultry tissues and feed, 230.
- Methoxychlor**, residues, control of cherry fruit fly, 74.
- Methoxyl groups**, microdetermination of, in pectins, 143.
- Methyl** bromide, diffusion and pest control on covered soil, 264.  
fumigation of maize seed, 176.  
rodenticidal compositions, 302P.  
isocyanate, <sup>35</sup>S-labelled, decomposition in soils, 252.  
with dichloropropenes, Panogen 162, nematocide field trials, 128.  
isothiocyanate, Panogen 161, nematocide field trials, 128.  
ketones, additives for Cheddar-type cheeses, 101.
- diMethyl** phosphinic fluoride, rodenticidal compositions, 302P.  
sulphide, of beef and oysters, 193.
- Methyl Trithion**, control of mosquito fish, 269.
- triMethylammonium** bromide, allyl-, and gibberellic acid, effect on *Ulothrix* growth, 120.
- Methylarsonic acid**, crabgrass control on lawns, 80.
- diMethyl 1,2-dibromo-2,2-dichloroethyl** phosphate, as multifunctional pesticide, 159P.
- Methylcarbamic acid**, 4-dimethylamino-3,5-xylyl ester control of thrips on onions, 267.
- diMethylcarbamic acid**, 3-isopropylphenyl ester, and insecticidal compositions, 80.  
*m*-isopropylphenyl ester, carbamate insecticide, 265.
- diMethyl 3-(p-chlorophenoxy-carbonyl) prop-2-en-2-yl** phosphate, 133P.
- 10-(pentaMethylene- $\alpha$ -dimethyl [or diethyl] carbamoyl)**, phenoxarsine, 128.
- tetraMethylene-disulpho-tetramine**, rodenticide compositions, 302P.
- Methylphosphoramidic acid**, 2-chloro-4-*t*-butylphenyl methyl ester, 278P.
- N-Methylphosphoramidic acid**, 4-*t*-butyl-2-chlorophenyl methyl ester, control of cattle grub by, and antibiotic treatment, 184. (See also *Ruelene*).
- NN-di-Methylthiocarbamic acid**, S-carboxymethyl-, and related compounds, plant growth regulator activity, 255.
- diMethylthiocarbamic acid**, iron salt, for *Botrytis* rot on *Digitalis*, 269.
- tetraMethylthiuram** disulphide, control of *Botrytis* rot on *Digitalis*, 268.  
detection in grains, 110.  
fate in ruminant digestive tract, 71.
- Mevalonic acid**, occurrence in carrots, 145.
- Michigan 1861**. See Propane, 1-bromo-3-chloro-.
- Microbiological standards**, and handling codes for chilled frozen foods, Japan, 107.
- Microbiology**, S. African, of winemaking, 233.
- Micrococci**, penicillinase-producing, effect on growth of cheese and yogurt starters in penicillin-containing milk, 101.
- Microcoleus vaginatus**, exposure to positively ionised air, 211.
- Microflora**, and earthworms, joint activity in forest soils, 252.  
intestinal, of chicks, dietary effects, 226.
- Micro-organisms** (See also under *Rhizosphere*, *Rumen*)  
affecting packaging materials, 195.  
biotin-deficient, abnormalities and poor synthesis of coenzymes, 246.  
complementary effects of thermal and ionising energies on, 106.  
counts, for biological activity of soil, 205.

- Micro-organisms**, effect of biotin and biotin analogues on metabolic processes, 246.  
irradiation-resistance, foods, 245.  
lipolytic activity at low and intermediate temperatures, 102.  
metabolism, in food industry, 291.  
mechanism of action of heart-wood toxins, 121.  
nitrogen-fixing, free-living, interaction with plants, 205.  
protective compounds, action against, dithiocarbonate compositions, 302P.  
soil, decomposition of herbicides by, 178.  
effect, of ionising radiation on, 117.  
of  $\gamma$ -radiations on, 117.  
from reactor and in its environment, 117.  
flora, effect of herbicides, 61.  
techniques, for observation and isolation, 205.  
utilisation of mineral nitrogen, 165.  
spoilage, threshold inhibition concentrations for preservatives, 152.  
ultra-violet irradiation effects, cheese technology, 291.  
viability on microbicidal wrapping paper, 195.
- Microscopy**, feed quality control, 134.  
thin sections of triple superphosphate for, 207.
- Microsomes**, 73S unit, increase in sweet potato with black rot, 217.
- Mildew**, powdery, control on tuberous begonias, 76.  
effects of Dodine, 73.  
on roses, 268.  
resistance in leafroll-affected grapevines, 74.  
systemic activity of procaine hydrochloride, 174.
- Milk**, analysis in infra-red absorption, 99.  
and milk products, processing sulphhydryl content, 290.  
sulphydryl content, processing factors, 147.  
and its products, thermal destruction of *Escherichia coli* in, 99.  
D values, 99.  
aseptic filling of, including Tetra Pak method, 195.  
bovine, minor protein fractions from, 147.  
calculation of added water, 288.  
caesium-134 removal from, 99.  
casein breakdown in by rennin and rennet, viscometric study, 98.  
chemical composition, effect of intramuscular injections of testosterone propionate, 83.  
composition, feed effects, low- vs high-fat rations, 83.  
constituents, interrelationships, changes in concentration, 147.  
seasonal changes, 147.  
copper content variations, State Farm, Weihenstephan, 238.  
cows', determination and occurrence of cobalt in, 147.  
fatty acid composition of, 99.  
solids-not-fat content of individual cows of herd, hydrometric and gravimetric methods, 99.  
variation in ascorbic acid content, 237.  
detection in, of trifluoromazine, 191.  
determination in, of calcium and magnesium by EDTA titration, 147.  
of fenchlorphos residues, 147.  
of protein, photocolorimetric method, 98.  
of strontium and calcium, without ashing, 99.  
of strontium-90, by ion-exchange, 148.
- distribution of xanthine oxidase between fat and skim-milk, 148.  
effect of ageing on heat-stability, 148.  
estimation in, of blood, peroxidase activity of erythrocytes, 100.  
evaporated, colour and flavour, 244.  
freezing point, 190.  
determination, Feckmanteknik, 288.  
frozen, concentrated, prolonged storage life, 237.  
destabilisation of protein, 237.  
Guernsey, factors affecting solids-not-fat, 99.  
heat-induced protein complex, isolation and characterisation, 97.  
iodine-131 removal from, 99.  
N. American, strontium-90 and caesium-137, 238.  
nutritive value, effect of hydrogen peroxide on, 100.  
ion-exchange resin-treated, 100.  
off-flavours, in HTST sterile concentrated milks, 191.  
penicillin-contaminated, cheese and yoghurt manufacture, 101.  
physico-chemical properties, 288.  
processed, flavour analysis, gas-chromatography, 290.  
processing, plant operation and wastes, 112.  
production, liberal vs limited grain feeding, 136.  
roughage factors, 135.  
protein, determination by dye-binding methods, 98.  
natural state, 146.  
soluble membrane-, from cream serum, sedimentation characteristics, 147.  
radio-elements in, monitoring for potassium-40, caesium-137, barium-140 and lanthanum-140, 99.  
raising calves with limited supplies, 274.  
residual, between milkings, 83.  
residues in, of dalapon, 238.  
form and magnitude, 238.  
separated, acid phosphatase in, 148.  
skim, determination of protein content, 98.  
sow's, nutritional factors, 83.  
sterile, aseptically packaged, Tetra Pak process, 195.  
shelf-life of one month, 195.  
concentrated, processing effects, 100.  
sweetened condensed, formation of fatty conglomerates, 191.  
ultracentrifugation at 50,000 *g* with calcium chloride, 146.  
yields, Ghana cattle types, 137.  
ration based on, 97.
- Milk bottles**, cleansing problems, 197.
- Milk fat**, globule membrane structure, 98.  
interesterification changes, 98.  
physical properties, effect of chemical modifications, 98.  
factors affecting crystallisation, 98.
- Milk industry**, wholesome beverages, and containers, 290.
- Milk products**, fat-containing, dried, 149P.  
powders, commercial uses, 148.  
manufacture, drying methods, special, full-cream and skimmed powders, 148.  
properties, composition, 148.
- Milkings**, duration, and delay between udder stimulation and milking, 83.
- Mills**, flour, Alpine-Kolloplex, 279.  
sugar industry, Czechoslovak developments, 92.
- Miller 658**, control of tomato diseases, 266.  
soil, damping-off of spinach, 130.
- Milling**, flour, by protein dislocation, 279.
- Mineral** content of mixed fertiliser, Japan, 117.
- deficiencies, early diagnosis, 119.  
dietary, taken daily by animals and humans, 196.  
in coal spoils, 201.  
interrelationships, distillers' solubles for pig growth, 183.  
plant constituents, and cold resistance, 167.  
radionuclide studies, 275.  
release of bases from, 250.  
requirements of farm animals, determination of, 179.
- Mineral matter**, colour of  $A_2$  podsol layer, Norway, 161.
- Mist-blowers**, shoulder-mounted, North Borneo, copper on tobacco, 220.
- Mistletoe**, control of, 178P.
- Mites** (See also *Panonychus*, *Tetranychus* spp.)  
apparatus for topical applications, 219.  
blackcurrent gall. See *Phytoptus ribis*.  
citrus rust, Florida, spray programmes, 75.  
clover. See *Bryobia praetiosa*.  
of apple orchard floor, spray effects, 129.  
spider, control of, 133P, 271P.  
overwintering populations on outdoor roses, treatments, 268.  
two-spotted spider, toxicity of phosphothioic acid esters, 268.  
comparisons with malathion and schradan, 268.
- Miticides**, halogeno-substituted polycyclic epoxides, 222P.  
organic dithiophosphates, 270P.
- Mitochondria**, from apple peel, preparation, 63.
- Mitscherlich growth law**, application to fermentations, 188.
- Model systems**, enzyme synthesis, 159.
- Moisture equilibria**, dehydrated foods, 244.
- Molasses**, in lucerne silage conservation, 181.  
production of lactic acid from, technology, 233.
- Molecular weight**, of wheat gluten fractions, 90.
- Molybdenum**, chick nutrition and growth, 275.  
interrelationships in internal bark necrosis of apple, 259.  
99-isotope, protein binding in plasma, liver and kidney of chicks, 86.  
site rich in, fertility data, 251.  
soil content, Bihar, 166.
- Monilia**, twig and blossom blight, control on lowbush blueberry, 74.
- Monsanto CP 10502**, treatment of rabbits, 79.
- Monsanto 16226**. See *bis*Propyl ether, 2,3,3,3-tetrachloro-.
- Montmorillonite**, H-derivative, Indian, adsorption of phosphate ion by, 59.  
systems, determination of iron in, 59.  
iron adsorption by, 59.
- Monuron**, weed control in raspberries, 80.
- Morpholine**, *N*-amino-, flower induction in pineapples, 66.
- Morpholino** or thiomorpholino radicals in phosphate ester compositions, 222P.
- Mosquitoes**, *Aedes vexans*, daily rate of oviposition of brood, 111.  
fish. See *Gambusia affinis*.  
repellent coils for burning containing pyrethrum, 199.  
synergistic effect of piperonyl butoxide, 199.
- Moths**, codling. See *Carpocapsa pomonella*.  
diamondback, larval control on cabbage, 75.  
European pine shoot. See *Rhyacionia buoliana*.  
grape berry. See *Paralobesia viteana*.



**Mothproofing agents**, arylsulphonic acid arylamides, 248P.

**Moulds**, control in meat by antibiotics, 105. cultivation for increased amylolytic activity of enzymes from, 91.

• stored grain, 67.

**Mucic acid**, formation of, wines, 234.

in wine and wine trub, occurrence, detection and determination, 233.

**Mucin**, plant, effects in lucerne bloat, 184.

**Mucoprotein**, determination in skeletal muscle, tenderness of meat, 294.

**Mulches**, control of roadbank erosion, 249. effect on soil temperature and early growth of maize, 249.

**Mulching**, clear polyethylene, for strawberries, 259.

pine shavings, effects on soil moisture depletion in citrus orchards, 114.

plastic, of strawberries, 260.

soil, use of plastics, 114.

stubble, comparison with ploughing, Nebraska, 121.

**Murbimetre**, for malt friability, 94.

*Musca autumnalis*, control of, 277.

*Musca domestica*, toxicity of synthetic pyrethroids against, 301.

**Muscles**, bovine, free amino-acids in and relation to tenderness, 103.

composition, pork carcass correlations, 103.

extensibility of fibres related to tenderness, 103.

phospholipids of, 240.

**Must** aroma, rôle of reductones, 233.

behaviour of trace elements during manufacture, 282.

reductone content, effect of sulphurous acid, 233.

**Mutton mince**, dried, effect of gas packing and flavouring on storage life, 153.

*Mycosphaerella musicolla*, anti-sporulation effects of copper fungicides, 75.

**Myoglobin** concentration, pig muscle after iron-dextran, 182.

crystallised, beef and horse, autoxidation of, 102.

**Myosins**, binding properties of sausages, 104.

herring, inhibition of salt-denaturation 243P.

by alkali phosphate and citrate, mechanisms, 243P.

*Myrica gale*, fixation of elemental-N, effect of ammonium-N, 166.

**Myxophyceae**, effects of antibiotics on, in algal cultures, 80.

*Myzus persicae*, control of green peach aphid on potatoes, 73.

control on sugar-beet, 265.

## N

**NAA**. See Naphthyl-1-acetic acid.

**NP**. See 1-Naphthylphthalamic acid.

**Nabam**, control of wilt disease of golf greens, 129.

fungicidal action, 175.

soil, damping-off of spinach, 130.

**Naphthalene derivatives**, chemical structure and growth activity for pineapples, 65.

**Naphthalene**, 1,2,3,4,4a,5,8,8a-octahydro-, 2-epoxyethyl-, 1,4,5,8-dimethano-, 5,6,7-, 8,9-hexachloro-, preparation, 222P.

**Naphthaquinone**, 2,3-dichloro-, and disodium salt of 1,2-dimercapto-1,2-dicyanoethylene, 179P.

**1,4-Naphthaquinones**, herbicides, 271P.

**Naphthidine**, dimethyl-, nitrated, colour reagent for 2,4-dichlorophenoxy compounds, 221.

**Naphthylacetic acid**, ring-labelled-<sup>14</sup>C-, absorption and translocation in apple and peach, 212.

sprays, inhibition of flowering in azalea, 262.

**Naphthyl-1-acetic acid**, metabolic products, wheat coleoptiles, and comparisons, 212.

$R_f$  values and solubilities in solvents, 212.

treatment of seed potatoes, effect on set and sprouting, 214.

**1-Naphthylphthalamic acid**, effect on coleoptile growth and geotropic curvature, alone and with other auxins, 212.

**Narcissus**, bulb injury from mercury compounds, 76.

**Naringenin**, effects on root growth and ion absorption, 66.

induction of light requirement for lettuce seed germination, 256.

competitive relationship with gibberellic acid, 256.

**Naringin**, and bitterness of grapefruit juice, 96.

*Nasella trichotoma*, control by TCA, dalapon, and burning, 132.

**Necrosis**, foliar, effect of potassium salts, 70.

plant analysis for boron, 210.

types, from excess boron, 210.

*Nematocerus* sp., control of adult and larva on cereals, 219.

**Nematocide 18133**, control by, of sugar-cane borer, 268.

**Nematocides**, and mixtures with fertilisers, on vegetable crops, N. Carolina, 75.

confinement to soil, polyethylene covers, 76.

control of root knot of tomatoes in muck soil, 76.

new, field trials 1960 against root-knot nematodes, 128.

**Nematodes**, burrowing. See *Radopholus similis*.

control on declining woody ornamentals, 77.

root-knot. See *Meloidogyne incognita*.

field control trials, new compounds, 128.

sugar-beet. See *Heterodera schachtii*.

tobacco cyst, effect of fungicides on larval emergence, 131.

**Neutrons**, yield increases in irradiated rice, 168.

**Neutron probes**, soil moisture, 162.

**Niacide M**, control of tomato diseases, 266.

**Niacin**, interrelationships with amino-acids, maize, 154.

of maize, processing effects, 154.

synthesis by rumen, 180.

**Nickel**, reaction and thermal isomerisation of  $\alpha$ -keto-acid hydrazones, 112.

**Nickel chloride**, fungicidal action, 175.

**Nicotine**, rodenticide compositions, 302P.

**Niobium**, 95-isotope, determination of, in vegetation, sea-weed, -products and waters, 160.

**Nisin**, as food additive, biological effects, rat tests, 196.

permissible safety level, 196.

determination of, by dilution method using Lactobacilli, 109.

**Nistatin**, control of meat mould, 105.

**Nitrogen**, ammonium, effect on fixation of elemental N in *Alnus* and *Myrica*, 166.

and light sources, effect on cultural characteristics of *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *lycopersici*, 266.

and potassium soil levels for *Forsythia* and *Viburnum*, 262.

atmospheric, possible fixation by rice plants, 64.

survival of insect species in, 72.

content and applications, oat maturity, 257.

of legumes, dry weight correlations, 258.

effect of *Rhizobia* strains, 258.

deficiency and fluoride susceptibility of bean seedlings, 209.

determination of, in soil, as nitrate and extractants, 59.

digestibility and retention relationships, 272.

factors, in pork, review, 294.

fixing bacteria, *Beijerinckia*, 165.

fractionation, clay-treated soil, 204.

fractions, winter changes in lucerne and clover, 168.

in organic residues, aqueous extracts, in decomposition, 165.

in rusks, analyses, 295.

legume excretion of, tropics, 69.

liquid, as refrigerant in frozen food transport, 107.

maintenance of 0°F by, 107.

metabolic changes in sweet potato with black rot, 217.

mineralisation, in soil, effect of restricted aeration, 164.

sheep faeces and plants, 135.

non-protein, in soya-beans, 300.

nutrition sources for acid-loving plants, 64.

plant growth in soil zones placed in, 254.

soil (See also *Denitrification*, *Nitrification*)

effects of cropping on, 204.

gaseous, losses of, 203.

mineral and organic in Michigan soil, agro-economic evaluation, 115.

mineralisation variables under glass, 165.

organic, in organic electrophoretic separates, 61.

status, carbon dioxide index of, 116.

red earth of Uganda, 115.

transformation from applied ammonium sulphate in calcareous soil, 252.

supplies, effect on cation-exchange capacity of plant roots, 254.

symbiotic fixation root temperature, 116.

total of lucerne, diurnal changes, 215.

variations in forage plants, 259.

**Nitrate**, content of Danish soils, 164.

of grasses, and toxicities, 214.

reduction in soil production of ammonia, 115.

toxicology, water supplies, 159.

**Nitrites**, toxicology, water supplies, 159.

**Nitrogen fertilisation**, ammonium sulphate and root growth of tea, 173.

and protein quality of grain, 257.

and temperature, long- and short-day, *Kalanchoe* flowering, 63.

delayed, for establishing surface-seeded swards, 123.

effects on root and top growth of forage species, 215.

of barley, increased protein values, 224.

of cotton, Indian experiments, 1951-60, 262.

of grass-clover leys, 68.

of grasses and clover on Sandveld, 171.

of red raspberries, 125.

of summer grasses, Coastal Plains, 274.

rate of, on coastal Bermuda grass hay, 180.

**Nitrogen fertilisers**, and autumn management effect on early spring grass, 214.

and climatic factors, pineapples, 70.

and phosphate, response of lemon trees to, and to phosphate and manure, 260.

**Nitrogen fertilisers**, and potassium ratios on orchard grass, 258.

- application times, peach trees, 70.
- autumn, for winter wheat, 170.
- biuret, no relation to response, 62.
- France, trials with liquid ammonia, apparatus, 62.
- gaseous losses of ammonia from surface applications, 62.
- no reduction with copper sulphate and gypsum dusts, 62.
- heavy dressings on fodder beet, 171.
- in Spanish agriculture, 62.
- levels and autumn management for spring grass, 122.
- Mauritius, for sugar-cane, 125.
- Nitro-chalk, effect on established white clover sward, 123.
- on *Hyparrhenia* veld for hay and grazing, 171.
- on maize, 121.
- on onions, manganese and iron accumulation, 261.
- on rice and nutritive values, 68.
- urea, laboratory and pot-culture studies, 62.
- toxicities and comparisons with biuret, 62.
- on grassland and cereals, 62.
- comparison with ammonium sulphate and Nitro-chalk, 62.
- urea vs ammonium sulphate, for sugar-cane, Mauritius, 125.
- variables in tests of bluegrass for turf, 171.
- vetch cover crop, vineyards, 70.
- with magnesium, 207P.

**Nitrogenous constituents**, of plants, nutritional effects, 171.**Nitromethylene dichloride**, rodenticidal compositions, 302P.**Novobiocin**, control of tomato canker, 266. related antibiotics, 178P.**Novobiosyl chloride**, 2-aryl-3-carbamoyl-4-methyl-, with coumarin derivatives, 178P.**Nuclear energy**, and food irradiation, 106.**Nucleic acids**, in electrophoretic separates of soil organic matter, 61.**Nutrition**, animal and human, potassium and mineral equilibrium, 200.**Nurelle**. See Phenol, 2,4,5-trichloro-.**Nutrition**, animal and human, potassium and mineral equilibrium, 200.**Nutrition**, human and animal, potassium supply data, 196.**Nutrition**, requirements of vitamin B<sub>12</sub>, 109.**Nutrition**, mineral, of *Beijerinckia*, 165.**Nutrition**, ruminants, metabolism and mineral equilibria, 179.**Nutrition**, studies, of partially hydrogenated rapeseed oil, 155.**Nutrition**, of soya-bean cake, 299.**Nutrition**, radioisotopes in, 155.**Nutrition**, utilisation of food by sheep and cattle, 179.**Nutrition**, Venezuelan bibliography, up to 1960, 195.**Nutritive value**, and intake and livestock response on seeded wheatgrass, 180.**Nutritive value**, human diets of cereals, India, 245.**Nutritive value**, of autumn-harvested coastal Bermuda grass hay, 180.**Nutritive value**, of food, effect of ionising radiation, 106.**Nutritive value**, of Guatemala beans and cowpeas, 108.**Nutritive value**, of milk, ion-exchange resin-treated, 100.**Nutritive value**, with hydrogen peroxide additive, 100.**Nutritive value**, of N-fertilised barley protein, 224.**Nutritive value**, of rice, 68.**Nutritive value**, of soya-bean products, 154.

## O

**Oak**, black, soil site studies, S.E. Ohio, 161.**Oak**, red, canker induction by soil modifications, 131.**Oak**, stem cankers, relation of manganese to, 131.**Oats**, bromide residues in, 301.**Oats**, control of aphids, seed systemics, 72.**Oats**, of wheat root scarab at drilling time, 128.**Oats**, determination in, of selenium, 279.**Oats**, growth and panicle formation, inhibition by leafhopper extract, 169.**Oats**, harvested at various stages, dry matter and nitrogen content, 257.**Oats**, isolation of a new antioxidant, 185.**Oats**, phosphorus compounds of, 279.**Oats**, phytin from, 279.**Oats**, seed, stored, high water content, 67.**Oats**, varieties, fertiliser trials, need for well-fertilised soils, 170.**Oats**, Victoria blight, bioassay for victorin, 127.**Oats**, yields in ley, 68, 69.**trans-Octadec-16-enoic acid**, isolation and characterisation from butterfat, 191.**4-cyclo-Octylphenol**, preparation and nitration to 2,6-dinitro-4-cyclo-octylphenol, and its sodium salt, 270P.**4-cyclo-Octylphenoxide**, sodium, preparation and conversion to 4-cyclo-octyl phenol, 270P.**Odours**, off-, of sauerkraut, 237.**Oestrogens**, and allied compounds, turkey quality, 228.**Oestrogens**, metabolism in the ewe, 183.**Oestrogens**, of forages, 82.**Oestrogenic activity**, of fresh and dried clovers, 180.**Oils**, aromatic, of Cheddar cheese, distillate constituents, 149.**Oils**, edible, determination of polymerised portion, propyl alcohol method, 192.**Oils**, essential, estimation of peroxides, 193.**Oils**, use for age estimation and to control terpene removal, 194.**Oils**, naphthenic and paraffinic sprays for Sigatoka disease of banana leaves, and phytotoxicity, 129.**Oils**, viscosity, deposit rate and oil composition, 129.**Oils**, petroleum, composition related to phytotoxicity and Sigatoka disease of banana leaves, 71.**Oils**, purified, stability, effects of natural colorants, 192.**Oils**, soya-bean, chemical changes in potato frying, 292.**Oils**, sprays, effect on banana weight, 130.**Oils**, squalene in, 239.**Oils**, sunflower seed, composition changes in potato frying, 292.**Oils**, vegetable, and animal, tocopherol content, 150.**Oils**, autooxidation, at elevated temperatures, 241.**Oils**, composition, 292.**Oilseeds**, commercial, phospholipid fractions, 240.**Okra** seeds, preserving and revitalising, 172.**Oleandomycin**, dietary, for early-weaned pigs, 182.**Oleic acid**, of flours, 279.**triOlein** product with hydrogenated cottonseed product, 201, 241.**Oleoresins**, encapsulated in spray drying, analysis, 157.**Olive**, fruitfulness and moisture deficiencies during floral development, 2.**Olive**, softening of, media for bacterial detection, 287.**Olive oil**, extracted in expressed oil, modified Vizern test, 150.**Olive oil**, minor components, 240.**Olive oil**, recovery from foots, by surfactants, 150.**Olive oil**, sulphur, acetone-extracted, triterpenoid acids, 240.**Olive oil**, epoxystearic acid in, 240.**Olive pastes**, ground, physico-chemical studies, 150.**Omadine** (See also 2-Pyridinethiol-1-oxide) Mn-, control of apple blotch, 74.**Onions**, control on, of thrips, 266.**Onions**, germination inhibition, by irradiation, 153.**Onions**, gibberellic acid and IAA, effects on respiration of roots and seedlings, 66.**Onions**, manganese and iron accumulation related to nitrogen applications, 261.**Onions**, root tip treatment by IAA, respiration-inhibition, 66.**Onions**, seeds, preserving and revitalising, 172.**Opal phytoliths**, in wheat dust, 158.**Ophryscolex caudatus**, rumen, physiological studies, 81.**Ophryscolex caudatus**, separation from mixed rumen content, 81.**Optical rotation**, relationship of hydrocarbon composition of lemon oil, 105.**Orange** fruits, freezing of, effect of water content and surface moisture, 284.**Orange**, leaves, age and ribonucleic acid content and ribonuclease activity, 211.**Orange**, peel, determination of thiourea in, 144.**Orange**, trees, control of purple scale, 129.**Orange**, Valencia, effect of temperature on colour changes, 260.**Orange products**, beverages, bottled carbonated, cloud loss induced by soluble solids concentration gradient, 96.**Orange products**, juices, detection of coloration by gamboge, 96.**Orange G**, reagent for milk protein, 98.**Orchard** soils, earthworm populations, 117.**Organic matter**, residual, nitrogen in aqueous extracts, 165.**Organic matter**, spectral curves, in tropical soils, 251.**Orujo oil**. See Olive oil, sulphur.**Oryza sativa**. See Rice.**Ovalbumin**, carbohydrate of, 238.**Ovalbumin**, oxidising by sodium periodate, 238.**Oxalate**, determination by oxalic decarboxylase method in wort and beer, 283.**Oxalic acid**, interrelationships in internal bark necrosis of apple, 259.**1,4-Oxathian-4,4-dioxide**, 2,6-dichloro-, pesticide, 222P.**Oxathians**, halogenated, 222P.**Oxathians**, halogenated, 222P.**Oxidation**, enzymic and non-enzymic, of therapeutically active plant materials, 157.**Oxidation**, factors, fading of cured meat, 104.**Oxidation**, temperatures, and chemical and physical properties of vegetable oils, 241.**Oxidising agents**, for thiol groups of flour, 90.**Oxime**, esters with phenoxyacetic acids, synthesis, 128.**Oxygen** bomb method for cereal product stability, 91.**Oxygen**, concentration, effect on decomposition of soil organic matter, 166.**Oxygen**, consumption, temperature effects on fowls, 275.**Oxygen**, diffusion through pasture topsoils, 57.**Oxygen**, partial pressures, in denitrification, 165.**Oxygen**, soil, concentration effects on development of *Meloidogyne javanica*, 219.**Oxygen**, low content effects on plant growth, 254.**Oxygen**, uptake, measurement by electrolytic replacement method, 248.

**perOxides**, estimation in essential oils, 193.  
**Oysters**, fluid transfer measurement, 296.  
 volatile flavouring constituents, 193.  
**Ozone** damage to plants, light effects, 167.

## P

**PCNB**. See Benzene, pentachloronitro-.  
**PVP**. See Pyrrolidone, polyvinyl-.  
**Packaging**, and container tests, 154, 197.  
 and foreign substances in food, 198.  
 effect on flavour of foods, 299.  
 of fresh cream, 191.  
 of frozen strawberries and raspberries, 95.  
 of viscous food products, in free-piston pressure containers, 195.  
 polyethylene wrapping of bananas, 190.  
 technical advances in, 298.  
 Tetra Pak, aseptic, of sterile milk, 195.  
**Packaging material**, film, comparisons for storing roasting coffee powder, 245.  
 water-soluble cellulose ether, 154P.  
 foils, gas and vapour permeability, effect of ionising radiations on, 107.  
 food, plastic foils, gas diffusion theories, 107.  
 for foods, plastics, toxicology and regulations, 107.  
 frozen confectionery, 188.  
 microbical wrapping paper, viability of micro-organisms, 195.  
 micro-organisms and insects and treatments against, 195.  
**Paddy**. See under Rice.  
**Paddy borers**. See *Schoenobius incertulas*.  
**Palm oil**, partly hardening, and fractionation, 288P.  
**Panogen**, seed treatments and storage, pea and cucumber, 76.  
**Panogen 15**, treatment and yields of wheat, 72.  
**Panogen 161**. See Methyl isothiocyanate.  
**Panogen 162**. See Methyl isocyanate with dichloropropenes.  
**Panonychus ulmi**, effects of gibberellin on host and mite nutrition, 76.  
**Pantothenic acid**, synthesis, inhibition by dalapon, 132.  
**Papain**, ante-mortem injections for chicken tenderness, 243.  
**Paper**, Kraft, wax-coated, with black polyethylene lining, for milk packaging, 195.  
**Paralobesia viteana**, evaluation of insecticides against, 75.  
**Paraquat**, with residual herbicides, 221.  
**Parasites**, and parasitic diseases of sheep, 184.  
 animal, control of, 184.  
 control by irradiation, 153.  
 -host physiology of apple scab disease, 220.  
 insect control, Canada, 126.  
**Parasiticides**, intestinal, *N*-alkanoyl dinitrobenzamides, 272P.  
 organophosphoramidates, 278P.  
 phosphonic and thiophosphonic esters and compositions, 247.  
**Parathion**, against paddy borer, 176.  
 and parathion-white oil, for purple scale of orange trees, 129.  
 control of armyworm, 220.  
 of grape berry moth, 75.  
 of spotted lucerne aphid, 265.  
 esterase activity and susceptibility of house flies organophosphorus-resistant and susceptible, 111.  
 methyl, sprays against stink bugs on soya bean, 76.  
 analogue, *Blattella* analogue, 71.  
 of sugar-beet aphids, 265.  
 soil residues, volatilisation, 71.

**Paratiroza cockerelli**, control on sugar-beet, 265.  
**Parthenocarp**, gibberellin-induced, in J. H. Hale peach, 213.  
 growth-regulator-induced, cherries, 212.  
 stimulants, 256P.  
**Parthenocissus tricuspidata**, growth of tissue in culture media containing aza-analogues of IAA and IPA, 120.  
**Parthenogenesis**, aryloxyaliphatic compounds for, 223P.  
**Particle** accelerators, industrial, technical and economic factors, 106.  
 elutriator for sub-sieve range, 58.  
**Particle size**, determination of, in sulphurs, 264.  
**Passion fruit** juice, water-insoluble oil containing flavour components, 237.  
 unidentified portion, 237.  
**Pastries**, staling of, theory and measurements, 142.  
 with different additives, 232.  
**Pastures**, coastal and common-Bermuda-grass, and *Pensacola* Bahia-grass, 274.  
 effect on soil permeability, 202.  
 establishment with minimum cultivation, Katherine, N.T., 69.  
 fertilised, on heavy textured soil, N. Alberta, 69.  
 for young dairy stock, 274.  
 forage, 215.  
 herbage, chemical composition and animal production, New Zealand, 180.  
 hill, response to lime and phosphate, 214.  
 irrigated, dieldrin residue on, 263.  
 in the Sandveld, 171.  
 permanent, E. Ontario, fixed and adjusted stocking with yearling beef, 274.  
 Ireland, phosphate economics, 123.  
 plant respiratory drift, effect of crushing during drying, 82.  
 sulphur deficiency, sulphur and nitrogen levels, 69.  
 top-soil, oxygen diffusion studies, 57.  
 weed control in, 132.  
**Patentkali**, for magnesium deficiency, 253.  
**Pathology**, human and animal, and potassium, 200.  
**Paw paw**. See *Carica papaya*.  
**Peas**, activity of indolylacetic acid oxidase, effect of *in vitro* pre-incubation with cofactors, 170.  
 canned, alcohol-insoluble substances connected with lysine, 300.  
 cow-, Guatemala, essential amino-acid content, 108.  
 frozen, acceptability, related to maturity, and size, 286.  
 green, in bulk transport tanks, nutritional and hygienic aspects, 194.  
 transport in water tanks, 194.  
 growth substance responses, longitudinal and lateral, of etiolated pea sections, 169.  
 haulm, losses during ensiling and from haying in field, 180.  
 maturity, test of Lynch and Mitchell apparatus, 159.  
 Meteor, gibberellin acid and chlorophyll content of leaves, 256.  
 roots, metabolism of radio-IAA by, 211.  
 conjugation by aspartic acid to indoleacetylaspatic acid, 211.  
 responses to growth substances, 169.  
 seed, control of damping-off by soil drenches, 219.  
 fungicide-treated, storage of, 76.  
 smooth and wrinkled, properties of starch components, 280.  
 southern, effect of photoperiod on vegetative and reproductive phases, 261.  
 tips, inhibitor of IAA-oxidase from, 212.

**Peaches**, absorption and translocation of  $^{14}\text{C}$ -NAA, 212.  
 bacterial spot of, dodine against, 129.  
 clingstone, colour relations, fresh and canned, 189.  
 Gardner meter data compared with U.S. inspectors' score, 189.  
 Elberta, polyphenolic compounds, during storage and ripening, 211.  
 enzymic oxidation by endogenous phenolase, 211.  
 J. H. Hale, gibberellin-induced parthenocarp, 213.  
 button production by some unsprayed blossoms, 213.  
 leaves, excised, assimilation of  $^{14}\text{C}$ - and  $^{15}\text{N}$ -urea, 216.  
 orchards, soil pH and liming materials, 253.  
 pit, dry weight accumulation during hardening, 216.  
 trees, application times for nitrogen, 70.  
 effect on frost damage, 70.  
**Pears**, Bartlett, volatile esters, 235.  
 black spot control by Dodine, 73.  
 fruit, freezing theory, 200.  
 psyllas, dormant spray control, British Columbia, 74.  
 trees, nutrition and fire blight development, 130.  
 varieties, quantity and size distribution of stone cell particles in purées, 235.  
**Peat**, polysaccharide hydrolysates, occurrence of 2-O-methylrhamnose and 4-O-methylgalactose in, 116.  
 sphagnum, drained, crop response to N, P and K, 68.  
 loss of plant material in genesis, 113.  
**Pectic substances**, in normal and S-deficient lucerne, 64.  
**Pectin**, clover, metabolism by rumen micro-organisms, 229.  
 decomposition in moor soils, 252.  
 determination of spectrophotometric, and of polysaccharides, 282.  
 fate in canned red tart cherries, 235.  
 microdetermination of methoxyl groups, 143.  
**Pectin compounds**, breakdown by enzymes of micro-organisms, 93.  
 pH and pectinase activity, 93.  
**Pectinase**, inhibitor of, in grape leaves, 255.  
 significance in plant penetration by aphids, 175.  
**Pectinophora gossypiella**, incidence of resistance to DDT, 267.  
 1958 control tests, 78.  
**Pelargonidin 3-monoglucoside**, and its degradation products, inhibition of bacterial growth by, disk sensitivity assay, 109.  
**Pellagragenic factor**, effect of processing maize, 154.  
**Pelleting**, of cattle rations, 181.  
**Pemphigus betae**, insecticidal control, 265.  
**Penicillin**, action on *Escherichia coli*, effect of temperature on, 197.  
 anti-mastitis residues, 274.  
 -dihydrostreptomycin injection of cattle against pneumonia, 184.  
 for cattle blood, beneficial effects, 229.  
**Penicillinase**, synthesis in *Bacillus cereus*, compared model system, 159.  
**Penicillium camemberti** var. *candidum*, carbon dioxide metabolism, 291.  
 synthesis of proteins and nucleic acids, 291.  
 catalase from, 291.  
 behaviour under ultra-violet irradiation, 291.  
 preparation of catalase from, 291.  
**Penicillium roqueforti**, activity in blue cheese "Niva," 291.

- Pennisetum purpureum*, nitrate content, 214.  
toxicity to cattle, 214.
- Pennsalt TD-183**. See Thiophen, tetra-chloro-.
- Penstemon**, clone variation, in areas of differing radioactivity, 211.
- Pentosans**, determination of, 93.
- n-Pentyl alcohol**, formation by *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* mutant, 188.
- Peonies**, embryo and endosperm tissues, studies, 209.
- Pepper**, black, volatile constituents, 104.
- Pepsin**, in rennet, clotting activity, 148.
- Peptides**, microbiologically active, from casein, fractionation techniques, 245.
- Peptide imido-group**, calculation of H-bonding from infra-red spectra, 155.
- Periplaneta brunnea*, tests of piperonyl synergists on, 199.
- Permeabilities**, of plastic foils, and apparatus, 107.
- Peroxidase**, activity in fresh vegetables, 285.  
in germinating barley, 64.  
of sedimented erythrocytes of milk, 100.
- Peroxide value**, determination by various methods, 292.
- Perry**, determination of iron in, 234.  
high-gravity, with high-sorbitol and -acids, 234.  
"non-fermentable" substances, paper-chromatography, 234.  
optical rotation of pear leucoanthocyanin, 234.
- Pests**, of pyrethrum, Kenya, 198.
- Pest control**, diffusion in covered soil by methyl bromide and chloropicrin, 264.  
in stored food grains, protective methods, 247.  
on sugar-beet, 265.
- Pesticides** (See also under *Phosphorus organic compounds*)  
analytical methods, recommended, 133, 264.  
and *Rhizoctonia* incidence in bluegrass turf, 265.  
containing organic dithiophosphoric compounds, 270P.  
control and sale regulations, 160.  
dimethyl 1,2-dibromo- 2,2-dichloroethyl phosphate, 159P.  
dinitrobutylphenol esters, 133P.  
effects on wildlife, 218.  
halogenated oxa-thians and -thiens, 222P.  
tetrahydrothiophen-1,1-dioxides, 179P.  
organic, chlorinated, chromatography of, 220.  
oxime derivatives, 128.  
purification of gram pesticides, 221.  
residual analysis, recommended methods, for mercury in apples and tomatoes, 284.  
residues and taint in tea, 146.
- Phaltan**, control of blackrot in grapes, 74.  
of blackspot of roses, effects of surfactants and miticide, 77.  
of iris leaf spot, 76.  
of powdery mildew of roses, 77.  
damping-off of spinach, 130.  
for rose powdery mildew, 268.
- Pharmacological properties**, of lucerne saponins, 230.
- Pharmacology**, of amines in grass silage, 181.
- Phaseolus vulgaris*, effect of electrical currents on transport of radio-calcium, 65.
- Pheasants**, young vitamin K requirements and supplements, 228.
- Phenacridane** chloride, bactericide-fungicide, seed disinfectant, 263.
- Phenanthridinium** chloride dihydrochloride, 10-ethyl-9-phenyl-, 2,7-di-(m-amidino-phenyldiazoamino)-, 230.
- o-Phenanthroline** adsorption by clays, 113.
- Phenethyl alcohol**, formation during fermentation of synthetic medium lacking amino-acids, 93.
- Phenol**, complexes with auxins, 120.  
in paper-chromatography of flavonoids, 244.  
substituted, 270P.
- Phenol**, butyl-, dinitro-, esters for pesticides, 133P.  
pentachloro-, emulsifiable concentrates, containing a disalcylate, 223P.  
2,4,5-trichloro-, Nurelle, formulation with detergent, agricultural users, 184.  
detection in phosphate buffer, 184.  
4-cyclo-octyl-, 2,6-dinitro-, and its sodium salt, 270P.
- Phenols**, natural, action of phenol oxidase on mixed substrates, 157.  
of hardwood smoke, 194.  
plant, increase in long-day treatment, 65.  
weed control in raspberries, 80.
- polyPhenols** in cottonseed extracts, 160.  
of Elberta peaches, 211.  
or o-dihydric phenols, reaction with tryptophan to IAA, 211.
- Phenol oxidase**, action on mixed substrates of natural phenols, 157.
- Phenolase**, oxidation by, of phenolic compounds in peach tissue, 211.
- Phenolic acids**, in wines, determination of, 233.
- Phenolic compounds**, of apple scab disease, 220.
- Phenolic constituents**, of plants, chlorogenic acids, 288.
- Phenoxarsine**, dialkylidithiocarbamoyl derivatives, activity of, 128.
- 10-Phenoxarsine** chloride, synthesis, insecticidal and fungicidal action, 128.
- Phenoxy compounds**, 2,4-dichloro-, colour reaction with nitrated dimethyl naphthidine in concentrated sulphuric acid, 221.
- Phenoxyacetic acid**, 2-chloro-, 4,5-difluoro-, 272P.  
2,4-dichloro-, deuterated, growth-regulating properties, 212.  
effects on wheat yield and root growth, 80.  
hydrazine salt, 178P.  
metabolites from bean stems, 132.  
moisture stress and absorption, translocation and distribution in bean plants, 121.  
uncoupling of phosphorylation in *Chlor-ella* by, 66.  
effect on cell accumulation of inorganic phosphate, 66.  
(See also 2,4-D)
- di-* and *tri-chloro-*,  $R_F$  values, 220.  
2,4,5-trichloro-, pentyl esters, use in forest management, 178.  
2,4-difluoro-, 2,4-F, decarboxylation in apple, and abscission effects, 222.  
2-(methoxymethyl)-4-chloro-, 223P.  
2-methyl-, 4-chloro-, chromatographic separation and determination, 270 in commercial MCPA and mixtures, 270. (See also MCPA).
- Phenoxyacetic acid** esters with oximes of acetone, cyclohexanone and acetophenone, 128.
- Phenoxyacetic acids**, derivatives, growth inhibitors of pea roots, 169.
- Phenoxyacids**, herbicides, determination of in agricultural products, new procedures, 80.
- 1-Phenoxydecane**, o-methoxy-, p-nitro-, 89P.
- O-methoxy-, p-amino-, for worm infections, 89P.
- Phenoxyethyl phosphite**, tris-2,4-dichloro-, Falone, determination of micro-residues, 221.
- Phenoxyisobutyric acid**, p-chloro-, IAA antagonist, tumorous and normal tissues of *Picea glauca*, 66.
- Phenyl cyanide**, 2,4,6-trichloro-, germination stimulant, 257P.  
ethers, amino-, 89P.  
methacrylate, 6-capryl-, 2,4-dinitro-, 134P.  
dinitro-, hydrocarbon-substituted, 133P.
- Phenylacetic acid**, 2,3,6-trichloro-, its salts, esters, amides and acid halides, 223P.
- Phenylarsonic acid**, 4-hydroxy-, 3-nitro-, with copper for pigs, 183.
- Phenylcarbamic acid**, 2-butynyl, 4'-chloro-, 3-chloro-, Barban, chromatographic assay comparison with photometry, 221.
- N-Phenylcarbamic acid**, isopropyl ester, control of wild oats in beet crops, 270.
- p-Phenylenediamine**, NN'-bis-1-methyl-heptyl-, Tenamene 30, control of tobacco fleck, 131.
- 2-Phenylethyl** isothiocyanate, identification in turnips, 263.  
insecticidal action, 263.
- 3-Phenylcyclopropane-1-carboxylic acid**, 2,2-dimethyl-, 271P.
- 3-Phenylurea**, 1-methyl-, 1-methoxy-, p-chloro-, 80P.
- Phleum pratense*, S48, heading and ammonium nitrate timings, 214.  
management for seed production, 214.
- Phloretin**, metabolite, apple scab disease, 220.
- Phloridzin**, rôle in host-parasite physiology, apple scab, 220.
- Phorate**. (See also *Phosphoroäthioic acid*, OO-diethyl S-ethylthiomethyl ester)  
control of leafhoppers and lettuce yellows, 266.  
control of sugar-cane borer, 268.  
determination of residues by measuring cholinesterase inhibition, 304.  
granulated, soil applications for potato insects, 265.  
on charcoal, susceptibility to *Pythium* seedling disease of treated cotton, 78.  
residues, toxicity and localisation of toxins, soil-drenched chrysanthemums, 76.  
systemic activity on cotton seeds, 267.  
tests on rice, 73.
- Phosdrin**, control of salt-marsh caterpillar, 269.  
of spotted lucerne aphid, 265.  
residual, specificity of bioassay, 72, 175.
- Phosphamidon**, behaviour to acids and bases, 219.  
control by, of *Diptron similis* on pines, 78.  
dosage for rabbit pests, 79.  
plant metabolites, chromatography of, 219.  
preparation from trimethyl phosphite and dichloroacetoacetylthylamide, 219.  
synthesis and degradation in plants, 218.
- Phosphatase**, acid, in cream and separated milk, 148.  
plasma, estimation of calcium and phosphorus requirements, 275.
- Phosphate rock** (See also under *Phosphatic fertilisers*)  
origin, processing and beneficiation, 252.
- Phosphatic fertilisers**, and lime, effect on peat manure composts, 62.  
and temperature effects on Piper Sudan grass, 214.



- Phosphatic fertilisers**, colloidal phosphate, response of pines on sand to, 172.  
effect on earliness and yields of cotton, 70.  
on lucerne and grasses, 215.  
evaluation by solubilities in cation-exchanger and Complexone, 166.  
extraction of water-insoluble-P with alkaline ammonium citrate solutions, 62.  
granular, phosphate-calcium sulphate sprayed, 63P.  
Kenya, residual effects, 206.  
liquid, sludge-free, wet-process acid, 206.  
on lucerne, 69.  
phosphates, and superphosphates, pot trials, 166.  
efficiencies of high-grade Gafsa phosphate, 166.  
soluble, fate in soils, 204.  
emergence of aluminium and iron forms, 204.  
rate and placement for small grains, 258.  
response of lemon trees to, and to phosphate and manure, 260.  
rock phosphate and superphosphate, effect on yield and composition of crops, 117.  
+ superphosphate with slag, and slag-superphosphate, Rhodes grass ley, 215.  
superphosphate, aqueous, calcium content and use for wet-process acid, 206.  
triple, substitute for in granular fertilisers, 206.  
thin section for microscopy, 206.  
yields of maize as affected by rain and temperature variables, 170.
- Phosphatic fertilisation**, effect on zinc nutrition of irrigated crops, 168.
- Phosphatide content**, high in wheat germ and rye husk, 279.
- Phosphatides**, detection on paper chromatograms, 293.
- Phosphatidic acid**, in cereal grains, 240.
- Phosphatidylinositols**, from cereal grains, 240.
- Phosphatolysis**, and fixed ammonia in soils, 59.
- Phosphine** residues, from Phostoxin-treated grain, 278.  
rodenticidal compositions, 302P.
- Phosphine oxide**, aziridinyl-substituted. See Aphoxide.
- Phosphinic acids**, esters, insecticidal properties, 111.
- Phospholipids**, composition, of rabbit, pigeon and trout muscle and pig tissues, 240.  
enzymic hydrolysis as egg determination, in foods, 291.  
of wheat flour, extractions and separations, 279.  
oilseed, extraction and examination of sterols, 240.  
role in meat flavour, 239.
- Phosphomolybdic acid reagent**, Folin and Wu, for hexoses, 143.
- Phosphonic acid**, *OO*-dimethyl 2,2,2-trichloro-1-butyryloxyethyl ester, 247.  
and broiler faecal house fly larvae, 278.  
compatibility with pyrethrum, 247.
- Phosphonic acids**, esters, insecticidal properties, 111.  
organo-, ester parasiticides, 247.
- Phosphopeptides**, from enzymic hydrolysis of caseins, 237.
- Phosphoramidic acids**, parasiticides and herbicides, 278P.
- Phosphoramidic acid**, *N*-alkoxycarbonyl-, dimethyl esters, 176.
- Phosphorite**, pellet, origin of, 252.
- Phosphorodithioic acid**, *OO*-diethyl, in laying hens, 278.  
*OO*-diethyl *S*-ethylthiomethyl ester, application method, 264.  
effect on hessian flies and wheat, 264.  
*OO*-dimethyl *S*-(2,5-dichlorophenylthio)-methyl ester, control of cotton insects, 78.
- Phosphorothioic acid**, esters, toxicity to two-spotted spider, 268.  
*OO*-diethyl *O*-3-(chloro-4-methyl-7-coumarinyl)-. control of poultry lice, 277.  
effect on flavour of meat, 294.  
systemic control of cattle grubs, 230.  
*OO*-diethyl *O*-2,4-dichlorophenyl ester, citrus grove soil treatment, 75.  
*OO*-diethyl *O*-*p*-(methylsulphonyl)phenyl ester, Bayer 25141, tests on eye gnats, 79.  
control of *Pectinophora gossypiella*, 78.  
*OO*-diethyl *O*-2-pyrazinyl ester, Cynem, control of *Radopholus similis* in citrus, 220.  
nematocidal trials, 128.  
soil nematocide, tomatoes, 76.  
*OO*-dimethyl *O*-3-methyl-4-nitrophenyl ester, against paddy borer, 176.  
*OO*-dimethyl *O*-[4-(methylthio)-*m*-tolyl] ester, control of European pine shoot moth, 78.  
of pink bollworm, 78.  
of sugarcane borer, 268.
- Phosphorothioic acid**, diethyl (*p*-nitrophenyl)-azophenyl ester, parasiticides, 247.
- Phosphorothiolothionic acid**, *OO*-diethyl *S*-propargyl ester, preparation, 271P.  
*OO*-dimethyl *S*-(4,6-diamino-1,3,5-triazin-2-ylmethyl) ester, menazon, aphicides, 218.  
*OO*-dimethyl *S*-2,3-dimethoxycarbonyl-propyl ester, 270P, 271P.  
*OO*-dimethyl *S*-(morpholinocarbonylmethyl)-, from *OO*-dimethyl dithiophosphoric acid, 222P.
- 10-Phosphorothiolothionophenoxarsine**, 1-3-C-alkyl-, synthesis and activity of, 128.
- Phosphorothionic acid**, diethyl 3-nitro-2,6-dimethylpyrid-4-yl ester, 133P.
- Phosphorothioic acid**, *SSS*-tributyl ester, physiological effects and degradation by cotton leaves, tracer studies, 218.
- Phosphorus**, absorption by maize roots, effect of moisture and concentration, 64.  
and calcium, requirements in laying hens, 275.  
and potassium in soya-bean plants, 173.  
availability of, from single and combined phosphates to chicks, 86.  
content of lucerne, diurnal variation, 215.  
critical levels for lima bean growth, 124.  
determination, colorimetric, organophosphorus insecticide residues, 159.  
by radioactivation in biological material, 253.  
in fertilisers, methods, 207.  
foliar applications, effect of soil moisture stress on absorption and translocation in sunflower leaves, 209.  
in foods, phosphates and organic compounds, 237.  
32-isotope, and zinc-65, mixture, assay in plant material, 255.  
plant absorption balance, 255.
- biological effects of tagging boll weevil, 267.  
distribution and accumulation in strawberry plants, 216.  
in biological studies of leaf-hopper, 268.  
plant tops, relationship to root cation-exchange capacity, 254.  
radio-, effects on rye plants,  $F_2$  generation, 254.  
requirement interrelationships with calcium for chicks, 85.  
soil, creation of reserves, 204.  
extractability by acid ammonium acetate test, 250.  
in organic electrophoretic separates, 61.  
organic, alkali-soluble, three main classes, 204.  
supplements, for turkey breeder hens, unknown factors for reproduction, 227.  
growing turkeys, weight and toe ash values, 227.  
supplies and growth of strawberry plants, 216.
- Phosphorus compounds**, of oats, 279.
- Phosphoric acid**, and potassium, manuring experiments, 204.  
effect on gelatinisation of H-starches, 141.  
esters, organic, tests against cotton aphids, 267.  
free, occurrence in foods, 237.  
in laying hens, 278.  
wet-process, fertiliser ingredient substitute, 206.  
sludge-free, for fertiliser, 206.
- Phosphates**, algal production promotion by potassium and magnesium in dark and light cultures, 209.  
data comparisons, 209.  
alkali-metal, modified starches, 187P.  
esters, starch, 142P.  
five fractions from *Chlorella* cultures grown without carbon dioxide and nitrate, 209.  
fixation by suspension of acid clay, 164.  
Florida pebble, beneficiation of deposits, 252.  
inhibitor mechanism, of salt-denaturation of herring myosin, 243P.  
interaction with clay minerals, 204.  
ion, adsorption by hydrogen derivative of Indian montmorillonite, 59.  
on permanent pastures, Ireland, economic aspects, 123.  
polymerised, significance in scalded sausage preparations, 243.  
health dangers, 243.  
relationships and sausage binding quality, 103.  
response, by all-grass sward on chalky soil, 123.  
of hill pastures to, 214.  
soil, isotopically exchangeable, extractants and relationships, 115.  
reactions in soils, 250.  
soil forms, uptake by plants rooting intensively, 250.  
effect of soil particle-size, 250.  
sugar, in chilled cod muscle, 104.  
sugar beet root extracts, sucrose synthesis, 187.
- Phosphorus organic compounds**, evaluation for possible use against livestock insects, 88.  
fluoride and hydro-ester compounds, hydrolytic determination, 248.  
insecticides, chromatographic identification, 175.  
effect of pyrethrum synergists before application, 128.  
esters of urethanephosphoric acid, 176.

- Phosphorus organic compounds**, insecticides, including diazinon, amino-acids of poisoned houseflies, 158.  
metabolism as factor in selectivity, 173.  
New Zealand, no housefly resistance, 110.  
phosphate esters containing morpholine or 1-thiomorpholino radicals substituted by halogen or alkyl, 222P.  
residues modified colorimetric procedure for P in, 159.  
resistant or susceptible houseflies, action of parathion on, 111.  
soil residues, tests against eye gnat, 79.  
specific bioassay for phosdrin residues, 175.  
pesticides, *N*-bis(dimethylamido)phosphoryl heterocyclics, 263.  
poisoning of houseflies, esterase inhibition, 302.  
toxicity in broiler diets, to housefly larvae in faeces, 278.
- Phosphoric acid**, 2-chlorovinyl *OO*-diethyl ester, Shell 1836, pine implants, residual action against *Dipteron similis*, 78.  
 $\beta\beta\beta$ -trichloro- $\alpha$ -hydroxyethyl and/or dichlorovinyl dialkyl esters, insecticides, 270P.  
 $\beta$ -dimethylcarbamoyl- $\alpha$ -methylvinyl dimethyl ester, pine implants, effects on *Dipteron similis*, 78.  
*OO*-dimethyl 2,2,2-trichloro-1-*n*-butyryloxyethyl ester, dosage to rabbits, 79.  
organo-, insecticidal synergists for, 128.
- Phosphorus pentachloride**, reaction with alkylphosphoric dichlorides, 176.  
pentasulphide, mixture with an alcohol and a carboxylic acid ester, 270P.
- Phosphorylation**, uncoupling in *Chlorella* by 2,4-D, 66.
- Phostoxin**, phosphine residues from treated grain, 278.
- Phosvitins**, of serum and egg yolk, chemically and naturally derived, 149.  
work of W. H. Cook, 149.
- Photography**, technique for soil structure, 249.
- Photometer**, Zeiss-Pulfrich, for beer clarity classification, 189.
- Photoperiodism**, and flower initiation, carnations, 63.  
effects on vegetative and reproductive phases in pea, 261.  
light-dark regime and chemical composition of *Scenedesmus obliquus*, 63.  
long day action simulated by gibberellin-spray-timing, 213.  
relationship with chlorophyll metabolism, 63.
- Photoperiods**, and egg production in chickens, 229.
- Photosynthesis**, changing concepts, 167.  
duckweed, action of captan, 127.  
effects of manganese deficiency in algae, 207.  
rate and chlorophyll concentration in *Chlorella*, 167.  
interpretation of results, 167.  
short-term, in carbon-14 dioxide, sugar beet leaf, 207.
- Phototropism**, induction in *Helianthus* seedlings, 207.  
light studies, 207.
- Phthalan**, 3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-, 4,7-methano-, 1,3,4,5,6,7,8,8-octachloro-, control of northern maize rootworm, 73.  
tetrahydro-, endomethylene, halogenated, insecticide, and its 1,3-difluoro-4,5,6,7-, 10,10-hexachloro-analogue, 134P.
- Phthalimide**, methylthio-, *N*-trichloro-, damping-off of spinach, 130.
- Phyllosticta solitaria**, apples, control by fungicides, 74.
- Phytin**, composition of, from oats and cereals, 279.
- Phytoactin**, for rose powdery mildew, 268.
- Phytoliths**, opal, in wheat dust, 158.
- Phytophthora cinnamomi**, cause of little leaf disease of pines, 262.
- Phytophthora infestans**, control of, 271P.
- Phytophthora parasitica**, var. *nicotianae*, effect of resistant varieties on virulence level in natural populations, 268.
- Phytoptus ribis**, control of, 220.
- Picea glauca**, tuberous and normal tissues, auxin requirements and auxin-antagonists, 66.
- Pickleworm**. See *Diaphania nitidalis*.
- Figs**, baby, sources of unidentified growth factors, 182.  
bacon, growing-finishing, fish visceral flour as protein source, 225.  
soya-bean meal supplement, 225.  
performance and carcass characteristics, high fibre-high fat rations, 225.  
effects of pelleting of high fibre, 225.  
canned hams and shoulders, defects, 103.  
early weaning, 182.  
dry rations, effect of protein level, amino-acids and duration, 182.  
performance and dietary calcium/phosphorus ratio, oleandomycin and protein level, 182.  
energy digestibility and nitrogen retention on non-nutritive diluents and varying protein level, 272.  
farming, sow nutrition, 83.  
fat, quality, on low-fat diet, 183.  
fattening, comparison of wheat and fine wheat off in rations, 84.  
wey supplements, barley- and meat-meals and dried buttermilk, 84.  
feeding efficiencies, of fish press juices of high- and low-oil content, 137.  
vitamin A content and requirements, 137.  
feeds, ingredient and processing inter-relationships, 224.  
pelleted, effect of antibiotics, protein source and bran, 224.  
fermentation processes in caecum, 179.  
growing, effect of copper sulphate and other chemotherapeutics, 183.  
distribution of copper in carcasses, 183.  
purified cellulose on growth and body composition, 274.  
zinc requirements on isolated soya-bean protein, 182.  
iron-dextran injections in *semimembranosus* muscles, effects on haemoglobin, haematocrit values and colour, 183.  
live-weight gains and carcass characteristics, dietary protein level, 182.  
magnesium balance, three to five/six weeks, 182.  
manganese for sows, placental transfer, 183.  
Nigeria, nutritional value of cereal and cassava for, 138.  
performance and carcass-quality, protein in diet of weanlings at 10 lb. live-weight, 182.  
rations, purified, containing calcium, maize-soya-bean with and without distillers' solubles, 183.  
zinc additions, 183.  
sow nutrition during gestation and lactation, energy and milk yield factors, 83.  
suckling-age, protein-requirements, 182.
- suckling litter, effect of creep feeds on weight gains and reproductive cycle energy 84.  
tissues phospholipids of, 240.  
young, digestive enzyme development, 181.
- Pigeon muscle**, phospholipids of, 240.
- Pigmentation agent**, for poultry feeds, 89P.
- Pimaricin**, fungicidal antibiotics with systemic action, 173.
- Pines**, control of woody plants without damage to, 132.  
dieback due to boron-deficiency, 172.  
soil treatments with borax, 172.  
Eastern white, translocation and persistence of tritium-labelled cycloheximide, 71.  
longleaf, seedlings, control of brown spot needle blight, 130.  
ponderosa and Austrian, response to soil fumigation and seed treatments, 268.  
seedlings, on coal spoils, effect of weathering, 201.  
on pumice soil nurseries, magnesium deficiency, 70.  
seeds, preserving and revitalising, 172.  
radiation sensitivity as affected by water content, 172.  
slash, *P. elliotii*, response to colloidal phosphate on fine sands, 172.  
Southern, little leaf disease, aeration and other soil factors in, 262.  
western white, effects of aerial sprays of antibiotics, 77.
- Pineapples**, Guinea, foliar growth with potassium, calcium and magnesium nutrition, 125.  
nutrition in Guinea, foliar analysis for K, Ca and Mg, 210.  
plant, relation of chemical structure to growth activity of naphthalene derivatives and heterocyclic compounds, 65.  
plantations, climatic factors and N fertilisation, 70.
- Pineapple juice**, Malayan, canned, constituents, 190.
- $\beta$ -Pinene**, optical rotation relationships, lemon oil, 105.
- Pinenes**,  $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -, of black pepper, 104.
- Pinosylvine**, heart-wood, toxic action on micro-organisms, 121.
- Pinus strobus*, systemic insecticidal action of phosphates in, against *Dipteron similis*, 78.
- Pinus sylvestris*, and *P. nigra*, nutrient deficiencies and manurial trials on seedlings, 172.
- Piperonyl** butoxide, pyrethrum synergist, compared with Saproxan, 198.  
synergist, for organophosphorus compounds, 128.  
in mosquito-repellent smokes containing pyrethrum, 199.  
of pyrethrin, spray product, 199P.
- Piperonylic acid**, butoxyethyl pyrethrum synergist, 199P.
- Pipings**, plastic, for water supplies, toxicology of, 107.
- Piricularia oryzae*, cause of rice blast, 264.
- Pisum sativum*, flowering and internode-length, effects of gibberellic acid and allogibberic acid, 66.  
growth substance, effects on attached and detached root tips, 169.
- Plants** (See also Leaves, Roots, Shoots)  
absorption and movement of mercury in, 218.  
acid-loving, pH and N-source factors, 64.  
data on chemical composition, 64.  
alkaloid containing, data on, 200.  
communities, natural, or modified ecosystems on the range, 214.

**Plants**, composition of, effect of nutritional stress, 64.  
 Congo cultivated species, plant growth regulators, 169.  
 cuticle mildew resistance, 218.  
 degradation of Phosphamidon in, 217.  
 evergreen. See *Arborvitae*.  
 interactions in, of light and atmospheric photochemical products, 167.  
 with free-living N-fixing micro-organisms, 205.  
 irradiation, 112.  
 lipids, 240.  
 marine, British Columbian resources, 145.  
 maturity, photoperiod, growth duration and nutrient supply, 167.  
 penetration by aphids, rôle of pectinase, 175.  
 phenolic constituents, 288.  
 radioactive contamination by fission products, 254.  
 resistance to chemicals, 126.  
 species, tolerance to excess boron, 210.  
 strontium uptake, calcium factors, 205.  
 tissue, estimation of calcium and magnesium ions in, 304.  
 translocation and retranslocation of  $^{14}\text{C}$ -labelled chelating agents in, 255.  
 uptake, and translocation of labelled-iron and -chelating agents, 210.  
 of different phosphate forms from soil fractions, 250.  
 of radio-calcium and -strontium, effect of worms, 65.  
 water "active" uptake, related to urea uptake, 118.  
 flow through, negative transport and resistance, 118.  
 status (See also *Evapotranspiration, Transpiration*).  
 internal, determination by  $\beta$ -ray gauging, 63.  
 supplies, root system in wet and dry soil, 163.  
 transport through, effect of temperature, 118.  
 mechanism of, 118.  
 woody, control with minimum damage to pines, 132.  
 nutrient storage in, 119.  
 ornamentals, control of nematodes associated with decline, 77.  
**Plant analysis**, boron in tissue, 120.  
 determination, assay of mixtures of zinc-65 and phosphorus-32, 255.  
 colorimetric, of 2,6-dichloro-4-nitro-aniline, 159.  
 of dehydro-L-ascorbic acid by Roe and Kuether method, 109.  
 of inorganic components for use in soil analysis, 255.  
 of magnesium, rapid method, 218.  
 of tartaric acids, free and combined, 160.  
 diagnosis of mineral deficiencies by, 119.  
 direct assay of carbon-14 in dried materials, 200.  
 foliar, of coffee fields, 125.  
 marine, radioactivity and fission products, 160.  
 minor trace metals, chemical concentration and spectrographical determination, 119.  
 spectrophotometric, of chlorogenic acids, 288.  
 with direct reading spectrograph, 255.  
**Plant cells**, size and number, in apples, 144.  
**Plant culture media**, Bacto-casamino acids with light, wheat root growth, 63.  
**Plant diseases** (See also *Rusts, Viruses*).  
 bacterial spot and others, of tomato, 266.  
 control on sugar-beet, 265.

crops, control of, in Soviet Union, 71.  
 fungal, control by nickel chloride, nabam, zineb and zinc sulphate, 175.  
 pine forests, aerial antibiotic sprays, 77.  
 littleleaf, of Southern pine, 262.  
 novobiocin compounds, 178P.  
 of sweet maize, 257.  
 post-harvest physiological disorders, russet spotting and pink rib of lettuce, 261.  
 potassium relationships, 179.  
 Sudan, control by seed dressings, 262.  
 systemic control, by root absorption of 2-pyridinethiol-1-oxide derivatives, 127.  
**Plant growth**, alteration by chemicals, 211.  
 and antimetabolites, 213.  
 and root penetration into compact subsoils, physical impedance factor, 202.  
 enhanced by two systemic insecticides, 72.  
 flavanoid effects through action on IAA-oxidase, 212.  
 gibberellic acid and mite populations, 76.  
 in irradiated soil, comparison with other sterilisation methods, 120.  
 induction and substances, in wheat coleoptile cylinders, 211.  
 inhibitors, differential, produced by plants, review, 168.  
 leafhopper extract, 169.  
 natural, inhibitor- $\beta$  complex of potato tubers, 169.  
 system, short light-activation in *Helianthus*, 212.  
 low soil-oxygen content, effects of duration and timing on shoots and roots, 254.  
 measurements, methods for tussocks, 215.  
 modifiers, 4-chloro-2-formylphenoxy-acetic acid or functional derivatives, activities, 256.  
 promoters, amino-acids and light studies, wheat root cultures, 169.  
 promoting and inhibiting effects of high IAA concentrations, 65.  
 promotion by positively ionised air, mechanism, 211.  
 regulators, and Congo plant species, 169.  
 and flowering of azaleas, 262.  
 aryloxyaliphatic compounds for parthenogenic fruit, 223P.  
 S-carboxymethyl-NN-dimethylthiocarbamate and related compounds, 255.  
 development, review, 211.  
 effect on pea aphids on broad beans, 76.  
 induction of parthenocary in Bing cherry, 212.  
 substituted phenols, 270P.  
 tests on retardation of yellowing and abscission of cauliflower, 261.  
 stimulants, aerosol, gibberellic acid with propellant and solvent, 256P.  
 and inhibitors, some ethers of fluorene and fluorenone, 121.  
 soil conditioners promoting root aeration, 207P.  
 substances, AMAB and gibberellic acid, 120.  
 controlling germination, cyanobenzene, 257P.  
 deuterated 2,4-D, 212.  
 effects on attached and detached root tips of *Pisum sativum*, 169.  
 related to dormancy in *Betula*, 255.  
 effect of day-length and gibberellic acid sprays, 255.  
 responses of pea roots, 169.  
 toxicity of dalapon related to its absorption, distribution and metabolism, 132.  
**Plant hormones**. See under *Plant growth compounds*.

**Plant materials**, living, preservation by adenine derivative, 145P.  
 therapeutically active, enzymic and non-enzymic oxidation, 157.  
**Plant nutrients**, availabilities related to pH of organic soils, 116.  
 deficiencies, symptoms, hollies, 262.  
 effect on tomato fruit quality, 260.  
 foliar, analysis lamina or basal pseudostem, of abaca, 217.  
 seasonal variations, avocado, 217.  
 in high-sodium sewage effluent, 118.  
 micro-, deficiencies, in arable crops on Romney Marsh, 205.  
 iodine, 168.  
 requirements, by foliar analysis, doubtful value, 119.  
 storage in woody plants, 119.  
 uptake, by maize, 121.  
 of iron, manganese and aluminium, effect of saline waters, 172.  
**Plant nutrition**, aluminium effects on uptake of boron and calcium by sunflowers, 64.  
 effect of nutritional stress on composition, 64.  
 on nitrogenous constituents, 171.  
 Kuwait, effect of saline waters on, 58.  
 leaf analysis data for K, Ca and Mg for pineapple, 210.  
 N-P balance and maize yields, 68.  
**Plant pigments**, blue algae, manganese deficiency effects, 207.  
 coloured, auxin-phenol complexes, 120.  
 horticultural crops, effect of gibberellin and fertilisers, 172.  
 methanol-soluble, estimation of green dry matter in herbage, 124.  
**Plant residues**, decomposing, fluorochrome adsorption studies, 252.  
**Plaster of Paris**, nylon-treated blocks, soil moisture measurement, 114.  
**Plastic foils**, for food packaging, 298.  
 foodstuff applications, 107.  
 in soil and water conservation, 114.  
 non-toxic, for food packaging, 107.  
**Plastic coatings**, in packaging materials, 195.  
*Platyedra gossypiella*, test insect for cotton spray persistence, 177.  
**Ploughing** (See also *Tillage*)  
 vs stubble-mulching, Nebraska, 121.  
**Plum leaves**, determination in, of sorbitol, 119.  
 sorbitol production and  $^{14}\text{C}$  utilisation, 119.  
**Pollen grains**, index of natural honey, 187.  
**Poliovirus**, removed from activated sludge, 302.  
**Polyene** macrolides, N-acyl derivatives, biologically active, 247.  
**Polymers**, hydrophilic high, sorption of water vapour, 185.  
**Polyols**, biosynthesis and metabolism, 118.  
**Polyphenoloxidase** activity in fresh vegetables, 285.  
**Polysaccharides**, determination of, 282.  
**Polyvidone**. See *Pyrrolidone, polyvinyl-*.  
*Papillia japonica*, control by insecticidal aerosols, 79.  
**Pork**, carcasses and muscle composition, 103.  
 composition, measurement by natural  $\gamma$ -activity, 103.  
 irradiated, frozen, for sterilisation, 106.  
 loin quality, evaluation related to back-fat thickness of hog carcasses, 242.  
 muscle, ageing characteristics, 242.  
 biochemical properties related to quality, 242.  
 quality and marbling, 242.  
 nitrogen factors, review, 294.  
 tenderness with electronic cooking, 295.

- Porous media**, pressure distribution during steady flow, equation, 57.
- Porous systems**, flow equations for free energy gradients, 57.  
in which free energy and pressure gradients act in opposite directions, 57.
- Porthetria dispar*, parasites, twelve year DDT sprays, 74.  
persistence of parasites in sprayed areas, Cape Cod, 74.
- Potassium** and mineral equilibrium in nutrition, 200.  
and nitrogen soil levels, for *Forsythia* and *Viburnum*, 262.  
and phosphorus in soya-bean plants, 173.  
availability, pot and field variables, 116.  
behaviour of marsh clay minerals towards, 249.  
biochemistry of, 200.  
contents, bottom fish, 104.  
-deficiency symptoms in grapefruit, field conditions, Florida, 216.  
determination of by radioactivation in biological material, 253.  
distribution in the animal organism, 200.  
field studies, on lucerne, U.S.A., north central regional, 115.  
40-isotope, method for pork and lamb composition, 103.  
monitoring of milk for, 99.  
42-isotope, application in the clinic, 200.  
metabolic, nutritional and mineral equilibria, ruminants, 179.  
pathology and, 200.  
physiological significances, 200.  
plasma, normal and pathological in cattle, 200.  
rates, potato growth and tuber quality, 145.  
release from minerals and soils by boiling n-hydrochloric acid, 250.  
-sodium biological differentiation mechanism, 200.  
soil, accumulation and loss, in long-term experiments, 250.  
fertilisation and cropping data, 250.  
availabilities Agdell rotation experiment by glasshouse cropping, 164.  
exchangeable, estimation using glass electrode, 250.  
from non-exchangeable forms, effects of temperature and moisture, 164.  
free energy related to that of other components, 250.  
non-exchangeable, release from British glasshouse soils, 164.  
two types varying in release rates, 164.  
optimum action of reserves compared with recent K salt applications, 115.  
release to crops and to chemical extractants, 59.  
status, England, and energy relationships, 250.  
uptake by maize roots, 210.  
supply in human and animal nutrition, 196.  
symposium 1960, Amsterdam, 179, 196, 200.  
transport, and its regulation, 200.
- Potassium nitrate**, effect on germination, 256.
- Potassium fertilisation**, Denmark, experiments, soil analyses, 204.  
effect on fruit quality of McIntosh apple, 215.
- Potassium fertilisers**, and nitrogen ratios, on orchard grass, 258.  
coatings for, their dissolution and K uptake by plants, 62.  
comparison of recent applications with action of K reserves, 115.
- effects on lucerne and grasses, 215.  
significance in mineral composition of food and fodder, 179.  
single and split, for coastal Bermuda grass, 258.
- Potatoes**, amino-acids in, estimation of, 300.  
colour measurement, reflectance method for greyness defect, 286.  
control of green peach aphid on, 73.  
cooked, French-fried, oil-blanching, prevention of darkening by ascorbic acid, 95.  
dehydrated mashed, 287P.  
dietary values for dairy cows, 224.  
fertilisation, effects on growth, yield, chemical composition and processing quality, 68.  
foliage pests, control by soil insecticides, 128.  
French-fried, palatability related to microscopic structure, 286.  
freezing as intermediate step, 286.  
germination inhibition by irradiation, 153.  
grey colour under milk film, 286.  
growth, and soil temperature, 168.  
and tuber quality, effect of sulphate and chloride sources and potassium rate, 145.  
inhibitor  $\beta$  complex in resting tubers, gibberellic acid effects, 67.  
insect control, and equipment, 177.  
Arizona, with granulated soil phorate, 264-265.  
need for irrigation, 265.  
Irish, anatomy and culinary quality, 286.  
cell size correlations, 286.  
pathogenic bacteria, effects of detergent disinfectants, 184.  
X-irradiated, storage of, 106.  
polythene perforated bags for, 106.  
manganese toxicity, effect of some amino-acids, 68.  
Netted Gem, free alkaloid solanidine in, 95.  
rapid glycoalkaloid synthesis by heat-freeze method, 95.  
physiological response to foliar insecticides, 73.  
scab control, by soil fungicides, 264.  
seed, effects on sprouting and set, of NAA and tetrachloronitrobenzene, 214.  
germination stimulator, 257P.  
Spanish varieties, continuation of publication, 122.  
starches. See Starches.  
storage quality, effect of irradiation, 122.  
sweet, carbohydrate content, effects of variety, curing and baking on, 286.  
Cobre variety, canning characteristics, 126.  
flakes, carotenoids of Goldrush variety, 286.  
soil fumigation effects on production, 73.  
with black rot, changes in N-metabolism, 217.  
tubers, detection of damage with *p*-cresol, 122.  
determination of diquat residues, 286.  
distribution of thiamine and ascorbic acid in, 95.  
leafroll virus, heat-inactivation of, 129.  
resting, inhibitor- $\beta$  complex as inhibitor of  $\alpha$ -amylase, 169.  
sprouting effects of chemicals, 214.  
White Rose, California-grown, internal black spot, 257.  
carbon dioxide as possible cause, 257.  
virus X-1, effects of anti-viral chemicals, 129.
- white, identification and determination of major acids, 286.  
yields, effect of K salts on leaf scorch, 70.
- Poultry** broilers, diets, menhaden fish meal, 226.  
on dietary organophosphates, toxicity to faecal house-fly larvae, 278.  
frozen, moisture losses related to cooking, 295.  
magnesium requirements and studies, 288.  
nutrition, rôle of zinc in, 227.  
offal fat, fatty acid composition, 226.  
storage, containers for refrigerated warehouses, 154.  
tissues and feeds, determination of methiofiazamine and bithionol, 230.
- Poultry feeds**, laying diets, maize-soya-bean oil-meal, 88.  
physical and chemical treatments, chicks, 138.  
with canthaxanthene pigmentation agent, 89P.
- Preservation**, food (See also Radiation) by ionising radiations, 1959 Internat. Conf., 106.  
by irradiation. See under Radiation.  
ionising radiations, 153.  
use of liquefied gases, 107.  
of custard apple pulp, 240.  
of vegetable products, 96P.
- Preservatives**, against micro-organisms, threshold inhibition concentrations, 152.  
effects in non-enzymic browning of Indian foods, 237.  
pentachlorophenol emulsifiable concentrate for leather, cordage and textiles, 223P.  
sprays for living plant materials, 145P.
- Preserving agents**, combinations, antimicrobial spectrum, 105.
- Pressing equipment**, cheese making, 239P.
- Procaine** hydrochloride, systemic action on powdery mildew, 174.
- Proline**, hydroxy-, in soya-bean hulls, 246.
- Propagating stock**, control factors for root knot, 131.
- Propane**, 1-bromo-1-chloro-, field trials on nematodes, 128.  
1,2-dibromo-3-chloro-, citrus grove soil treatments, 75.  
control of stubby root nematodes on ornamentals, 77.  
formulations and application depths for tomatoes, 266.  
control of nematodes and phytotoxicity, 266.  
fumigation of sweet potatoes, 73.  
reduction of *Rhizoctonia solani* in bluegrass turf, 265.  
soil drench in southern forest nurseries, 130.  
use of overhead sprinklers, 130.  
soil nematocides, tomatoes, 76.
- Propellants**, aerosol, 257P.
- Propenes**, dichloro-, with methyl isothiocyanate, nematocide, 128.  
1,3-dichloro-, soil fumigant, reduced manganese of brussel sprout leaves, 261.  
soil nematocide for brussel sprout plantings, 75.  
soil treatments for citrus groves, 75.
- Propionic acid**, sodium salt, feed preservative, 272.
- Propionic acid**, chloro-, decomposition by bacteria, 176.  
2,2-dichloro-, absorption, distribution and metabolism related to phytotoxicity, 132.  
application to cotton, 120.  
effect on sex in *Carica papaya*, 255.  
 $\alpha$ -dichloro-, determination of, 80.



**Propionic acid bacilli**, cheesemaking, 191.  
**n-Propyl alcohol**, formation, pathway from *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* mutant, 188.  
**bis-Propyl ether**, 2,3,3,3-tetrachloro-, carbamate synergist against loopers and armyworm, 265.  
**Propylene glycol butyl ether**, control of turkey oak and brush in forests, 178.  
**bis-isopropylmethylphosphoric anhydride**, hydrolytic determination, 248.  
**3-isopropylphenyl chloroformate**, 81P.  
**Propylphosphinic fluoride**, rodenticidal compositions, 302P.  
**NN-diisopropylthiocarbamic acid ethyl ester**, determination in soil, by gas chromatography, 221.  
**Propyne**, 3-bromo-, citrus grove soil treatments, 75.  
**Prorennin**, conversion into rennin, 148.  
**Protease activity**, in stomach tissue of young pigs, 181.  
**Protein**, affinities of polyphosphates for, health hazards, 243.  
 as stabilisers for fat emulsions in meat, 151.  
 binding of molybdenum-99 in chick plasma, liver and kidney, 86.  
 complexes, heat-induced, in milk, 97.  
 content, increased in cereal products, 278P.  
 crude, of grass, decrease in increased temperature and phosphorus, 214.  
 decomposition capacity of moor soils, 251.  
 effect of liming, 251.  
 determination, in sulphosalicylic acid, 300.  
 photocolometric, in milk, 98.  
 photometric, in skim milk, 98.  
 effect on binding quality of sausages, 103.  
 food, waste liquor yeasts, 232.  
 fractions, minor, from bovine milk, 147.  
 gluten, effects of heating and lyophilisation, 140.  
 heat denaturation, of colloidal solutions, surface tension determinations, 108.  
 changes in  $d\delta/dc$  and  $d\delta/dT$  coefficients, 108.  
 index for meat and sausage materials, 242.  
 insect, characterisation in extracts from wheat, 126.  
 leaf, reduction in chloroplastic fraction by iron chlorosis, 210.  
 nutritive value, effect of heat treatment, 299.  
 of hen's egg yolk, 149.  
 quality of corn species, related to N supply and maturity, 257.  
 ratio with carbohydrate, cereal development, 213.  
 rice, supplement for chicken meat in diet, 299.  
 serum, dye uptake measurements, in zone electrophoresis, 112.  
 sources, feather meal, 84.  
 fish visceral flour for pigs, 225.  
 for beef cattle, 181.  
 interrelationships in pig feeds, 224.  
 tannery by-product meals, 226.  
 soya-bean, effect of autoclaving on amino-acids, 299.  
 substances, tryptophan determination in, 156.  
 supplemented breads, lysine content, 232.  
 supplements, soya-bean values, 154.  
 types from wheat flour, separation, 89.  
**Protein hydrolysates**, lyophilised, foam-prevention by gelatin hydrolysate, 246P.  
 studies, 155.  
**Protein quality**, evaluation by biological techniques, cereals for chicks, 183.  
 indicators for, feeding stuffs, 184.

**Proteinase**, *Bacillus subtilis*, culture media for, 90.  
 stabilisation of liquid eggs, 298.  
**Proteinates**, sodium, from soya-beans, 96P.  
**Prothrombin times**, normal, regulators for chicks, 228.  
**Protozoa**, protecting surfaces against, 302P.  
**Protozoal counts**, calf rumen, 82.  
**Psallus seriatus**, field control, 78.  
*Pseudaleia unipuncta*, and control methods, 79.  
*Pseudomonas*, effect of growth rate on vitamin B<sub>12</sub> production, 252.  
 genus, lecithinase and lipase activity, 241.  
 strains, for maple syrup fermentation, 188.  
*Pseudomonas cretensis*, new sp., creosote-tolerant marine bacterium, 200.  
*Pseudomonas geniculata*, fermentation of maple sap, 188.  
*Pseudomonas* and *Flavobacterium* for, 188.  
*Pseudomonas nonliquefaciens*, thiocyanate-oxidising micro-organisms, isolated from sewage, 302.  
*Pseudowintera colorata*, volatile oil of, 296.  
*Psylla pyricola*, dormant control sprays, British Columbia, 74.  
**Pullets**, laying, biological performance, temperature effects, 228.  
 laying diets, maize-soya-bean oil meal, temperature-performance factors on suboptimal protein, 88.  
 New Hampshire, effect of Tapazole level on thyroidal-iodine-131 uptake, 229.  
**Puratised Agricultural Spray**, containing organo-mercury compound, larval emergence of tobacco cyst nematode, 131.  
**Purines**, substituted, germination stimulants, 254.  
**Pyrethrin** and piperonyl butoxide, for face flies, 277.  
 resistance to, pattern in houseflies, 110.  
**Pyrethrins**, natural, chromatographic separation of active components and characterisation, 199.  
 spectra, properties and tests for, 199.  
 synergised, development of resistance in body lice and cross-resistance to DDT, 111.  
**Pyrethroids**, synthetic, effectiveness against houseflies, 301.  
 house fly resistance to, 111.  
**Pyrethrum**, compatibility with Butonate, 247.  
 control by, of apple aphids, 220.  
 flower drying, in forced air draught and in sun, 198.  
 formulations, control of *Antestiopsis* on coffee, 77.  
 pests of, Kenya, damage and its prevention, 198.  
 synergised, by piperonyl butoxide with  $\gamma$ -benzene hexachloride or chlordane, 110.  
 synergists, data on synergism with organophosphorus derivatives, 128.  
 Saffroan vs piperonyl butoxide, 198.  
**Pyrethrum extract**, against houseflies, effect of Saffroan on knock-down and 24 h. toxicity, 199.  
 insecticidal activity, against houseflies, 301.  
 purification, by co-distillation with piperonyl butoxide, butoxyethyl piperonylate or substituted methylene dioxiphenyl acetal of acetaldehyde, 199P.  
 for Freon-type aerosols, 158P.  
**Pyridine N-oxide**, prevention of freezing damage to cells by, 248.  
 2,6-dimethyl-, 3-nitro-, interaction with a dialkyl phosphorochloridothionate, 133P.

**Pyridinethiol derivatives**, mixtures with PCNB, control of soil fungi complex, 77.  
 slight toxicity to cotton and cucumber seedlings, 77.  
**2-Pyridinethiol-1-oxide**, derivatives, root absorption in control of diseases, 127.  
 metal derivatives, against soil fungi complexes, 77.  
**Pyridoxal**, chromatographic separation and microbiological assay, food extracts, 156.  
**Pyridoxamine**, from food extracts, 156.  
**Pyridoxine**, chromatographic separation and microbiological determination, 156.  
**Pyridyl aryl sulphides**, synthesis and properties, 263.  
**Pyrid-2-yl phenyl sulphides**, 2,4,5-trichloro- or *p*-chloro-, and their *N*-oxides, 263.  
**2,2'-bipyridylum dibromide**, *NN*'-ethylene-5,5'-dimethyl-, 178P.  
**Pyrimidines**, 1,4,5,6-tetrahydro-, 2-alkylmercapto-, salts effective against rusts, 218.  
**Pyrrroles**, substituted, reaction with bis-(dimethylamido)phosphoryl chloride, 263.  
**Pyrrolidone**, vinyl-, dissolution of beer turbidity in, 283.  
 in preparation of apple peel mitochondria, 64.  
 treatment of brewer's wort, 144P.  
**Pyruvic acid**, accumulation in *Actinomyces streptomycini* LS-1, 157.  
 hydrazones, nickel reaction and chromatographic analysis, 112.  
**Pythium** blight of Highland bent grass, 129.  
 root and basal stem rot of chrysanthemum, control with Dexon, 268.  
 root diseases control with soil fungicides, 268.  
 seedling disease, phorate-treated cotton seed, 78.  
 spp., effects of PCNB on damping-off, 131.

## Q

**Quail**, vitamin K requirements and supplements, 228.  
**Quinolic acid**, 8-hydroxy-, copper salt, mechanism of action on fungal spores, 127.  
**Quinoline**, 1,2-dihydro-, 6-ethoxy-, 2,2,4-trimethyl-, Santoquin, control of tobacco fleck, 131.

## R

**Rabbit muscle**, phospholipids of, 240.  
 systemic and contact insecticidal effectiveness, orally and dermally, 79.  
**Rachitogenic action**, of oat phytin, 279.  
**Radiation**, chemistry and bibliography, AERE abstracts of unclassified reports, 112.  
 effects on baking quality of flour, 91.  
 high-energy, industrial uses, 303.  
 ionising-, and *X*-, effect on permeability of packing foils, 107.  
 effect on yeast cells, 93.  
 engineering, handling and transportation of pilot plant sources, 106.  
 food preservation, 153.  
 effects on nutritive values, 106.  
 high level dosimetry, 106.  
 Internat. Conf. 1959, 106.  
 of apples, acid metabolism, 189.  
 of foods, maximum dosage without off-flavours, 153.  
 side-effects, 106.  
 review, 106.  
 with thermal energy, effects on micro-organisms, 106.

- Radiation** of food, direct and indirect effects, 106.  
 general considerations, 106.  
 preservation by, of foods, 245, 297.  
 resistance of micro-organisms, 245.  
 of marine products, 106.  
 red and far-red, response on etiolated leaves and chlorophyll synthesis, 208.  
 short wave and net, under glass and in open, 254.  
 sources, for foods, 106.  
 reactors as, 106.  
 ultra-violet, effect on cheese micro-organisms, 291.  
 on vernalised and non-vernalised barley, 209.
- X-Radiation**, effects on maize seed, 120.  
 neutron- and  $\gamma$ -, of *Oryza sativa*, 168.  
 of maize seeds, effect of moisture content, 168.  
 of potatoes, and storage, 106.  
 sensitivity to, of pine seeds, 172.
- $\gamma$ -Radiation**, activity determination in sea environments and products and in water, 160.  
 and storage quality of potatoes, 122.  
 dosages for botulin toxins A and B, 197.  
 effect on fertility of *Aedes aegyptii*, 158.  
 on *Gibberella fujikuroi*, 65.  
 emission from lean beef exposed to  $^{40}\text{K}$  and  $^{137}\text{Cs}$ , 150.  
 for botulin toxins, 197.  
 of bacon lipids, physiological effects, 239.
- Radioactive** contamination of soil and plants by fission plants, 254.  
 dusts, capture and carriage by raindrops, 71.  
 fallout, measurements in New Zealand rainwater, 303.
- Radioactivity**, in irradiated foods, 106.
- $\gamma$ -Radioactivity**, ground surface variations, and variation in penstemon clones, 211.
- Radiobiology**, of rice, 168.
- Radioisotopes**, nutritional studies, 155.  
 sources for foods, 106.
- Radionuclides**, mineral studies with, 275.
- Radishes**, yields, effect of K salts on leaf scorch, 70.
- Radopholus similis**, citrus groves, pre-plant soil treatment, 75.  
 control on citrus trees with Cynem, 220.
- Raffinose**, chromatographic separation and micro-determination of, 281P.
- Raindrops**, wettability and capture, carriage and deposition of particles, 71.  
 spores and radioactive dust, 71.
- Rainfall**, and maize yields, 170.  
 energy effects on physical properties of soils, 201.
- Ranges**, Arizona, control of burroweed, 132.  
 natural plant communities or modified ecosystems, 214.
- Rapeseed**, whole, as energy source for roaster turkeys, 226.
- Rapeseed oil**, partially hydrogenated, nutritional studies, 155.
- Rapeseed oil meal**, nutritional value for lamb and wool production in range ewes, 224.
- Raspberries**, analysis of head space vapours for enzyme assay, 235.  
 canned, prevention of odour development, 235.  
 carbohydrate translocation and ratios in, 209.  
 control of over-wintered annual weeds, 80.  
 cultivation, planting distances and winter tipping, 70.  
 disease incidence, 70.  
 enzymic formation of volatile compounds in, 235.  
 frozen, packing factors, U.S., 95.
- red, growth and yields, effect of soil management, nitrogen and training, 125.  
 reduction of post-harvest decay with sulphur dioxide, 129.  
 viruses and virus diseases, Britain, 74.
- Rats**, on rations of different energy and protein levels, 272.  
 weanling, growth on supplemented high protein breads, 196.  
 white, metabolism of Bayer 29493 by, 263.
- $\beta$ -Ray** gauging of plant water status, 63.
- X-Ray** diffraction specimen, oriented, comparison of moving-liquid and glass slide methods, 113.
- Reactors** as radiation sources, 106.
- Redox potentials**, of soils on submergence, 203.
- Reducing substances**, formation in distillation of glycerin, 241.
- Reductones**, determination in must and wine, 233.
- Reflectance**, index of soil fertiliser practice, 251.
- Refrigerants**, liquid nitrogen in frozen food transportation, 107.
- Refrigerated trailers**, banana transport, 285.
- Refrigeration** (See also *Storage, Storehouses*) by liquid nitrogen and helium, 107.  
 insulating system, alcohol degradation of polyester film in, 194.  
 sea-water holding of fish, 153.
- Rennet**, breakdown of casein in milk by, 98.  
 determination of purity and activity by viscometry, 98.  
 significance of rennin and pepsin, 148.  
 standardisation, invariant casein substrate, 98.  
 vegetable, from figs, 191.
- Rennin**, in rennet, 148.
- Reserpine**, dietary, effects on turkeys, 88.  
 effects on calcium requirements of chicks, 85.  
 on chicken, 138.  
 on reproductive performance of turkeys, 276.
- Rhagoletis pomonella**, control by soil insecticides, 74.  
 development of DDT-resistance, 74.
- Rhamnose**, 2-O-methyl-, occurrence in soil and peat, 116.
- Rhipicephalus evertsi**, acaricide resistance in, 88.
- Rhizobia**, strains for legumes, correlations, 258.  
 survival on clover seeds, 258.
- Rhizobium trifolii**, T41 and N430 on subterranean clover varieties, temperature and N fixation, 116.
- Rhizoctonia solani**, incidence in Kentucky bluegrass, effect of pesticides, 265.
- Rhizophora** mangrove swamp soil, 161.
- Rhizopus** fruit rot of sweet cherries, 74.
- Rhizopus nigricans**, growth in soil-straw, 116.
- Rhizospheres**, bacteria, in grass-clover association, 165.  
 nitrogen-fixing strains, spring wheat on podsoles, 61.  
 crop, *Azotobacter* spp. in, 61.
- Rhizosphere micro-organisms**, crops, nitrogen-fixing, 205.  
 cotton plants, 61.
- Rhycacionia buoliana**, control of, dosage levels and seasonal behaviour, 78.  
 in forest plantations by concentrated DDT sprays, 77.
- Riboflavin**, synthesis, by rumen preparations and fluid, 180.
- Ribonucleic acid**, content and ribonuclease activity of developing apple and orange leaves, 211.
- Ribosomes**, yeast, fine structure, 186.
- Rice**, colchicine treatment, resultant characteristics, 170.  
 control of blast due to *Piricularia oryzae*, 264.  
 portable inoculation tower for laboratory, greenhouse and field tests, 264.  
 cultivation, in reclaimed mangrove swamps, 61.  
 formation of cracks in, during wetting, 140.  
 effect on cooking characteristics of cereal, 140.  
 grains, variations in residual bran, 139.  
 growing in British Guiana, coast soils, 122.  
 hull, nature and solubility of silicon constituent, 139.  
 medium-grain California, parboiling characteristics, 184.  
 nutritive value, and N applications, 68.  
*Oryza sativa*, radiobiological investigations, 168.  
 plants, possible fixation of atmospheric nitrogen, 64.  
 systemic insecticides, effects on leafhoppers and yields, 73.  
 tetraploid, result of colchicine treatment, 170.  
 varieties, amyloses from alcohol fractionation of starch, 231.  
 iodine-binding capacities, 231.
- Rice water weevil**, chemical control, 176.
- Ricinus communis**, gibberellin as sex regulator, 213.
- Rimocidin**, fungicidal antibiotics with systemic action, 173.
- Rinderpest vaccine**, caprinised, effect on calf growth, 138.
- Roadbanks**, erosion control, Piedmont, 249.
- Ronnel**, and broiler faecal housefly larvae, 278.  
 effect on flavour of meat, 294.  
 for poultry lice, 277.  
 therapy in veterinary medicine and side effects, 184.
- Roots**, dynamics and water supply to plants, 162.  
 extensions in dry weather, 162.  
 plant, absorption of 2-pyridinethiol-1-oxide derivatives, 127.  
 apparatus for quantitative separation from soil, 253.  
 cation-exchange capacity, relationship to uptake of insoluble nutrients, 254.  
 species variations, 254.  
 dependence on boron, 254.
- Roots growth**, *Pisum*, effect of chemical regulators, 169.
- Root knot**, control factors for propagating stock, 131.
- Rosaceae**, fruit rind, colour reaction with methanol and hydrochloric acid, 283.
- Roses**, control of blackspot by Phaltan, effect of surfactants and Aramite, 77.  
 of powdery mildew, and blackspot, 268.  
*Sphaerotheca pannosa*, 77.  
 with systemic cycloheximides, 268.  
 outdoor, effect of clean culture and early spring acaricides on overwintering spider mite, 268.  
 powdery mildew, biology and control, 268.
- Rots**, black, in grapes, 74.  
 in sweet potato, antigen formation, 217.  
 of crucifers, 130.  
*Pythium*. See under *Pythium*.
- Rubidium**, 86-isotope, uptake by maize roots from soil, 210.
- Ruelene**. (See also *N-Methylphosphoramidic acid*, 4-*t*-butyl-2-chlorophenyl methyl ester)

- Ruelene**, against cattle grub infestations, 277.  
and broiler faecal housefly larvae, 278.  
pour-on, for horn-flies, 277.
- Rumen**, cellulose digestion and volatile fatty acid concentration in rumen, effect of certain nutrients, 81.  
fermentation of lactose in adult sheep, 84.  
frothing contents lucerne bloat, effect of saliva and plant mucin on gas escape, 184.  
volatile acids, effect of feeding frequencies, 82.
- Rumen function**, development in the calf, 82.  
in young lambs, 84.
- Rumen liquor**, analyses of bloating and non-bloating fistulated cows, 230.  
rate of lipid hydrolysis, 229.
- Rumen micro-organisms**, clover pectin metabolism by, 229.  
dried, activities *in vitro*, 180.  
protozoa *Ophryoscoler caudatus*, physiological studies, 81.  
separation from mixed rumen content, 81.  
purified enzyme, hemicellulose-hydrolysing, 135.
- Ruminants**, energy requirements, and measurements, 135.  
fate of tetramethylthiuram disulphide in digestive tract, 71.  
metabolic processes, nutrition and mineral equilibria, 179.  
rations. See Animal feeds.
- Rusts**, plant, chemotherapeutic agent for, 218.  
stem, effect of benzimidazole analogues, 176.  
wheat stem, 72.  
yellow, on wheat, 175.
- Rust-inhibitors**, effect on wheat leaf metabolism, 176.
- Rye**, coffee substitutes, organic acids of, 97.  
feeding to growing chicken, 226.  
growth in permanent grassland, 122.  
plants, F2 generation, effects of radio-P, 254.

## S

- SD-4402**, control of bud- and horn-worms on tobacco, 267.  
of onion thrips, 266.  
granular, control of sugarcane borer, 268.
- Sabinene**, in lemon oils, 105.
- oligosaccharides**, separation from beer, by chromatography, 94.
- polysaccharides**, of sugar beet leaf, incorporation of  $^{14}\text{C}$  into, 207.  
peat and soil, methylated sugars of, 116.  
role in stabilisation of natural soil aggregates, 202.
- Saccharin** spot-tests, food analysis, 157.
- Saccharomyces** spp., cause of alcoholic fermentation of cacao, 97.
- Saccharomyces cerevisiae**, formation of *n*-propyl alcohol, 188.  
Hansen, var. *tropicus*, strain 1, 280.
- Saccharomyces fragilis**, in whey, conversion of lactose to new yeast, 290.
- Safrole**, detection in foods and drugs, 197.
- Safroxan**, effect on pyrethrum activity against houseflies, 199.  
synergist for pyrethrum, 198.
- disalicylic acid**, substituted amine emulsifying agent, 223P.
- Salinisation**, of beans, gradual or at one irrigation, 124.
- Salinity**, soil, improvement of saline-alkali land, 163.
- Saliva**, bovine, effect in lucerne bloat, 184.
- Salmo gairdnerii**, metal sulphate toxicities, 139.
- Salmonellae**, chlorination of infected chicken carcasses, 105.  
disinfection of dried egg and coconut products, by ethylene oxide vacuum process, 238.  
isolation from foods, methods, 109.  
isolation from food samples, 196.  
choice of count method, 196.  
comparison of methods of enrichment, 196.  
resistance in 1959 and 1960 to tetracyclines and chloramphenicol, 105.
- Salmonella münchen**, cause of epidemic among infants, 245.
- Salt**, effect, pH indicators, liquid fertilisers, 206.
- Salts**, effect of plant pretreatment on growth substance transport, 212.  
mineral, deficiency characterisation in green algae, 209.
- Salt bridge** types, effect on pH measurements of colloidal system-soil, 202.
- Salting**, calculations, for cod, 193.  
commercial desalting for excess dosage, 193.
- Saltpetre**, growth and fermentation of acid bacilli in absence of, 238.  
summer applications for beet and swedes, 214.
- Sampling**, of commercial deliveries of sugar cane, 187.
- Sands**, drifting and sand dunes, reclamation, 163.  
unsaturated, pressure distribution during steady flow, 57.
- Santoquin** (See also *Quinoline*, 1,2-dihydro-, 6-ethoxy-, 2,2,4-trimethyl-) determination in feeds, 135.
- Saponins**, lucerne, fractionation and pharmacological properties, 230.  
relation to bloat, 230.
- Sauerkraut**, volatile acidic off-flavour, gas chromatography of, 237.
- Sausages**, binding quality, relationship between myofibrillar protein components and phosphates, 103.  
bologna, characteristics and palatability, 294.  
effect of proteins on binding quality, 103.  
materials, protein standards, Germany, 242.  
pickling, with nitrite salt and ascorbic acid, 151.  
scalded, polymerised phosphates in, 243.  
sorbitol as sugar against bacterial action, 151.
- Savin**, chromatographic separation from its pyro ester, 248.
- Scald** damage in cherries, 235.  
storage, Staymen apples, 216.  
sun, of maize, 257.  
superficial, of apples, cool-storage ventilation, 189.  
on apples, 283.
- Scales**, purple. See *Lepidosaphes beckii*.
- Scaphoideus buteolus**, biological studies with phosphorus-32, 268.
- Scaptocoris talpa**, effect of volatile constituents on soil fungal growth, 165.
- Scarabs**, wheat root. See *Anodontomyx novius*.
- Scenedesmus obliquus**, chemical composition changes in light-dark regime, 63.
- Schizosaccharomyces acidodvorax**, budding yeasts, new strains, simultaneous fermentation of sugars and oxidation of malic acid, 146.
- Schoenobius incertulas**, Taiwan, insecticide tests, 176.
- Sclerotinose**, control in lettuce, foliar and cultivation methods, 76.
- Scopoletin** glucoside, in boron-deficient tobacco leaves, 64.  
glycosides, in tobacco tissue, 64.
- Sea silt**, mud and sand, radioactivity of, 160.
- Seaweed**, brown, alginic acid from, 145P.
- Sedimentation test**, Zeleny, classification of wheat, 231.
- Seeds**, agricultural and horticultural, production control and distribution, 121.  
determination, of mercury, 176.  
disease-free, production of, review, 218.  
dormancy, and after-ripening, biochemical studies, 209.  
effect of gibberellic acid, kinetin and other substances, 256.  
dry, effects of high temperature, 167.  
delayed germination off-set by gibberellic acid and uracil, 167.  
irradiation and moisture content, *Lupinus*, 65.  
maturation, by vernalisation, lettuces, 70.  
replacement of alternating-temperature treatments by gibberellic acid, 170.  
technology, U.S., 208.
- Seed dressings**, Denmark, commercial, 176.  
fungicidal, for wheat, yields, 72.  
phenacridane chloride, 263.  
Sudan, control of pests and diseases by, 262.  
systemics, organophosphorus, for aphids on oats and barley, 72.
- Seed treatment**, antibiotic, control of black rot of crucifers, 130.  
for survival of *Rhizobia* on clover, 258.  
fungicidal, and storage, pea and cucumber, 76.  
response of pine varieties to, 268.
- Seedlings**, chlorophyll deficiency due to fungus, 208.  
emergence, effect of soil compaction under simulated field conditions, 114.
- Selenium**, deposition in chicken eggs, effect of arsenic, 88.  
determination in oats by oxygen flask combustion, 279.  
in urine, vegetation and soil, 200.  
effects in pasture, 180.
- Senescence**, inhibition by *N*<sup>6</sup>-benzyladenine, and respiration, 208.
- Septoria** blight, control of, on tomatoes, 266.
- Septoria apii**, control of celery leaf spot due to, 266.
- Sequestering agents**, polyhydroxyl carboxylic acids, 112P.
- Serum**, cholesterol. See under Cholesterol.  
phosvitins and lipovitellins of, 149.  
protein determination by electrophoresis, dye uptake, 112.
- Sesbania grandiflora**, seed-oil, component fatty acids, 102.
- Sesone**, herbicide, mammalian toxicity, 222.
- Sevin**, control of codling moth, 265.  
of cotton insects, 78.  
of grape berry moth, 75.  
of pickleworm on squash, 266.  
of pink bollworm, 78.  
of poultry lice, 277.  
of salt-marsh caterpillar, 269.  
soil residues, volatilisation, 71.  
synergists, against loopers, 265.  
tests against *Lygus hesperus* on cotton, 267.  
with Kelthane and captan, apple orchard sprays, 129.
- Sewage**, determination, of cellulose, by copper complex, 282.  
effluent, on muck soil, soil and plant effects, 118.

- Sewage**, industrial, biochemical purification, 303.  
biofilter using boiler slag, laboratory scale, 199.  
*Cladothrix* bacteria, as microbiological indicators, 302.  
process interference by cellulose, 282.  
removal of enteroviruses, by activated sludge, 302.  
waters, micro-organisms in, 302.  
purification with nitrogen-fixing bacteria, 302.
- Sex**, compounds affecting, pawpaw treatment, 255.
- Sheep** (See also *Rumen and Rumen micro-organisms*)  
control of lupinosis, grazing management trial, 277.  
digestibility, of flax plant products, 180.  
studies, sustained release chromic acid pellet, 273.  
dips, suspension and emulsion formulations, "exhaustion" of, 138.  
dip deposits, and concentration of formulation, 138.  
faeces, with soil, mineralisation of N and S from, 135.  
grazing, estimation of dry-matter intake from faecal output, 183.  
herbage source of digestible-organic matter and nitrogen, 137.  
metabolism of phosphorus-32-labelled dimethoate, 174.  
nutrition of ewe and lambs, factors in, 224.  
oestrogen metabolism, 183.  
parasites and parasitic diseases of, 184.  
utilisation of food by, 179.  
of seeded wheatgrass, foothill ranges, 180.
- Shell 1836**. See Phosphoric acid, 2-chlorovinyl *OO*-diethyl ester.
- Shell 3562**. See Phosphoric acid,  $\beta$ -dimethylcarbamoyl- $\alpha$ -methylvinyl dimethyl ester.
- Shell SD 3562**, treatment of rabbits, 79.
- Shellfish**, coliform bacteria in, 296.
- Shortenings**, baking characteristics related to lard crystal structure, 101.  
containing lactylated emulsifiers, analysis for water-insoluble combined lactic acid content, 92.  
pourable, 91.
- Shortening agents**, fluid, for cake-making, 232P.
- Shrimps**, frozen raw and cooked, microbial analysis, 152.
- Sigatoka disease**, of bananas, anti-sporulation effect of copper fungicides, 75.  
control on leaves, 71.  
of banana leaves, 129.
- Silage**, chemical treatments, effect on microbiological processes, 81.  
determination of dry matter, distillation with toluene, 136.  
fermentation and quality, heating effects, 273.  
grass, histamine, tryptamine and tyramine, 181.  
losses during ensiling, precision of methods, 180.  
lucerne, comparative conservation studies using molasses and sodium metabisulphite, 181.  
direct-cut, and haylage in steel silos, 81.  
maize, data on chemical composition, digestibility and TDN, 273.  
preservation and feeding value, unsealed and plastic-sealed, 81.  
production, Denmark State Laboratory, 180.  
losses from pea haulm, haying comparisons, 180.  
quality of N fertilised orchard grass, 135.  
response prediction, for heifers to varying qualities, 82.  
water-retaining capacity, under pressure, 180.
- Silicon**, nature of, and solubility in rice hull, 139.  
system with aluminium-calcium, 58.
- Silicates**, alkali metal, with glyoxal, for soils, 253P.
- Silicon organic compounds**, ditolyl sulphides, insecticides, less objectionable than thiophenols, 159P.
- Silos**, ventilation for grain cooling, 171.
- Silver diethyldithiocarbamate**, reagent for arsenic, 230.
- Simazine**. See *s*-Triazine, 4,6-bis(ethylamino)-, 2-chloro-.
- Sinapic acid**, of wheat germ, 140.
- Sitophilus granarius***, uptake of hydrogen cyanide during fumigation, 177.
- $\beta$ -Sitosterol**, analytical reagent for, 195.
- Skin diseases**, fungal, control of, 248.
- Smog**, and light interactions in plants, 167.
- Smoke**, hardwood, chemical composition, 194.
- Smut**, loose, of wheat, 128.
- Smut B Gon**, wheat seed dressing, 72.
- Sodium** contents, bottom fish, 104.  
determination of, by radioactivation in biological material, 253.  
-potassium, biological differentiation mechanism, 200.  
release from minerals by *N*-hydrochloric acid, 251.  
sewage effluent, in irrigation, 118.  
soil exchangeable, prediction from irrigation water, 163.  
supply, for dairy cattle, 136.  
uptake from sodium bentonite suspensions by barley roots, 119.
- Sodium acetate**, cow ration additive, 97.  
chloride, commercial blocks, 105P.
- Sodium methoxide**, treatment of lards, 101.  
reaction mechanism, 101.
- Soil** (See also *Clays, Loam*)  
acid, nature of sulphate retention by, 203.  
adsorption of antibiotics by, 61.  
aeration, and course of nitrification, 164.  
aggregate, stabilisation, rôle of molecules containing *cis*-hydroxyls, 202.  
rôle of polysaccharides, 202.  
water-stable, properties, relationship of organic matter to particle and bulk densities, 113.  
aggregation, water-stable, on ley or management types, 116.  
and ecosystems, derivation of state factor equations, 161.  
arable, differently manured, reflectance measurements, 251.  
ash and sand correlations, beet and swede tops, 214.  
Australian arid zone, tertiary-quaternary pedological chronology, 113.  
behaviour of fused potassium phosphates in various soils, 117.  
benzpyrenes in, their origin, 205.  
Bihar, molybdenum content, 166.  
biological activity, 205.  
Brenne, water status of podsol and silt, 162.  
calcareous, calcium-saturated, availability of potassium and phosphorus, 114.  
iron availability, 59.  
till of Wisconsin age, depth changes in clay content, calcium carbonate equivalent and Ca/Mg ratio, 58.  
transformation of N from ammonium sulphate, 252.  
capillary conductivity, apparatus for, 114.  
clay migration under rainfall, 201.  
clay-treated, nitrogen fractionation of, 204.  
colloids, determination of particle size distribution, 161.  
compaction, and stripes in turf, 161.  
effect on seedling emergence, simulated field conditions, 114.  
conditioners, alkylphenol- or fatty alcohol-condensate with polyethylene oxide, 207P.  
and stabilisers, dextran-polymeric polyelectrolyte, 253P.  
Danish, nitrate content, 164.  
decomposition in, biologically, of herbicides, 178.  
of labelled mustard oil in compost and loam, 252.  
disinfection. See Disinfection.  
effect on contents of amino-acids, total-N and -organic C, of cropping, 204.  
effects on, of whey, 118.  
Egyptian, copper status after copper sulphate additions to irrigation water, 60.  
erosion, and run-off, Mexico silt loam, 163.  
by blowing, control measures, 163.  
by wind, lift and drag on grains measured by spheres, 163.  
roadbanks, 249.  
fertility, 25-year green manuring, 252.  
films, bonding and removal from surfaces, kinetics, 198.  
Finland, arable, occurrence of trace elements in, 166.  
formation, and classification, 57.  
of amino-acids in rhizosphere and non-rhizosphere, 165.  
freeze-thaw effects on moisture, density and shear strength, in open and forest conditions, 57.  
genesis, in saline glacio-lacustrine area, 57.  
grey wooded, changes in pH and buffering capacity of organic layer, 58.  
pH, effect of saline waters on, 172.  
measurements in colloidal systems, 202.  
hardspot, aggregation and permeability, 202.  
rôle of clays and gypsum treatments, 202.  
heavy textured, N. Alberta, pastures on, 69.  
hydraulic conductivity, *in situ* above a water table, double tube method for, 161.  
*in situ* measurements, 201.  
India, Gujarat, cobalt investigations, correlations, 205.  
interactions, with fertilisers, 114.  
with plants, fertiliser requirements, bibliography, 166.  
Israel, microelements of, 60.  
Kansas, and constitution of irrigation water, 163.  
Kuwait, effect of saline irrigation water on properties and plant nutrition, 58.  
lateritic, fertility factors, 251.  
losses of gaseous nitrogen, effect of management, 203.  
management and performance of apple trees, 125.  
manganese retention and release, rates and mechanisms, 203.  
Mexico silt loam, run-off and erosion losses, fertilisation and management, 163.



- Soil**, Michigan, forms of mineral- and organic- N, 115.  
 mineral composition, nutrition of *Beijerinckia*, 165.  
 moisture, blocks, irrigation criteria for tomatoes, 260.  
 deficiencies, effects on fruitfulness of olives, 260.  
 determination of, at field capacity and at permanent wilting percentage, 201.  
 calibration and characterisation of neutron probes, 162.  
 corrections for stones, 57.  
 with neutron probe and weighing lysimeters, 162.  
 effect on transformation of calcium cyanamide, 62.  
 extraction pattern under deep- and shallow-rooted meadow crops, 162.  
 freeze-thaw effects, 57.  
 losses during fallow period, 177.  
 measurement with nylon-treated plaster of Paris blocks, 114.  
 regime, cotton fruiting, 262.  
 stationary measurements, conductivity and gypsum block methods, sandy soils, 249.  
 moor, decomposition of organic matter, pectin and cellulose, 252.  
 protein decomposition capacity, 251.  
 promotion by high liming, 251.  
 morphology and classification, E. Central Minnesota and N.W. Wisconsin, 161.  
 muck, effect of high-sodium sewage effluent on, 118.  
 nitrate production under waterlogged conditions, 115.  
 non-calcareous, base-exchange capacity and exchangeable bases, 250.  
 Norway, podols, special colours in A<sub>2</sub>-layer, 161.  
 nutrition, mineralisation of faecal and plant nitrogen and sulphur, 135.  
 organic, pH values and nutrient availabilities, 116.  
 organic manuring, effects on organic carbon, bacteria and enchytraeids, 251.  
 organic matter, colonisation by fungi, 116.  
 decomposition, effect of oxygen concentration, 166.  
 in mangrove swamp soil, 60.  
 calcium carbonate additions, 60.  
 extraction with aqueous solutions, 205.  
 organic-N, -P and fluorescent compounds in electrophoretic separations, 61.  
 further separations by paper electrophoresis, and fluorescence and infra-red spectra, 61.  
 rehabilitation by grass leys, 251.  
 related to particle and bulk densities, 113.  
 organic status, clay colour as index of, 251.  
 permeability, decline after putting down to pasture, 202.  
 physical properties, effects of rainfall energy, laboratory study, 201.  
 polysaccharides, relation of methylated sugar units to resistance to attack, 117.  
 properties, effect of grass species and management, 116.  
 Punjab, boron of saline-alkali irrigated areas, 116.  
 manganese forms and toxicities, 60.  
 radioactive contamination, by fission products, 254.  
 reactions of phosphates in, TVA research, 250.  
 red-brown, pedogenesis based on trace-element profiles, 201.  
 release of bases from, 250.  
 saline, measurement of calcium deficit, 203.  
 saline-alkali, University Farm, Khar-toum, land improvement, 163.  
 salinity, development by irrigation with saline water, 163.  
 sandy, conditioner for, 254P.  
 irrigation by high-sodium sewage effluent, 118.  
 loam, available-water capacity, 201.  
 phosphate-fertilised, fixation, leaching and plant uptake of fluorine from fluorides, 117.  
 planting with Bahia grass, 117.  
 Sarawak, Bintulu coastal area, 113.  
 Sinai, E. Southern Dakota, chernozems, 161.  
 Spain, and nitrogen fertilisers, biochemical and microbiological research, 62.  
 special. See under Forestry, Green-houses.  
 sphagnum peat, crop responses, 68.  
 sterilised by irradiation, comparison with heat or propylene oxide, plant growth in, 120.  
 structure, and grassland, 202.  
 photographic examination, 249.  
 variations due to geographical location, 202.  
 suction properties, pressure-membrane method, 201.  
 sugars in, extraction and precipitation, 166.  
 surveys, for accurate classification of black oak site quality, 161.  
 swamp, reclamation and organic matter decomposition, 61.  
 systems, aluminium-silicon-calcium, electronometric study, 58.  
 temperature, effect on growth and mineral composition of crops, 164.  
 terrace loams, Chaux forest plateaux, 249.  
 ameliorative measures, 249.  
 treatments (*See also Fumigation*)  
 effect on humic substances, 60.  
 tropical, organic matter in, spectral curves, 251.  
 types, glacial till and coral atoll, fertilisers, rainfall, ion and moisture movement, 57.  
 Uganda red earth, nitrogen status and cultivation methods, 115.  
 Virginia, chemical and mineralogical, 57.  
 water, capacity, available-, effect of farmyard manure and primary cultivations, 201.  
 movement effect of free energy and pressure gradients, 57.  
 natural reserves and irrigation, 162.  
 requirements, market gardens in Mediterranean climates, 162.  
 retention by capillary forces, ideal system, 57.  
 supplies, Mediterranean Languedoc, maize growth, 171.  
 tension lysimeter studies of ion and moisture movement, glacial till and coral atoll, 57.  
 water-logged, chemistry of, redox potential changes, 203.  
 effect of pH and organic matter, 203.  
 measuring state of reduction, 203.  
 Wisconsin, clay skin genesis, 161.  
 Yahola loam, fertiliser experiments, 117.  
**Soil analysis**, air-drying and air-dry storage and mineral-N of samples, 115.  
 apparatus, for capillary conductivity, 114.  
 pressure-membrane, for suction-moisture content, 201.  
 salt bridge type in pH measurements, 202.  
 carbon dioxide production, by soil-cellulose as index of N status, 116.  
 cation-exchange capacity measurements, calcium extraction and determination, 203.  
 chemistry of radio-strontium, 204.  
 determination of arsenic, 167.  
 of base-exchange capacity, 250.  
 of biological activity, methods, 205.  
 of elemental sulphur, 115.  
 of inorganic components of plants, 255.  
 of inorganic nitrogen, xylenol method and extractants, 59.  
 drying of samples, effects on extractable potassium, 116.  
 estimation of lime requirement, buffer methods, presence of extractable aluminium, 58.  
 extractability of phosphorus by acid ammonium acetate test, 250.  
 extraction with aqueous solutions, organic matter, 205.  
 Finnish tests, accuracy of, 167.  
 for manuring guidance, 204.  
 fractionation, partial, of alkali-soluble organic phosphorus, 204.  
 goethite extraction replacement of iron by aluminium, 203.  
 preparation of sensitive linear density gradients, 161.  
 reagent tests for extraction of phosphate, 115.  
 isotopically exchangeable phosphate and new phosphate surfaces, 115.  
 release of calcium, magnesium and potassium by boiling N-hydrochloric acid, 250.  
 removal of carbonate by modified acetate buffer method, 58.  
 tests, Finnish routine methods, 167.  
**Solanidine**, free alkaloid, in Netted Gem potatoes, 95.  
**Solids**, soluble, determination in citrus juices, 96.  
 empirical factors for converting refractometer and density values, 96.  
**Solvent**, A.H.W. mixture, cottonseed oil separation, 241.  
 for bound gibberellin of bean seeds, 256.  
 removal from soya-beans, 237.  
**Sorbic acid**, impregnant for wrapping paper, 195.  
**Sorbic acid**, determination of, 297.  
**Sorbitol**, analytical procedure for ciders and perries, 234.  
 determination of in plum leaves, modified method, 119.  
**Sorghum**, insect pests, Kenya coast provinces, 218.  
 irrigated varieties, incidence of *Striga hermonthica*, manured, spaced and thinned, 131.  
 malting and brewing studies, 234.  
 varieties, S. Africa, variations of diastatic power with season, maturity, storage, 234.  
**Sorption**, isothermal water-vapour, 185.  
**Soups**, canned, colour and flavour, 244.  
 frozen, defrost temperatures, 153.  
**Soya-beans**, and products, chemical composition and nutritive value, 154.  
 bitterness removal, food industry, 236.  
 various methods, 236.  
 cake, nutritive value of, 299.  
 carbohydrate translocation and ratios in, 209.  
 culture media for *Bacillus subtilis*, 90.  
 extractability of oil processing methods, 273.  
 hulls and oil meal fractions, amino-acid determinations, 246.

- Soya-beans**, isolated protein, pig rations and zinc deficiencies, 182.  
non-protein nitrogen in, 300.  
plants, selective absorption of iron from iron chelates, 119.  
proteins, effect of autoclaving on amino-acids, 299.  
protein preparation, purified, effect on rumen digestion, 81.  
roots, fungi of, 208.  
morphology and physiology, effect of N and P on, 209.  
seedlings, germination temperature and crystalline-type starch, 261.  
stink bug damage, and methyl parathion sprays, 76.  
"thiamine-destroying factor," 301.  
trialamine response to weed competition, 269.  
increased weed growth after previous year's nitrogen, 269.  
yield and concentration of phosphorus and potassium in plant parts, 173.
- Soya-bean products**, flakes, bland undenatured, by alcohol washing and flash desolventising, 236.  
meal, pre-treatment for tryptophan determination, 246.  
oil, conservation methods and reversion courses, 241.  
in *vitro* method for availability in unextracted products for the chick, 273.  
oil meal, replacement for whitefish meal for pig, 182.  
separation of dialysis of water-soluble growth factor, 226.  
palatable protein concentrate, 96P.  
conversion to sodium proteinate, 96P.
- Spectra**, infra-red, H-bonding in peptide, imido-group from, 155.
- Spectrograph**, direct reading, plant analysis, 255.
- Spectrophotometers**, new, cherry measurements, 235.
- Spectrophotometry**, atomic-absorption, apparatus, for zinc determination, 253.
- Sphaerotheca pannosa**, of roses, control of, 77.
- Sphagnum payzillosum**, transformation into peat, 113.
- Spinach**, catch-crop failure under grapes, 165.  
damping-off, control by soil fungicides, 130.
- Spiramycin**, effects in milk starter for calves, 83.
- Spirits**, determination of esters, 234.  
distilled, determination, spectrophotometric, of furfural in, 143.  
steam-distillation flask, 143.  
estimation of hexoses in, 143.  
potable, colorimetric determination, 143.
- Spirodella polyrhiza**, action of captan on, 127.
- Spodoptera exigua**, control by carbamate synergists, 265.
- Spoilage** detection in meat, 151.
- Spores**, wettable, and non-wettable, carriage by raindrops, 71.
- Spot**, black, internal, of potato tubers, 257.
- Sprayers**, concentrate, compact, for orchards, 72.
- Sprays**, application problems, 218, 220, 221.  
chemical, and the fruit grower, 218.  
evaporation losses from aqueous solutions, 126.
- Sprouting inhibition**, potatoes, 122.
- Squalene**, determination in oils, modified AOAC method, 239.
- Squash** fruit varieties, for prepeeling, 284.  
prepackage peeled, treated with sodium dehydroacetate, 284.  
alcohol content and atmospheric changes, 284.  
prepeeled, effect of harvesting and preparative methods on shelf-life, 284.  
tolerance of Amiben to, 269.  
varieties, resistance to pickleworm and insecticidal control, 266.  
insecticidal control and resistance, 266.
- Staling**, of bread and pastries, 142.
- Standards**, development programme, Massachusetts Commercial Fisheries Laboratory, 194.
- Standardisation**, of fresh cream, 191.
- Staphylococci**, bacterial counts by filtration technique, 293.  
coagulase positive, characteristics on meat, 294.  
from foods, coagulase-positive, selective medium for isolation and counting, 246.  
sodium azide selective agent, 246.  
in frozen foods, 298.  
lytic spectra of, relations to those associated with intoxication or infection, 152.  
potentially pathogenic, incidence of, in cheese, 191.  
relationship with existence of coliform organisms, 191.  
shrimp, isolates, coagulase-positive, characteristics of, 152.
- Staphylococcus aureus**, characteristics, 294.  
growth effects of filtrates from cultures of unicellular algae, 169.
- Starch**, adsorption of certified dyes by, 231.  
cereal and potato, origin and structure, electron microscope studies, 280.  
crystalline-type, soya-bean seedlings, effect of germination temperature, 261.  
determination of specific rotation, Ewers' method, effect of clarifying agents, 280.  
dextrinisation, fluidised process, 92P.  
dustless and partly or completely gelatinised, 92P.  
extraction theory, cross-flow systems, 231.  
flour, technological damage, 280.  
from wrinkled and smooth pea seeds, 280.  
grains, origin and structure, cereals and potatoes, 280.  
granules, biosynthesis, 280.  
in cereal endosperms, submicroscopical development and structure, 90.  
H-, properties and significance, 141.  
hydrolysed syrups,  $\alpha$ -amylase-treated, 232P.  
hydrolysis products, preparation of meat products, 151.  
manufacturing process, 92P.  
phosphate esters, 142P.  
phosphate-modified, as thickeners, 187P.  
probable binding with phosphotungstic acid, 280.  
temperature and retrogradation of, 231.  
treatment with amylolytic enzymes and acid, 90.  
ungelatinised, effect of surfactants on paste viscosity, 141.
- State of reduction**, measurements in waterlogged soil, 203.
- Stauffer R-2968**, control of apple aphid and sampling methods, 73.
- Steam** treatment of soya-beans, 236.
- Stearic acid**, epoxy-, in sulphur olive oil, 240.
- Steers**, beef, fattening effects of ration concentration and age, 84.  
carcasses, quality and grain type, 84.  
fattening, pelleted rations, concentrate-roughage ratios, 181.  
growth and development, on hexoestrol implants, 83.  
on pelleted hay, effect of citric acid and sodium citrate on consumption and pelleting rate, 273.
- Sterculia foetida** oil, effect on mortality of chicken embryo, 228.
- Sterculic acid**, in *Sterculia foetida* oil, prevention of pink whites in eggs, 88.
- Sterilisation**, bacteriological, with lethal gas, end-point device, 199P.  
electron beam, of foods, 106.  
heat, by agitation, of canned foods, 105.  
procedures, for packaging cheese spread, 195.
- Steroid**, keto-, from tobacco, 173.
- Sterols**, chromatographic separation from tobacco, 173.  
extraction and examination, oilseed phospholipids, 240.  
free and ester forms, in foods, 195.
- Stilbene**,  $\alpha$ -nitro-, from benzaldehyde, 222P.
- Stilboestrol**, effect on lamb skeletal muscle, 294.
- Stink bugs**, soya-beans, 76.
- Stomoxys calcitrans**, apparatus for insecticide testing on, 301.
- Stone cell particles**, pear purée, 235.
- Stones**, in soil, moisture measurements, 57.
- Storage**, controlled atmosphere, McIntosh apples, 235.  
cool, of apples, scald and ventilation, 189.  
life, effects, dried mutton mince, gas packing and flavouring, 153.  
of foods, extension using ionising radiations, 106.  
toxic chemicals, 160.  
of fruit and vegetables, food values, 190.  
refrigerated warehouses, containers for, 154.
- Straw**, cereal, sterilised soil addition, fungal growth, 116.
- Strawberries**, control of *Botrytis* rot on, 265.  
of runners by maleic hydrazide, 80.  
freezing adaptability, 95.  
frozen, packing factor, U.S., 95.  
fruit size determination, sample size, 284.  
occurrence of gibberellin-like substances in, 256.  
effectiveness in *Avena* and dwarf pea test, 256.  
plant, *F. chiloensis* var. *ananassa*, growth responses to gibberellic acid and to environment, 259.  
growth, greenhouse studies on organic matter, P, soil-compaction and -moisture, 216.  
tolerance to Simazine, 222.  
uptake and movement of substances, 216.  
rootlet formation, leaf auxin synthesis, 216.  
production, S. California, irrigation factors, N-fertilisation and polyethylene mulch, 259.  
summer-planted, S. California, pruning and polyethylene mulching, 259.  
effects of severe defoliation, 259.  
susceptibility of lines to *Botrytis cinerea*, 265.  
under cloches, 216.
- Streptimidone**, preparation, 272P.
- Streptococcus equisimilis**, peptide growth stimulants, 245.
- Streptomyces rimosus**, forma *paromomyanus*, glutarimide compounds from, 272P.
- Streptomyces scabies**, disinfectants for, 184.
- Streptomycin**, biosynthesis, effect of carbon and phosphorus source, 157.  
determination by chemical and microbiological methods, in mixed feeds and supplements, 230.

- Striga asiatica*, chemical germination, nature of stimulant, 254.
- Striga hermonthica*, incidence on irrigated sorghum varieties variously manured, spaced and thinned, 131.
- Strobane**, control of cotton insects, 78.
- effects on *Blattella* metabolites, 71.
- Stromatinia gladioli*, infection of gladiolus and previous nutrition, 132.
- Strontium** assays, of human bone metabolism, 303.
- determination in liquid milk, 99.
- 89-isotope, meat roasts, effects of cooking on, 103.
- 90-isotope, determination in milk, ion-exchange method, 148.
- foliar retention in wheat, 210.
- in N. American milk, 238.
- in U.K. drinking water to 1960, 159.
- of wheat plant parts, origins of, 210.
- plant uptake and worm activity, 65.
- uptake from cropped ladino clover, effect of calcium and strontium on, 69.
- radio-, determination in human bones, 303.
- soils, chemistry of, 204.
- exchange and extraction data, 205.
- uptake by plants, effect of soil additions of calcium, 205.
- uptake by Thatcher wheat, 210.
- polyStyrene**, solubility in fat, 241.
- Succinimide**, *N*-bromo-, reagent for tryptophan, 156.
- Sucrose**, effect on growth responses in pea sections to chemical regulators, 169.
- synthesis by sugar beet root extracts, 187.
- taste thresholds, 297.
- translocation in plants and hydrolysis to glucose and fructose, 209.
- Sugar**, chromatographic reagents, benzidine with acids, 188.
- compositions, of healthy and anthracnose-infected melons, 130.
- crystallisation, formulae, 142.
- decolorising, ion-exchangers, 187.
- efficiencies and phase parameters, 187.
- fermentable, estimation in brewing, 94.
- fermentation by two types of baker's yeast, effects of substrate, 186.
- free and sugar phosphates in chilled cod muscle, 104.
- in soils, extraction and precipitation, 166.
- invert, in honey, 281.
- manufacture, affination problems, 92.
- mill technology, Czechoslovakia, 92.
- methylated, in peat polysaccharides, 117.
- production, occurrence of yeast-fungi, 187.
- reducing, diurnal changes in lucerne, 215.
- refined, hygroscopicity, 188.
- storage, effect of hygroscopicity, 188.
- vanillin, determination of vanillin in, 193.
- Sugar-acid** ratios, relation to ripening and deterioration of blueberry varieties, 260.
- Sugar beet** control of pests and diseases, by insecticides and pesticides, 265.
- leaf, photosynthesis in carbon-14 dioxide, incorporation of  $^{14}\text{C}$  into polysaccharides, 207.
- role of insecticide-fertilisers in development, 174.
- root aphid, effect of insecticides on, 265.
- root extracts for sucrose synthesis, 187.
- seedlings, effect of insecticides on emergence and root maggot, 73.
- statistical biological and physico-chemical evaluation, 233.
- Sugarcane** (See also *Bagasse*)
- borers, field tests of new insecticides, Louisiana 1960, 268.
- Louisiana, control tests with new insecticides, 1959, 268.
- commercial deliveries, evaluation for payment, 187.
- comparison of urea with ammonium sulphate as nitrogen source, 125.
- nitrogen sources, urea vs ammonium sulphate, 125.
- yields when infected with ratoon stunting disease virus, soil treatments, 131.
- Sugar juice**, cane, extraction of 2,4-D and Kuron from, 80.
- clarification for vacuum filtration, 92.
- Sulpha-compounds**, food analysis, spot tests, 157.
- Sulphanilimide**, effect on egg production and quality, 276.
- Sulphaquinoxaline** substitutes for chick vitamin K and normal prothrombin times, 228.
- Sulphochloramides**, spot tests, food analysis, 157.
- Sulphonamide compounds**, with indole nucleus, 66.
- 5-Sulphonamido-indole**, and substituted products in position 2 and 3, 66.
- Sulphur** analysis, determination of 2,6-dichloro-4-nitroaniline, 159.
- deficiencies, and S and N levels in pastures and lucerne, 69.
- determination of, colloidal and dispersible, of particle size distribution, 133.
- in colloidal sulphur, 133, 264.
- in dispersible sulphur, 133.
- particle size distribution in colloidal- and dispersible-S, 264.
- dusts, copper-in-, control of groundnut leaf spot, 77.
- elemental, fertiliser fire hazards, and diluents, 206.
- in plants and soils, 204.
- possible limiting factor in crop production, 204.
- micronised, determination of particle size, 264.
- mineralisation, sheep faeces and plants, 135.
- soil elemental, determination turbidimetrically, 115.
- tracer measurement, greenhouses, 60.
- sprays against citrus rust mite, 75.
- Sulphur compounds**, heterocyclic-aromatic sulphides and sulphones, 263.
- wettable, and DDT and zineb additives, comparison with lime-S for black-currant gall mite, 220.
- Sulphur dioxide** and browning effects in Indian fruit products, 237.
- combining power of cider, 234.
- determination of, colorimetric, temperature effects, dried fruit, 189.
- in foods, modified Monier-Williams method, 157.
- in wines, by amperometry, 282.
- reduction of post-harvest decay in raspberries, 129.
- toxicity data, 109.
- Sulphate**, retention by acid soils, 203.
- sources, for potatoes, 145.
- d/Sulphide** groups, in flour proteins, 231.
- Sulphuric acid**, action on growth of seedling roots of "moco" cotton, 177.
- silage treatment, 82.
- treatment of phosphate, granulation liquid, 63P.
- Sulphite**, in meat, Malachite green, 151.
- ion, determination in wine, sulphite method, 233.
- Metabisulphite**, sodium, in lucerne silage conservation, 181.
- Sulphur organic compounds**, germination stimulants for witchweed seed, 254.
- Sulphydryls**, and frost-resistance of wheat varieties, 119.
- changes in content during hardening, 119.
- contents of flour proteins, 231.
- of milk and milk products, effects of milk constituents, 290.
- processing factors, 147.
- Sulphydryl groups**, accessible, in dough, 186.
- Sumithion**. See Phosphorothioic acid, *OO*-dimethyl *O*-3-methyl-4-nitrophenyl ester.
- Sunflowers**, absorption and translocation of foliar-P, effect of soil moisture stress, 209.
- effects of aluminium on growth and uptake of boron and calcium from solution, 64.
- Sunflower oil**, chemical changes dependent on oxidation temperature, 241.
- Superphosphate**. See under Phosphatic fertilisers.
- Surface active agents**, recovery of olive oil from foams, 150.
- Surface areas**, approximate, determination in clays, 113.
- hard, cleaning, physicochemical relationships, 198.
- Surface tension**, determinations, colloidal solutions of proteins during heat denaturation, 108.
- of hydrophilic colloids, factors affecting, 109.
- Surfactants**, amylose surfactants, 186.
- effect on paste viscosity of ungelatinised starch, 141.
- in bacteriology, 192.
- in Phaltan sprays for rose blackspot, 77.
- Swards**, blood serum-calcium and -magnesium levels, bullocks grazing leys and pastures, 136.
- grass-clover, effect of sheep urine on botanical composition and production, 215.
- nitrogen on, 123.
- response to phosphate on chalky soil, 123.
- mixed, competition and non-persistency, 258.
- output, forage and animal gains, perennial ryegrass and meadow fescue, 123.
- cocksfoot and timothy, 123.
- surface-seeded, delayed nitrogen applications for establishment, 123.
- Swedes**, summer applications of saltpetre, 214.
- tops, determination of ash and sand in, 214.
- soil percentages, 214.
- Swordfish**, Canadian Atlantic, proximate composition, 152.
- Synergism**, of organophosphorus compounds, 128.
- Syngenite**, potassium and ammonium, 117.
- mechanism of formation, 117.
- Syrups**, hydrolysed starch, 232P.
- use in preparation of meat products, 151.

## T

- 2,4,5-T**, paper chromatography of, 220.
- propylene glycol butyl ether and butoxy-ethanol esters, control of red maple stump sprouts, 269.
- TCB**. See Benzene, 1,2,4,5-tetrachloro-.
- TEPP**, hydrolytic determination, 248.
- Tagetes patula*, preceding crop in rotations on sandy and peaty soil, 175.

- Tallow**, dietary, effect on use of calcium by laying hens, 85.
- Tannery by-product meals**, protein source for chicks, 226.
- Tapazole**. See Methimazole.
- Tartaric acids**, free and combined, determination in plant products, 160.
- Taste** constituents of wines, 93.
- Tea**, cultivated, root growth, effects of ammonium sulphate manuring, 173.  
of shade trees, 173.  
manuring level, yield changes with time, 217.  
pesticide residues and taint in, 146.
- Tellurite**, and tetracycline resistances in *Enterococci*, 105.
- Telodrin**. See Phthalan, 3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-, 4,7-methano-, 1,3,4,5,6,7,8,8-octachloro-.
- Temperatures** (See also *Cold, Frost, Heat*) and P fertilisation on Piper Sudan grass, 214.  
control, food preservation, use of liquefied gases, 107.  
low, activity of microbial lipases below 0°, 102.  
pullet performance, 228.
- Tenamene 30**. See *p*-Phenylenediamine, *NN'*-bis-1-methylheptyl-.
- Tensiometers**, control of glasshouse irrigation, 162.  
tomato irrigation criteria, 260.
- Terephthalic acid**, tetrachloro-, dimethyl ester, micro-colorimetric determination, 221.  
polyester films, reactivity to alcohols in refrigerating systems, 194.
- Termites**, toxic mixtures of concrete-insecticide, 79.
- Terpenes**, and similar compounds, uredo-spore germination, wheat stem rust, 72.  
lemon oils, chromatographic separation, 105.
- triTerpenoid acids**, in acetone-extracted orujo oil, 240.
- $\gamma$ -Terpinene**, from lemon oil, oxidation to *p*-cymene, 105.
- Testosterone** propionate, intramuscular injections and milk composition, 83.
- Tetany syndrome**, in animals, rôle of nitrogen and potassium, 179.
- Tetra Pak process**, milk filling, 195.
- Tetracycline**, and tellurite resistances in *Enterococci*, 105.  
antibiotic control of herrings, 296.  
levels for hens, 87.  
resistance of salmonellae in 1959 and 1960 to, 105.
- Tetrapons myopaeformis**, effect of insecticides, 73.
- Tetranychus medanieli**, control of, 265.
- Tetranychus telarius**, effect of gibberellin on host and mite nutrition, 76.  
toxicity and localisation of phorate-residues in chrysanthemums, 77.
- Textiles**, keratinous, protective arylsulphonic arylamides, 248P.
- Therioaphis maculata**, field control tests, 265.
- Thermoplastics**, cellulose ether, 154P.
- 1,4-diThia-antraquinone**, 2, 3-dicyano-, 179P.  
fungicides, 179P.
- Thiadiazinethione**, tetrahydro-, dimethyl-, for damping-off of pea seeds, 219.
- Thiamine**, destroying factor, in soya-beans, 301.  
distribution in potato tuber, 95.  
losses, biscuit manufacture, 91.
- Thiazoles**, basically substituted, fungicides, 134P.
- Thiazolidine-4-carboxylic acid**, herring meal additive, 155.
- Thimet**, soil, for foliage pests of potato, 128.
- Thiobacterium thio-oxidans**, purification of industrial sewage, 303.
- Thiobarbituric acid**, reagent for vitamin A aldehyde, 156.
- Thiocarbamic acid**, fungicides, occurrence of ethylene thiourea in, 287.
- Thioctic acid**, isolation from wheat flour, 185.  
preparation of S-benzyl thiouronium derivative, 185.
- Thiocyanate**, in maize, separation and determination of micro-quantities, 279.
- 1-2'-isoThiocyanatoethyl-2-iminazolidine-thione**, 1-2'-isothiocyanatoethyl-2-thio-noiminazolidine, fungicide, 81P.
- Thiodan**, control of bud- and horn-worms on tobacco, 267.  
of thrips on onions, 267.  
emulsion sprays, for green peach aphid on potatoes, 73.  
residues, determination in fruit juices, infra-red spectrophotometric method, 145.
- Thiol groups**, fading in cured meats, 104.
- Thioneb** dust, control of *Monilinia* blights, 74.
- Thiophen**, tetrachloro-, field trials, nematodes, 128.
- Thiophen-1,1-dioxide**, tetrahydro-, 3,3,4,4-tetrachloro-, DAC-649, control of potato scab, 264.  
larval emergence, tobacco cyst nematode, 131.  
halogenated, 179P.
- Thiophosphonic acid**, organo-, esters, parasitides, 247.
- Thiouracil**, effect on potato virus, 129.
- Thiourea** adducts, by sublimation techniques, 112.  
determination of, in orange peel, 144.  
ditolyl-, alone or chlorinated, herbicides or fungicides, containing surfactant, 223P.  
effect on germination, 256.
- Thiram**, control of apple blotch, 74.  
seed treatments and storage, pea and cucumber, 76.
- Thorium**, determination in uranium ore concentrates, 304.
- L-Threonine**, production by auxotrophic mutants of *Escherichia coli*, 108.
- Thrips** (See also *Chaetanophothrips*, *Frankliniella spp.*)  
control on onions, 266.  
sp., control on pyrethrum, Kenya, 198.
- Thuajaplicine**, heart-wood, toxic action on micro-organisms, 121.
- $\alpha$ -Thujene**, in lemon oils, optical rotation relationships, 105.
- Thyroid** development, embryonic chicks, 227.
- Ticks**, bush. See *Haemaphysalis bispinosa*.  
red. See *Rhipicephalus evertsi*.
- Tillage**, emergency, control of soil blowing, 163.  
irrigation, deep ploughing and rainfall, 163.  
methods, effect on available-water capacity of soils, 201.  
stubble mulch, and soil moisture losses, 177.  
tools, draft improvement using air-flow, 114.  
water status, fertilisation and crop rotations, Nebraska, 121.
- Timothy**. See *Pheum pratense*.
- Tin-plate**, electrochemical treatment for foodstuff containers, 299P.
- Tissue**, animal, phospholipids of, 240.
- Titan yellow**, reagent for magnesium, 248.
- Tobacco**, boron deficient leaves, scopoletin glucoside in, 64.  
chemical constituents, new, chromatographic separation, 173.  
control on, of bud- and horn-worms, 267.  
effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* and chemicals, 267.  
control of tobacco fleck by antiozonants, 131.  
in shade fields, by zinc dusting, 131.  
distribution of copper in N. Borneo, with shoulder mist-blower, 220.  
flue-cured, control of weather-fleck and ozone damage tests of antioxidants and fungicides, 78.  
determination in, of arsenic, 167.  
Ontario, effect of sprinkler-irrigation on weather-fleck incidence, 79.  
leaves, injury by dodine, 127.  
plants, control of oidium and mosaic virus, 248.  
physiological responses to gibberellic acid, 66.  
effects on alkaloid content, 66.  
shoot formation, suppression in cultured cells by gibberellic acid, 213.  
tissue, scopoletin glycosides of cortex, 64.  
*Verticillium* wilt, effect of culture filtrates of *V. dahliae* on, 78.
- Tocopherols**,  $\alpha$ - and  $\gamma$ -, in milk substitute, distribution in calves, 83.  
content of oils and fats, 150.  
-paper chromatography of, 150.
- o-Toluamide**, 3,5-dinitro-, distinguishing from 3,5-dinitrobenzamide in coccidiostats, 264.  
effect of antibiotics on residues in chicken, 87.
- Tomato**, blotchy-ripening, environmental factors and composition values, 260.  
effect of tobacco mosaic virus, 260.  
canned, grade and quality factors, 285.  
canning, irrigation criteria, tensiometer and moisture blocks, 260.  
control of bacterial spot and other fruit and foliage diseases, 266.  
of root knot on muck soil by nematocides, 76.  
cultivation in lysimeters, 254.  
DBCP formulations and application depths for nematodes and phytotoxicity, 266.  
determination of mercury residues in, 284.  
fruit, blotchy, composition of variously coloured areas, 285.  
composition of, 236.  
ripening changes of fruit walls, 285.  
cracking, measurement and inheritance of resistance, 70.  
internal browning, factors causing, 260.  
juice, from whole fruit and locules, maturity stages, 236.  
parthenogenic, promoters for, 223P.  
quality factors, effect of N, K, boron and tobacco mosaic virus, 260.  
growth, Mediterranean climates, water requirements, 162.  
regulator trials, 255.  
juice, colour and flavour, 244.  
Manlucie, control of soil-borne *Fusarium* infections, 266.  
plant cuttings, wilting prevention by ascorbic acid, 211.  
plants, growth and root penetration into compact subsoils, physical impedance factor, 202.  
uptake of antibiotics from soils, 252.  
ripe, vine storage changes in pH and soluble solids, 285.  
ripened, low-storage temperature effects on colour carotenoid pigments, shelf-life and firmness, 285.  
ripening of, and ascorbic acid content, 172.



**Tomato**, Webb Special, fruit quality constituents, normal and high pigmented, 285.  
weed control by herbicides, 269.

**Tomato products**, concentrated, corrosiveness, 236.

**Torsite** (See also *Biphenyl-2-hydroxy*.)  
detergent-disinfectant, agricultural uses, 184.  
detection in phosphate buffer, 184.

**Torulopsis sphaerica**, yeasts, in "Niva" blue cheese, 291.

**Toxaphene**, and DDT, cotton insect control, 267.  
and toxaphene-DDT, control of cotton insects, 78.  
pour-on, for horn-flies, 277.  
tests against *Lygus hesperus* on cotton, 267.

**Toxic chemicals**, in agriculture and food storage, 160.

**Toxic substances**, in fats and fatty acids, 135.

**Toxicants**, residual, organisms for bioassay in raw foods, 247.

**Toxicity** data on sulphur dioxide, 109.  
evaluation in irradiated foods, 106.  
of burrowed to animals, 132.  
of plastics, testing and regulations for food, 107.

**Toxins**, botulin, A and B, inactivation by  $\gamma$ -irradiation, 197.  
formation by *Clostridium botulinum*, 197.  
type C-botulism, 197.

**Trace elements**, and growth, soil deficiencies, 179.

**Tranquillizers**, effect on egg production and shell quality in caged layers, 87.  
on fattening cattle, 181.  
veterinary uses, 136.

**Transpiration**, plant, control by rate of lowering of water-supply, 162.

**Transportation** of beef over long distances in lockers, 107.  
of frozen food, using liquid nitrogen, 107.  
of pilot plant, food irradiation, 106.

**Trees**, resistance to insects and micro-organisms, 121.  
species, effect of 2,4-D + 2,4,5-T on, 269.

**Trefoil**, birdsfoot, maturity, micronutrients and amino-acids of, 124.

**Triazine** derivatives, fungicides, 179P.  
non-selective herbicides, 221.  
4,6-di(ethylamino)-, 2-chloro-, atrazine  
6-propylamino analogue, 221.

**s-Triazine**, 4,6-bis(ethylamino)-, 2-chloro-,  
non-selective herbicide, 221.  
penetration and persistence in soil, 79.  
weed control in raspberries, 80.  
non-bearing fruit trees, 222.

**Triazinyl** thiophosphate esters, with selective aphicidal properties, 218.

**Triazole**, amino-, effects on plant growth, 213.

**1,2,3-Triazoles**, reaction with bis(dimethyl-amido)phosphoryl chloride, 263.

**1,2,4-Triazole**, 3-amino-, determination in plant materials, 304.

**Tribolium castaneum**, residual life of insecticides, controlled temperature and humidity, 263.  
tests of pyrethrin synergists on, 199.

**Tributyrase**, pancreatic, activity in pigs, 181.

**Trichoplusia ni**, control by carbamate synergists, 265.

**Trifluoromazine**, detection in milk, 191.

**Trifolium subterranean**, Tallarook and Dwalganup, symbiotic nitrogen fixation by two *Rhizobium* strains, 116.  
effects of root temperature, 116.

**Trigonelline**, in *Coffea arabica*, 65.

**2,3,5-Triphenyltetrazolium**, reagent for citrus injuries, 284.

**Trithion** (See also *Methyl Trithion*)  
control of northern maize rootworm, 73.  
of onion thrips, 266.  
of spotted lucerne aphid, 265.  
effects on sugar-beet seedling emergence and root maggot, 73.  
soil residues tests on eye gnats, 79.  
effects of ethyl substitution, 79.

**Triton X-100**, on lychee, 266.

**Trolene**, against cattle grub infestations, 277.

**Trombicula deliensis akamushi**, Malaya, duration of dieldrin against typhus vectors, 112.

**Trout** muscle, phospholipids of, 240.  
rainbow, toxicity of zinc-copper sulphate mixtures, 139.

**Trypanocides**, prophylactic, M and B 4596, 230.  
trials with cattle W. Africa, 230.

**Tryptamine**, in grass silage, 181.

**Tryptophan**, colorimetric determination in soya-bean meal, 246.  
determination of, by Shaw and McFarlane's method, interference of chloride ion, 156.  
in forage plants for breeding purposes, 259.  
use of xanthoproteic reaction, 259.  
in protein-rich natural substances, using N-bromosuccinimide, 156.  
reaction with polyphenols to IAA, 211.

**L-Tryptophan**, determination by enzymic method, 108.

**Tumors**, diseased tissue in *Picea glauca*, effects of auxins and their antagonists, 66.

**Tuna**, Canadian Atlantic, proximate composition, 152.

**Tunny**, Moroccan canned, production of, 153.

**Turbidity**, in beer, 283.

**Turf**, alternating green and brown stripes in, 161.  
presence of clover, 161.  
Kentucky bluegrass for, 171.

**Turkey**, breeder hens, phosphorus-requirements, unknown factors for embryonic development and egg production, 227.  
breeding, vitamin A requirements, and of their progeny, 86.  
calcium requirements, age, antibiotics and reserpine interrelationships, 85.  
dietary unidentified factors, counter-acting drugs inhibiting egg production, 228.  
diets, all-vegetable, with yeast, distillers' dried solubles and dehydrated lucerne meal, 228.  
young, maize-soya-bean oil meal, 276.  
effects of dietary reserpine, 88.  
 Fryer-roasters, cooking losses, 295.  
growing, phosphorus supplements, body weights and toe ash, 227.  
hens, nutritional investigations, 228.  
low-protein, amino-acid supplementation, 276.  
market grade, effect of season and oestrogenic hormones, 228.  
reproductive performance, effect of reserpine on, 276.  
response to dietary dried brewer's yeast containing carbon, 276.  
roaster, whole rapeseed as energy source in finishing diets, 226.  
starting, growth and feed effects of litter, wire floors and antibiotics, 229.  
tenderness effects, 295.  
vitamin B deficiencies in mature hens, 86.

**Turnips**, naturally occurring insecticide 2-phenylethyl isothiocyanate in, 263.

**Tussocks** (See also under *Grasses*)  
serrated. See *Nasella trichotoma*.

**Tylenchorhynchus claytoni**, control in southern forest nurseries, 130.

**Typhus**, scrub, Malaya, control of vectors, 112.

**Tyramine**, in grass silage, 181.

**Tyrosol**, formation during fermentation of synthetic lacking amino-acids, 93.

## U

**U-2089**. See Aniline, 2,6-dichloro-4-nitro-  
*Ulothrix*, growth studies with gibberellic acid and AMAB, 120.

**Ultramid**, in mitochondria preparation, 63.

**Uncinula necator**, infection of diseased grape leaves, 74.

**Uranium ore** concentrates, determination of thorium in, 304.

**Urea** adducts, by sublimation technique, 112.  
as fertiliser, 62.  
compared with urea-containing biuret, on grass, 248.  
derivatives, herbicides, 80P.  
in detergent solution, 199P.  
labelled by  $^{14}\text{C}$  and  $^{15}\text{N}$ , assimilation by excised apple and peach leaves, 216.  
on sugar cane, 125.  
substituted, emulsion with substituted carbamate, 272P.  
derivatives, monuron, diuron and neburon, tolerance of fruit crops to, 222.  
uptake by plants, comparison with water uptake, 118.  
utilisation by milking cows, 83.

**Urea-formaldehyde**, control of potato scale, 264.

**Urease activity**, determination of, 236.

**Uredosporae**, germination stimulation in wheat stem rust, 72.

**Urethanephosphoric acid**, esters, insecticides, 176.

**Urine**, determination of selenium in, colour reaction with iodine, 200.  
sheep, effects on grass-clover sward, 215.  
comparison with fertiliser N + K, 215.

**Urolithiasis**, silica, in beef cattle, 276.  
no relationship between urinary pH and, 276.

## V

**Vaccines**, caprinised rinderpest, calves, 138.

**Valeric acid**,  $\alpha$ -keto-, in synthesis pathway alcohol fermentations, 189.

**Valine molecule**, in  $\beta$ -lactoglobulins, 155.

**Vanadium**, toxicity to growing chicks, 86.

**Vancomycin**, control of tomato canker, 266.

**Vanilla extracts**, analysis by paper chromatography, 152.

**Vanillin**, determination in vanillin sugar, methods, 193.  
ethyl, semicarbazones, 152.  
semicarbazones, polarographic and oscillopolarographic determination, 152.

**Vapam**, soil disinfection against damping-off of pea seeds, 219.  
soil fumigant for pines, 268.

**Vegetables**, analytical developments, fresh and processed, 95.  
aqueous vapours, chromatography of, 145.  
L-ascorbic acid stabilisers, 190.  
canned, colour and flavour, 244.  
crops, N. Carolina, nematocides and nematocide-fertiliser mixtures, 75.  
dehydration, 297.

**Vegetables**, dehydration, quick-cook, 194.  
determination, flame-photometric, of calcium and magnesium, 159.  
of pentachloronitrobenzene, 190.  
fresh, activity of peroxidase and polyphenoloxidase in, 285.  
losses of food value harvest-consumption, 190.  
research programme, C.S.I.R.O., Australia, 198.  
storage in polythene bags, 197.

**Vegetable products**, preservation by chemical additive heating and air exclusion, 96P.

**Veld grazing**, intake of Afrikaner and Mashona cows, 136.

**Vermiculite**, diffusion of ions in, 164.

**Vernalisation**, changes in barley, 209.  
lettuce seed maturity acceleration, 70.

**Verticillium wilt** of tobacco, 78.

**Verticillium dahliae**, cultural filtrates, effect on tobacco, 78.

**Vespula pennsylvanica**, control in public parks, 112.

**Vetch**, cover crop for nitrogen supplies, vines, 70.

**Veterinary medicine**, therapy with ronnel and side effects, 184.

**Veterinary products**, use of tranquillisers, 136.

**Viburnum plicatum tomentosum**, growth effects of varied levels of N and K, 262.

**Victorin**, permeability changes, 127.

**Vines**, grape, leafroll-affected, resistance to powdery mildew, 74.

**Vinegar**, tests for mineral acids, 94.

**polyVinyl alcohol iodide**, antibacterial properties, 157.

**Viruses**, and virus diseases, raspberries, Britain, 74.  
leafroll, heat-inactivation in potato tuber tissues, 129.  
potato X-1, activity reduced by Malachite green and Thiouracil, 129.  
ratoon stunting disease, infected sugarcane, soil treatments, 131.  
sterile dwarf, symptoms induced in oats by leafhopper extract, 169.  
tobacco mosaic, factors affecting incidence in tomatoes, 260.  
infection of tomatoes and blotchy ripening, 260.

**Virus diseases**, plant, chemical diagnostic tests, 219.

**Vitamin levels** and blood citric acid responses to stresses, 86.

**Vitamin A**, biological potency of various forms, assay methods, 246.  
content of fish press juices, pig nutrition, 137.  
conversion of intravenous aqueous dispersions of carotenoids, 108.  
deficiencies, ataxy in chick, symptoms, vitamin E comparison, 228.  
requirements of breeding turkeys and their progeny, 86.  
of laying and breeding hens and their progeny, 86.  
serum activity levels of hens, relation to reserves in progeny, 86.  
studies with beef cattle, 136.

**Vitamin A aldehyde**, determination with thiobarbituric acid, 156.

**Vitamin B<sub>1</sub>**, deficiencies, in mature turkey hens, 86.

**Vitamin B<sub>12</sub>**, active substances produced by soil bacteria, effect of growth rate of *Pseudomonas*, 252.  
feeding trials on rats on vegetarian diet, 109.  
application to human nutrition, 109.  
stabilisation of, in liver extracts, 156.

**Vitamin C**, stabilisation in tinned fruit, 234.

**Vitamin E** deficiencies, ataxy in chick, symptoms, vitamin E comparisons, 228.  
destruction in cottonseed oil, 224.  
literature review, 156.

**Vitamin K**-deficient diets for chicks, 276.  
requirements and supplements for young pheasants and quail, 228.

**Vitamin preparations**, homogenised spray-dried vitamin-stabilised oil mixture, 109P.

**Vizern test**, modified technique, 150.

**Volatilisation**, of insecticides from soils, 71.

## W

**Wastes**, liquors, industrial, food and feed yeast from, 232.  
production of methane from, 253.  
whey, trickling filtration, 112.  
wood, and manure, methane and organic fertilisers from, 62.

**Water**, bacterial indexes, standards, 196.  
conservation, use of plastics, 114.  
flow rate out of cavity below pipe, 201.  
flow through plants, negative transport and resistance, 118.  
losses from clay and plastic flower pots, 114.  
movement and stem cutting, barley plants, 63.  
natural, radioactivity determination, 160.  
rain-, radioactive fallout in New Zealand, 303.  
-resistance, of silicate-protein adhesives, 154.  
saline. See Irrigation waters.  
sea, coliform bacteria in, 296.  
interrelations between bacterial and algal growth, 169.  
soil. See under Soil.  
status of plants by  $\beta$ -ray gauge, 63.  
transport through plants, temperature effects, 118.  
tritiated, measurement of fluid transfer in oysters, 296.

**Water supplies** (See also *Crops, Lysimeters studies, Plants*)  
potability, toxicology of nitrates and nitrites with, 159.  
potable, radio-strontium and -caesium content, U.K. up to 1960, 159.  
effect of rain, 159.

**Water treatment**, softening with sequestering composition, 112P.

**Water vapour**, sorption by hydrophilic high polymers, 185.

**Waxy compounds**, from tobacco, 173.

**Weeds**, annual, over-wintered, in raspberries, chemical control, 80.  
Arizona range, toxicity of, 132.  
competition, in spring-sown wheat, combined fertiliser-weed-killer treatments, 79.  
soya-bean varietal response, 269.

**Weed control**, by t-amine salts of chlorinated carboxylic acids, 178P.  
chemical, and soil moisture losses in fallow period, 177.  
in pastures, 132.  
on green maize, 170.  
total, experiments in, 221.

**Weed-killers**, hormone-type, on tree species, 269.  
pre-emergent, allyl alcohol on coffee seedbeds, 132.

**Weevils**, boll, absorption and stability of Bayer 29493, 264.  
biological effects by tagging with phosphorus-32, 267.  
overwintering, field control tests, 78.  
rice flour, ditolyl disulphides, 159P.

**Wetting agents**, evaluation of, pesticide analysis, 264.  
phytotoxicity on lychee, 266.

**Wheat** (See also *Hay*)  
and fine wheat offal in pig rations, 84.  
browning of embryos, changes in dye absorption capacity, 279.  
coleoptile cylinders, growth induction and growth substances, 211.  
crops, New Zealand, Zeleny sedimentation test, 231.  
detection of insect pests by immunological test, 126.  
characterisation of extracted insect proteins, 126.  
determinations of antibody titre, 126.  
dust, opal phytoliths in, 158.  
effects of inhalation by handlers in transit, 158.  
embryos, browning damage detection, 279.  
fertilisation data and toxicities, 122.  
frost injury to varieties, field and laboratory studies, 257.  
germ, flavonoid constituents, 140.  
germination, and yield, effect of captan and captan-dieldrin, 127.  
forage and grain yields, application method for phorate, 264.  
control of hessian fly by, 264.  
gluten. See under Gluten.  
grain ash and moisture relationships, flour yield and colour, 231.  
kernels, hardness and moisture content, 140.  
leaves, metabolism with rust-inhibitors, 176.  
retention of strontium-90, 210.  
manganese deficiencies on Waimakariri sandy loam, 68.  
Marquis, controlled flowering, effects of incandescent and fluorescent light, 67.  
plants, natural antifungal factor from, 127.  
protein types, separation of, 89.  
roots, effects of flavonoid pigments on growth and ion absorption, 66.  
excised, growth effects of acid-hydrolysed casein and light, 63.  
growth in culture, 169.  
fungi of, 208.  
seeds, dormancy and germination inhibitors, 208.  
or seedlings, gibberellic acid ineffective against loose smut, 128.  
stored, high water content, 67.  
spring, on podsol soil, treatment with N-fixing bacterium, 61.  
liming as aid to acclimatisation, 61.  
stem rust, stimulation of uredospore germination by terpenes, 72.  
Thatcher, nutrition and uptake of radio-strontium, 210.  
*T. vulgare alborubrum*, relationship between applied nutrients and plant composition, 124.  
varieties, sulphhydryls and relative frost resistance, 119.  
vitreous grain and its relation to sedimentation and baking scores, 91.  
winter, and spring, effect of fungicidal seed treatments on yields and stands, 72.  
autumn nitrogen for, 170.  
yellow rust on, 175.  
yield and root growth, effects of 2,4-D, 80.

**Wheat bran**, interrelationships in pig feeds, 224.  
red winter, medium for amylolytic enzymes in *Aspergillus* culture, 90.

**Whey**, application to soil, continuous annual maize crops, 118.  
cheese, large-scale production of yeast in, 290.  
nitrification of, 118.  
supplements for pigs, 84.  
wastes, trickling filtration of, 112.

**Whey proteins**, heating methods and electrophoretic patterns, 191.

**Wildlife**, effects of pesticides, 218.

**Willcox method**, modified, fertiliser evaluation, 62.

**Wilt disease**, of golf greens, control with nabam, 129.

**Wilting**, and prevention by ascorbic acid, tomato cuttings, 211.  
date on other organic acids, 211.

**Wind**. See Soil, erosion.

**Wines**, acidity, determination methods, 93.  
analysis, of ethanol by gas-liquid partition chromatography, 143.  
possible formation from sterilised casks, 143.  
behaviour of trace elements during manufacture, 282.  
benzoic and phenolic acids, determination of, 233.  
dessert, treatment and stabilisation by ion-exchange resins, 282.  
determination of lactic acid in using Eegre reaction, 282.  
of sulphite ion and aldehydes, 233.  
of sulphur dioxide, amperometric, 282.  
free aldehyde content of sparkling and normal types, 93.  
mucic acid in, and in wine trub, 233.  
reductone content, effect of sulphurous acid, 233.  
Rhine Liebfraumilch 1959, 143.  
sparkling, chemical studies, 93.  
taste constituents, acetaldehyde as, 93.

**Wine casks**, sterilisation with sulphur candles, 143.

**Wine making**, S. African, fermentation affected by fungicides, 233.  
microbiology of, yeasts, 233.

**Witchweed**. See *Striga asiatica*.

**Wood**, hard, chemical composition of smoke, 194.  
heart, toxins affecting micro-organisms, 121.  
sawdust, methane fermentation of, with or without manure, 62.

**Worms**, army-, and fall armyworm, See *Pseudaletia unipuncta*, *Laphygma frugiperda* and *Laphygma eximpta*.  
earth, and microflora, joint activity in forest soils, 252.  
and wire-, effect on uptake of radio-calcium and -strontium by plants, 65.  
orchard soil populations, 117.

faecal, counts for treated grazing lambs, 139.  
pink boll, See *Pectinophora gossypiella*.  
screw-. See *Callitroga hominivorax*.

**Worm infections**, aminophenyl ethers, for treatment, 89P.

**Wort**, brewer's, clarification using polyvidone, 144P.  
determination, of oxalate in, enzymic method, 283.  
nitrogenous compounds of, effect of gibberellic acid, 143.  
physical values, determination of, 94.  
relation between viscosity, surface tension and temperature, 94.  
production, nutritional value of rapeseed oil meal, 224.

**Wrapping materials**. See Packaging materials.

## X

**Xanthine oxidase**, distribution between fat and skim-milk phases of milk, 148.

**Xanthium**, flowering stimulus, persistence and transport, 119.

**Xanthophyll**, temperature effects on colour of oranges, 260.

**Xanthoproteic** reaction for tryptophan determination, 259.

## Y

**Yeasts**, acetotransferase activities, 189.  
bakers', alcohol fermentation kinetics in molasses wort, 283.  
and brewer's, isolation if isoamylase, 232.  
purity control using fluorescent anti-serum, 186.  
two types, effects of substrate on sugar fermentation, 186.

brewer's, and acetoin and diacetyl formation, 144.  
dried, containing carbon, response of chicken and turkeys, 276.  
brewing, detection on WL medium, 144.  
cells, action of iodine on, 127.  
and yeast ribosomes, normal and irradiated, fine structure, 186.  
irradiation effects, 93.  
fodder, new species for yield increase, 280.  
food and feed, from industrial waste liquors, 232.  
growth inhibitors, hydrazoic acids, 144.  
higher alcohol overflow products of isoleucine, valine and leucine metabolism, 189.

isolation from cacao beans during curing, 97.  
micro-organisms similar to, occurrence in sugar production, 188.  
N-nutrition, mechanism, 93.  
occurring in vineyards, musts and wines, 233.  
production in whey, large-scale, 290.  
vine, preservation of properties by freeze-drying, 93.

**Yellowjacket**. See *Vespa pennsylvanica*.

**Yoghurt**, starters, effect of penicillinase-producing micrococci, 101.

**Yttrium** fission product activities in vegetation, sea products and water, 160.

## Z

**Zea mays**, roots, uptake of calcium and chlorine in, 213.

**Zectran**. See Methylcarbamic acid, 4-dimethylamino-3,5-xylyl ester.

**Zeln**, purified, preparation by adsorption-desorption, 185.

**Zinc**, deficiencies, after phosphate fertilisation of irrigated crops, 168.  
symptoms in pigs, 182.  
determination of, by atomic-absorption spectrophotometry, in agricultural materials, 253.  
dietary, tolerance of growing chicken to, 275.  
65-isotope, in food, 110.  
mixture with phosphorus-32, assay in plant material, 255.  
plant absorption balance, 255.  
requirements of the chick, 227.  
of growing pigs on soya-bean protein, 182.  
role in poultry nutrition, 227.

**Zinc** oxide, zinc source for pigs, 182.  
sulphate, fungicidal action, 175.  
toxicity to trout, 139.

**Zineb**, control of apple blotch, 74.  
of black rot in grapes, 74.  
of iris leaf spot, 76.  
of *Monilinia* blights, blueberries, 74.  
fungicidal action, 175.  
soil, damping-off in spinach, 130.  
sprays for citrus rust mite, 75.

**Ziram**, control of celery leaf spot, 266.

**Zirconium**, 95-isotope, in food, 110.

**Zoalene**. See also *o-Toluidine*, 3,5-dinitro-  
and its metabolite, differentiation from other coccidiostats, 264.

**Zytron**, and *Rhizoctonia* incidence in bluegrass, 265.  
effects on pea aphids on broad beans, 76

# List of Patents Abstracted

## BRITISH PATENTS

No. of Patent	No. of Column	No. of Patent	No. of Column	No. of Patent	No. of Column	No. of Patent	No. of Column	No. of Patent	No. of Column	No. of Patent	No. of Column
847,935	34	850,984	21	853,255	104	855,491	154	858,758	223	861,380	271
848,167	21	851,005	21	853,316	105	855,505	159	859,243	223	861,402	278
848,327	19	851,008	21	853,593	89	855,731	142	859,345	247	861,418	271
848,379	56	851,084	22	853,635	139	855,736	133	859,454	232	861,439	281
848,485	21	851,250	22	853,696	80	855,863	133	859,609	246	861,512	295
848,683	21	851,252	31	853,773	92	855,892	152	859,714	222	861,773	287
848,894	20	851,495	21	853,810	109	855,955	134	859,735	222	861,780	270
848,925	30	851,525	31	853,828	92	856,416	145	859,737	247	861,792	270
849,089	22	851,579	56	853,914	89	856,446	179	859,769	242	861,829	278
849,116	19	851,601	31	853,928	92	856,816	178	859,882	239	861,838	272
849,199	20	851,907	21	854,048	139	856,819	152	860,310	223	861,860	270
849,220	20	851,985	33	854,142	199	856,883	158	860,324	222	861,890	272
849,234	7	852,053	96	854,315	149	857,063	178	860,334	222	861,949	271
849,410	20	852,083	89	854,345	134	857,119	199	860,380	222	862,088	297
849,508	34	852,189	89	854,351	133	857,166	179	860,385	207	862,123	270
849,509	34	852,296	89	854,433	134	857,167	178	860,638	207	862,226	271
849,528	55	852,422	80	854,442	133	857,383	179	860,765	278	862,489	271
849,585	50	852,486	97	854,455	144	857,387	178	860,856	256	862,702	293
849,787	53	852,551	107	854,560	145	857,501	178	860,859	271	862,712	253
849,794	20	852,559	97	854,703	146	857,541	199	860,892	283	862,811	281
849,905	33	852,583	81	854,918	118	857,868	187	860,942	271	862,842	271
849,948	49	852,720	63	855,106	134	858,204	242	860,944	271	862,847	271
850,006	31	852,721	89	855,157	159	858,237	232	861,016	288	862,849	256
850,376	55	852,747	101	855,163	156	858,253	239	861,043	302	862,857	271
850,501	31	852,908	110	855,193	139	858,333	243	861,117	287	862,863	257
850,506	20	852,920	80	855,238	133	858,340	239	861,195	232	862,866	302
850,552	34	852,958	112	855,350	151	858,660	243	861,210	272	863,234	299
850,635	36	853,046	96	855,389	134	858,687	223	861,378	254		







# ADDENDUM

## A

**Acetaldehyde**, in meat extract, 48.  
**Acetanilide**, 2,6-dimethyl-,  $\alpha$ -N-dichloro-, insecticides, fungicides, 21P.  
**Acetic acid**, monochloro-, in wines, beverages, foods, Cahours reaction, 53.  
 trichloro-, toxicity to *Chlorella vulgaris*, 19.  
**Acetone**, in meat extract, 48.  
**Acetylsterase**, occurrence in cereals, 31.  
**Acids**, fatty, analysis of oxidation products, 45.  
 autooxidation induction and inhibition, 44.  
 determination in lipids, 46.  
 distribution in vegetable fats, 46.  
 in vegetables, separation of spinach lipids, 38.  
 metabolism and rôle of oleic acid in, 52.  
 unsaturated, separation by mercury adducts, 46.  
 utilisation by chickens, 52.  
 organic, from plant tissues, silica gel chromatography, 39.  
 in potatoes, relation to storage, 39.  
**Acrolein**, determination, in fermentation products, polarographically, 36.  
**Actin**, effect in sausages, 48.  
**Actinomycetes**, aftertreatment of citric acid fermentation, 31.  
**Adenine**, N<sup>6</sup>-benzyl-, spray, senescence inhibitor for green vegetables, 38.  
**Agene**, in bread for dog diets, 52.  
**Agriculture**, chemical compositions, as fungicide, pesticide, herbicide, plant growth regulant, 19P.  
**Agrimycin**, control of post-harvest decay of potatoes, 16.  
**Agrostemma githago** L. plants, distribution of orcyalanine in, 10.  
**Agrostis alba**, elongation of root hairs with *p*-chlorophenoxy-isobutyric acid, 11.  
**Alanine**, in coconuts, 40.  
**Albumin**, electrophoresis, 53.  
 quality, in hens' eggs, 43.  
 related to egg yolk colour, 44.  
**Aldrin**, control of carrot fly in the Netherlands, 17.  
 of grasshoppers, 19.  
 of Mexican fruit fly, 17.  
 on insects on mint, 18.  
**Almonds**, preference studies, 49.  
**Aluminium**, separation from soil with three reagents, 5.  
**Amides**, chromatography and electrophoresis in sugar beet juices, 33.  
**Amino-acids**, chromatography and electrophoresis, in sugar beet juices, 33.  
 composition, in  $\alpha_1$ -,  $\alpha_2$ -,  $\alpha_3$ -caseins, 43.  
 concentration in blood plasma of turkeys, 29.  
 in beef composition and effect of irradiation and temperature, 47.

in lucerne, 15.  
 in maize grain, related to nitrogen in soil, 13.  
 in potatoes, 39.  
 metabolism in plants, effect of gibberellic acid on, 12.  
 oxidative damage by radiation, 53.  
**Ammonia**, losses from Nebraska soils, 3.  
**Amyloglucosidase**, purification methods, for dextrose, 34P.  
**Analysis**, countercurrent distribution, of fatty acid oxidation products, 45.  
 of microgram quantities of DDD and *pp'*-DDT, 8.  
**Aneurin**, in green baby lima beans, 39.  
**Anilides**, acyl-, new insecticides, fungicides, 21P.  
**Animals**, alimentation, growth rate improvers, 31.  
 oral, compositions for food conversion, 30P.  
**Animal feeds**, for animals, cod liver oil vitamin carriers, 44.  
 from molasses spent wash of citric acid fermentation, 31P.  
 mineral supplement for, 31P.  
**Anisole**, butylated hydroxy-, determination in potatoes by chromatography, 39.  
**Anthocyanins**, enzymic decolorisation, from cherry, 37.  
 in cherries, enzymic decolorisation of pigments, 37.  
 in passion fruit rind, 37.  
 in ripening of blueberries, 37.  
 of American cranberries, 37.  
**Anthonomus grandis**, susceptibility to phosphorodithioic acid esters, 18.  
**Antibiotics**, effect in poultry feeds, 26.  
 on chronic respiratory disease, 28.  
**Antioxidants**, detection in fats and fatty foods, 45.  
 for fats, of purines and pyrimidines, 44.  
**Aphids**, control of sugar beet diseases in California, 16.  
**Apples**, contamination by mercury fungicides, ultramicrodetermination of, 36.  
 determination of insecticide residues on, 40.  
 scald, study at enzyme level, 36.  
 structure of proline derivatives from, 36.  
**Apple digests**, determination of arsenic residues in, 37.  
**Aramite**, control on insects on mint, 18.  
**Arginine**, in coconuts, 40.  
**p-Arsanilic acid**, effect on growth response of turkey poults to, 29.  
**Arsenic**, determination in apple digests, 37.  
**Arsenic trioxide**, toxicity in diet of rats, 55.  
**Arsenate**, lead, determination on apples, 41.  
**Artemia salina**, brine shrimp, for insecticide bioassay, 55.  
**Arylam**, determination on apples, 41.  
**Ascaridia galli**, infectious in poultry, activity of nitrofurans against, 31P.

**Ascorbic acid**, in potatoes, 39.  
 oxidation in fruit juices, rôle of hydrogen peroxide in, 41.  
**Asparagine**, in coconuts, 40.  
**Aspartic acid**, in coconuts, 40.  
**Aspen**, effect of growth substances, on roots, 11.  
 quaking, effect of soil factors on growth, 16.  
**Aspergillus fumigatus**, growth and survival in silage, 23.  
**Aspergillus niger**, preparation of amyloglucosidase from, 34P.  
 utilisation of mycelium waste from citric acid fermentation, 34P.  
**Atriplex potulium**, control with phenyl-carbamic acid esters, herbicides, 20P.  
**Autographa californica**, on mint, control with insecticides, 18.  
**Avena coleoptiles**, effect of 2,3,6-trichlorobenzoic acid, 11.  
**Avena sativa**, lemma and palea, extracts, effect on growth of *Pisum sativum*, 11.  
**Azulene** derivatives, as plant-growth regulators, 12.

## B

**Bacillus stearothermophilus**, recovery in canned maize and mushrooms, after tylosin treatment, 50.  
**Bacillus subtilis**, formation of levan sucrose from, 34P.  
 var. *niger*, control in foods, with propylene oxide, 54.  
**Bacitracin**, metal binding properties, 54.  
**Bacteria**, rumen, cellulolytic fraction, separation by centrifugation, 22.  
**Bananas**, Jamaican, cause of fruit spot, by fungus, 17.  
**Barium**, uptake by chicks, 27.  
**Barley**, brewing, malting properties factors affecting dormancy, 35.  
 water-sensitivity, induction by water treatment, 35.  
 effect of fertilisers, 7.  
 germination trials after dormancy, 36.  
 phototropic response and pigment content of coleoptiles, 8.  
 plants, relation between iron, chlorophyll and catalase in, 10.  
**Beans**, effect of cobalt on, 10.  
 of excess salt, 9.  
 green, preparation for freezing, microbiological control, 38.  
 leaves, mechanism of fluoride-induced chlorosis, 8.  
 lima, control of insects on, 16.  
 frozen, nutritive value of, cooking processes, 39.  
*P. vulgaris*, effect of boric and phenyl-boric acids on, 10.  
 rôle of boron in rooting of hypocotyls, 10.

- Beans**, plants, ascension of calcium in, 9.  
effect of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole on metabolism of nutrients, 19.  
precooked, new processing stages, 50.
- Beef**, amino-acid composition, effect of pre-irradiation temperatures, 47.  
irradiated, volatile constituents in distillates, 47.  
muscles, effect of ionising radiations on, 47.  
*semitendinosus*, preparation of synthetic fibrils from, 48.  
production, on grass pastures in Puerto Rico, 14.  
roasting, effect of oven-air temperature, 47.  
water retention, factors affecting zinc-containing enzymes, 47.
- Beer**, ripening with carbon dioxide, 36.  
turbidities, comparison of artificial with natural, 36.
- Benzaldehyde**, *p*-dimethylamino-, reagent for fibrous tissue in liver, 48.
- Benzene**, hexachloride. See *cyclo*Hexane, hexachloro-.
- Benzoic acid**, 2,3,6-trichloro-, effects on *Avena* coleoptiles, 11.
- Biotin**, in plant roots, 6.
- Biotite**, mixture with vermiculite, ion-exchange behaviour, 3.
- Birdsfoot trefoil**, effects of liming, and soil condition, 15.
- Blackcurrants**, determination of endrin residues on, 40.
- Blackspot**, control with acaricide-fungicide sprays on roses, 18.
- Blatta orientalis**, resistance of organic insecticides to, 55.
- Blattella germanica**, German cockroach, comparison of resistant and non-resistant strains, 55.  
resistance of organic insecticides to, 55.
- Blood**, ascorbic acid levels, in chickens, related to thyroid regulators, 28.  
plasma, of turkeys, amino-acid concentration in, 29.
- Blueberries**, ripening, appearance of anthocyanins, 37.
- Bones**, darkening and effect of freezing on, 48.
- Borers**, root, clover, control of and economic, 17.  
soil, Courtmancie type, 7.
- Borneol**, in orange oil, 50.
- Bornyl acetate**, in orange oil, 50.
- Boron**, distribution in lily leaves, 10.  
effect on bean hypocotyl, relation to light treatment, 8.  
role in rooting of *Phaseolus vulgaris*, 10.  
toxicity in turf grass species, 14.
- Boron**  
**Boric acids**, effect on root growth of beans, 10.
- Boron organic compounds**  
**Phenylboric acid**, effect on root growth of beans, 10.
- Bread**, as dog food, effect of agene, 52.  
baking process, effect on mould spores, 32.  
flavour, studies, by gas chromatography, 32.  
volatiles, gas chromatographic studies, 32.  
wheat, effect of dough form on, 32.
- Bulls**, dairy, reproductive development related to digestible nutrients, 23.
- Butenone**, volatiles of meat-extract, 48.
- Butter**, determination of moisture in, with "Water" indicator papers, 43.
- isoButyraldehyde**, in meat extract, 48.
- Butyric acid**,  $\gamma$ -amino-, in coconuts, 40.
- Butyric acids**, aryloxy-, preparation of, 22P.
- iso-Butyric acid**,  $\alpha$ -amino-, accumulation in leaves of *Nicotiana rustica*, 11.  
*p*-chlorophenoxy-, effect on growth of seedling root hairs, 11.
- C**
- Cadmium**, dietary for, turkey poult, related to zinc deficiency, 29.
- Caffeine**, difference between natural and synthetic, 41.
- Calcium**, effect on chick diet, 27.  
in poultry feeds, 26.  
exchangeable bases, 3.  
-phosphorus, ratios in chick diets, 27.  
requirements of White Leghorn hens, 27.  
role in transport by plant cells, 9.  
transpiration and ascension in bean plants, 9.  
uptake by chicks, 27.
- Callus tissues**, growth inhibition by 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole, 19.
- Calves**, growth and effect of mineral supplements in rations, 24.
- Candida albicans**, isolation from turkeys, vitamin uptake studies, 30.
- Cannabis indica**, hemp, effect of gibberellic acid on germinating seeds, 12.
- Caramels**, production from sugar, chemical and physical tests, 33.
- Carbazinic acid**, preparation of derivatives as growth promoters, 21P.
- Carbohydrates**, fermentation with *Aspergillus niger*, 34P.
- Carbon**, active, effect on storage stability of irradiated meat, 48.  
radioactive, for plant material studies, growth chamber for, 9.
- Carbon dioxide**, accumulation and respiration in roots, 8.  
growth control of oat seedlings, 8.  
ripening of beer, artificially, 36.
- Carbowax** detergents, action on growth of maize seedlings, 13.
- Carnations**, production, fertilisation in hot-house, 15.
- Carotenes**, in milk fat, 43.
- Carotenoids**, in navel oranges, characterisation of, 37.
- Carrageenan**, methylene blue reaction, specificity with food gum precipitation, 34.
- Carrageenin**, separable from dried seaweed, 41.
- Carrot fly**. See *Psila rosea*.
- Cattle**, analysis of rumen liquid by chromatography and electrophoresis, 22.  
beef, effect of progesterone and oestrogen on reproduction, 24.  
blood components, effect of lucerne pasture bloat on, 30.  
control of horn flies with aerosol sprays, 30.  
effect of thyroxine secretion, with radioiodine tracer, 25.  
fattening rations, effect of diethylstilboestrol, oxytetracycline, linseed oil meal and soya-bean meal on, 24.  
feeding of ruminants with urea protein replacement, 23.
- Cattle grubs**, control with Ruelene and rounel, 30.
- Celery**, chromatography of bitter principle, 39.
- Cellulose**, analysis, for digestion trials with feeds, 22.  
decomposition in soil, microbiology of, 6.  
wood pulp, effect of, in chick diets, 27.
- Cereals**, milled, germinative power simplified test for, 31.  
monolayers of proteins, characteristics, 31.
- occurrence of acetylsterase and lipase in, 31.
- Chaetocnema publicaria**, control of on sweet maize, insecticides for, 16.
- Cheese**, cottage, foam spray-drying, 50.
- Cherries**, brined, determination of fineness, 37.  
separation of anthocyanin pigments, 37.
- Chicks**, assay for fat toxicity factor, 26.  
diets, effect of wood pulp cellulose, 27.  
retention of zinc-65 in mineral studies, 27.  
growing, energy utilisation, 26.  
on barley feeds, stability of enzyme supplements, 26.  
phosphorus utilisation, related to calcium ratios, 27.  
sodium requirements on purified diets, 27.  
tolerance to salt in water, 27.  
uptake of nutrients related to phosphorus diet, 27.
- Chickens**, dietary fat, digestibility related to urinary fat, 26.  
freeze-drying, processing methods, 51.  
utilisation of fatty acids, 52.
- Chilli**, detection of coal tar dyes in, 49.
- Chlordane**, control of carrot fly in the Netherlands, 17.
- $\gamma$ -Chlordane**, separation from heptachlor, 56.
- Chlorella vulgaris**, toxicity of trichloroacetates to, 19.
- Chlorophyll**, in wheat leaves, related to leaf area and thickness, 8.
- Chlorosis**, fluoride-induced, mechanism in bean leaves, 8.  
in higher plants, study, 8.
- Chlortetracycline**, control of post-harvest decay of potatoes, 16.  
effect on 'air sac' disease of poultry, 30.  
on protein requirement of pigs, 25.
- Chocolate**, mechanism of fat coatings on, 42.  
mixtures, effect of vibration on flow properties, 42.  
refining, modern views, 42.
- Chondrus crispus**, drying in a semi-continuous dryer, 41.
- Chromatography**, gas, of bread flavour compounds, 32.  
gas-liquid, of constituents in lipids, 46.  
thin layer on kieselguhr, fat chemistry, 46.
- Chrysanthemumates**, dimethylbenzyl-, as insecticides, compositions, 56P.
- Citronellol**, in orange oil, 50.
- Citrus**, essential oils, 50.  
flavour, 49.  
fruits, degreening with ethylene, 37.
- Clay**, exchangeable potassium related to moisture, 3.  
Nicollet loam, effect of drying on potassium and phosphorus content, 4.
- Clostridium botulinum**, estimation in canned maize and mushrooms after tylosin treatment, 50.  
in food products, resistance to irradiation, 54.
- Clover**, effect of root borers, 17.  
ladino, culture in greenhouse, 15.  
leaves, significance of surface wax on, 10.  
white, control of slugs in, 17.  
oestrogenic activity, 23.
- Cobalt**, effect on plants, 10.  
formation of exchangeable bases, 3
- Cockerels**, hybrid, effect of Tapazole on growth, 28.
- Cockroach**, control with Kepone bait, in fabric pest cultures, 55.  
German, comparison of resistant and non-resistant strains, 55.  
resistance to organic insecticides, 55.
- Cocoa**, beans, conditioning by the Kapag process, 42.



**Cocoa**, powder, control of *B. subtilis* in, with propylene oxide, 54.  
 tannins, changes during processing, 41.  
**Coconut milk**, biochemical composition, and use in plant tissue culture, 40.  
**Coconut oil**, acidity related to taste, 44.  
**Cod-liver oil**, feeding products, as vitamin carriers, 44.  
**Copper**, for weaning pigs, 26.  
**Cotton**, plants, boll shedding and growth related to irrigation, 16.  
 seed, moco, effect of sulphuric acid on germination, 15.  
**Cranberries**, American, anthocyanins and pigment separation, 37.  
 control of *Sparganothis sulfurana*, 17.  
**Crops**, effect of moisture retention and stability of soils, 1.  
 forage, use of water by, 15.  
 phosphorus uptake studies, in S.E. Scotland, 4.  
 seasonal environment and fertiliser response, 4.  
*Crotalaria spectabilis*, effect on egg production by hens, 28.  
**Cruciferae**, control with phenylcarbamic acid esters, herbicides, 20P.  
**Cucumbers**, fermentation, effect of pure culture inoculation, 40.  
**Culture media**, multi-carbohydrate, micro-method for phenylalanine test, 54.  
**Cupferron**, effect on respiration of wheat roots, 11.  
**Cyanidin-3-monogalactosides**, separation from American cranberries, 37.  
**p-Cymene**, in orange oil, 50.

## D

**2,4-D**, response of flax to, 19.  
**DDT**, control by, of boll weevils, 18  
 of *Hippelates* gnats, 18.  
 of insects on mint, 18.  
 of *Sparganothis sulfurana* on cranberry, 17.  
 determination on apples, 41.  
**pp-DDT**, determination of microgram quantities, 56.  
**Dalapon**, sodium salt, analysis of commercial samples, 56.  
**Dates**, domestic, deteriorative changes, 38.  
**Decarboxylase**, glutamic acid, activity determination, as wheat quality index, 32.  
**Decyl** acetate, in orange oil, 50.  
**Dehydroascorbic acid**, enzymic conversion to diketogulonic acid in tapioca plant, 38.  
*Deightonella torulosa*, cause of fruit spot on Jamaican bananas, 17.  
**Detergents**, action on maize seedling growth, 13.  
**Dextrose**, from starch by amyloglucosidase, 34P.  
 preparation with amyloglucosidase, 34P.  
**Dieldrin**, control of carrot fly in the Netherlands, 17.  
 of grasshoppers, 19.  
 of insects on mint, 18.  
 of Mexican fruit fly, 17.  
 residues, in weevil control, 17.  
**Diets**, experimental, assay of goitrogens in feeds, 23.  
 grower and starter, for turkeys, 29.  
**Digestibility** trials, of lambs, 22.  
**Dilan**, control of insects on crops, 16.  
**Dimethoate**, control of flies in dairy barns, 55.  
 of hog louse, 30.  
 determination in milk, 55.  
 spray control of horn flies on cattle, 30.  
*Diplocarpon rosae*, spray control on roses, 18.  
**Dithiocarbamic acid**, fungicide compounds, 19P.

**bis-Dithiocarbamic acids**, salts, with fungicidal properties, 20P.  
**Dogs**, suitability of bread as a food, effect of agene treated flour, 52.  
**Dough**, form, effect on fermentation of wheat breads, 32.  
**Drainage**, of land, conditions in model drainage tank, 2.  
*Drosophila*, bioassay of insecticide residue in soil, 19.  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, *D. virilis*, *D. pseudoobscura*, chemical attractants for, 18.  
**Dryers**, semi-continuous, for seaweed and other plants, 41.  
**Drying**, freeze-, in food preservation, engineering aspects, review, 51.  
 industrial apparatus for foods, 51.  
 of chickens, processing methods, 51.  
 of foods, technological problems, 51.  
 kiln, of malt, sulphur drying, 36.  
**Ducks**, tolerance to salt in water, 27.  
**Dylox**, control of *Sparganothis sulfurana* on cranberry, 17.

## E

**EDTA**. See Ethylenediaminetetra-acetic acid.  
**Eggs**, cold storage, effect of *Sterculia foetida* on gossypol discoloration, 29.  
 hen, factors affecting albumin quality, 43.  
 production of hens, effect of *Crotalaria spectabilis* on, 28.  
 yolks, effect of colour intensity on yolk-shadow values, -colour index and on albumin, 44.  
 of xanthophyll oil levels on yolk colour factors, 44.  
*Eimeria tenella*, infections in poultry, activity of nitrofurans against, 31P.  
**Electrophoresis**, paper, of cattle rumen liquids, 22.  
 of plasma proteins, 53.  
*Empoasca fabae*, control with foliar sprays, 16.  
**Endrin**, control of boll weevils, 18.  
 of lesser peach tree borers, 17.  
 residues, determination on blackcurrants, 40.  
 toxicity to Mexican fruit fly, 17.  
**Enzymes**, in potatoes, 39.  
 of apple scald, 36.  
 stability of supplements to pelleting, 26.  
 zinc-containing, variations in beef, 47.  
**Enzyme activity**, in treated barley feeds for chicks, 26.  
*Epilacha varivestis*, control with American Cyanamid 18133, 16.  
*Epitrix cucumeris*, control with foliar sprays, 16.  
**5,8-Epoxydes**, in navel orange carotenoids, 37.  
*Erysipelothrix rhusopathiae*, infections in poultry, activity of nitrofurans against, 31P.  
**Erythromycin**, effect on "air sac" disease of poultry, 30.  
 on lamb fattening, 25.  
 on respiratory disease in hens, 28.  
*Escherichia coli*, infection in "air sac", control with antibiotics, 30.  
**Ethanesulphonamide NN-dimethyl-, 2-iodo-**, pesticidal intermediate, 21P.  
**Ethanethiol**, in meat extract, 48.  
**Ethanolamine**, determination in lipids, 46.  
**Ethers**, cyclic halogenated, as insecticides, 20P.  
**Ethion**, control of *Sparganothis sulfurana* on cranberry, 17.  
**Ethyl alcohol**, control of growth of oat seedlings, 8.  
 in meat extract, 48.  
**Ethylene**, degreening of citrus fruits, 37.

**Ethylenediaminetetra-acetic acid**, growth action on wheat roots, effect of light and dark, 11.  
**2-Ethylsemicarbazide**,  $\beta$ -hydroxy-, hydrochloride, flowering promoter for pineapple, 21P.  
**Evaporation**, and heat budget from maize field, 2.  
**Evapotranspiration**, from lucerne field, 2.  
**Exchange**, cation-, in vermiculite, kinetic study, 3.  
 ion-, sorption by vermiculite-biotite mixtures, 3.

## F

**Fats**, analytical methods for antioxidant detection, 45.  
 autooxidation, induction of, 44.  
 coatings on chocolate, mechanism, 42.  
 deterioration in foods, 45.  
**Dylox**, in diet of chickens, relation to urinary fat, 26.  
 effect on weaning pigs, 25.  
 natural, autooxidation rate related to unsaturated, 44.  
 oxidation, 44.  
 oxidation promoters and inhibitors, 44.  
 oxidising, composition of volatile monocarbonyl compounds, 45.  
 thin layer chromatography, 46.  
 toxic, chick assay procedure for oedema producing factor, 26.  
 vegetable, distribution of fatty acids in, 46.  
**Fermentation**, in wheat breads, effect of dough form, 32.  
 of cucumbers, effect of bacterial starters, 40.  
 products, determination of acrolein polarographically, 36.  
**Ferriocyanide**, reaction with denatured ovalbumin, 43.  
**Ferrocyanide**, potassium, treatment of wines, removal of hydrogen cyanide, 35.  
**Fertilisers**, crop response to, relation to seasonal environment, 4.  
 determination of nitrogen in, 7.  
 effect on cereal crops, 7.  
 injurious effects of, on flax seed, 15.  
**Fibrinogen**, bovine, electrophoresis, 53.  
**Fish**, frozen, chemical changes in storage, 49.  
 protein utilisation data, 49.  
 salt water, refrigeration problems, 51.  
**Flax**, effect of fertilisers, 7.  
 fatty acid changes in, 46.  
 response to light and to 2,4-D, 19.  
 seed, injurious effects of fertilisers on, 15.  
**Flies**, control in dairy barns, with dimethoate, 55.  
 face, susceptibility to insecticides, 55.  
 fruit, Mexican, control in soil with insecticides, 17.  
 horn, control on dairy herds with aerosol sprays, 30.  
 house-, susceptibility to insecticides, 55.  
**Flounder**, composition of nine species, 49.  
**Flour**, agene-treated, in dog diet, 52.  
**Foil**, water-soluble, of polyvinyl alcohol, 51.  
**Fomes lignosus**, fungicidal control, 18.  
**Fomes noxius**, fungicidal control, 18.  
**Foods**, ecology of poisoning organisms, 54.  
 economics of lyophilisation, 51.  
 flaked, microbicidal activity of propylene oxide, 54.  
 freeze-drying, technological problems, 51.  
 vegetable, freeze-drying, industrial apparatus, 51.  
**Food analysis**, estimation of monochloroacetic acid in, 54.  
 methods for antioxidants in fats and fatty foods, 45.

**Food industry**, ultrasonics, review of applications, 53.  
**Food products**, characterisation of lactose in preparations, 33.  
 inhibition of mould growth on, 50P.  
 radioresistance of *Clostridium botulinum* in, 54.  
**Forage**, irrigated, effect on pasture grazed steers, 24.  
**Formic acid**, separation of polysaccharide from soil, 5.  
**Freezing**, effect on bone spoilage, flavour and darkening, 48.  
 of salt water fish, processing changes, 51.  
 related to soil moisture, 3.  
**Fruits**, canned, quality related to refrigerated storage conditions, 38.  
 determination of pesticide residues, 41.  
 holding mechanism, in high-ratio cake batters, 32.  
**Fruit industry**, plastics for packaging, characteristics, 51.  
 juices, oxidation of ascorbic acid in, rôle of hydrogen peroxide in, 41.  
**Fruit spot**, of Jamaican bananas, fungus cause, 17.  
**Fungi**, survival and growth in silage, 23.  
**Fungicides**, active dithiocarbamates, 20P.  
 agricultural chemical compositions for, 19P.  
 dithiocarbamate compositions, 20P.  
 of di-(2-furoyl)ethylene bisdithiocarbamate, 19P.  
**Furan**, nitro-, derivatives, activity against poultry parasites, 31P.  
**Furans**, nitro-, effect on "air sac" disease of poultry, 30.  
**Furfural**, hydroxymethyl-, determination in honey, by paper chromatography, 33.  
**2-Furoyldimethyldithiocarbamic acid**, fungicide compound, 20P.  
**di-2-Furoylbisdithiocarbamic acid**, ethylene ester, fungicide compounds, 19P.

## G

*Galinsoga parviflora*, control with phenylcarbamic acid esters, herbicides, 20P.  
**Gall**, crown, growth inhibition with 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole, 19.  
*Ganoderma pseudoferreum*, fungicidal control of, 18.  
**Gases**, diffusion in soil aggregates, 1.  
**Geranyl** acetate, in orange oil, 50.  
**Germination**, of barley, after dormancy, 36.  
 test for milled cereals "sand bed" method, 31.  
**Gibberellic acid**, action in slit pea stem curvature test, 12.  
 effect on dwarfism of peas, 12.  
 on metabolism of amino-acids in plants, 12.  
 on protein separation from spring vetches, 52.  
 growth response of wheat coleoptile to, 12.  
 stimulation of barley, germination, 36.  
**Gibberellin**, effect on growth of tea bush shoots, 12.  
 synergism with indolyl- and naphthylacetic acids in potato tissue, 12.  
**Gibberellins**, estimation by phosphomolybdic acid-molybdenum blue method, 12.  
**Gliadin**, changes in wheat grain protein, 32.  
 **$\gamma$ -Globulin**, paper electrophoresis, 53.  
 synthesis in proteins, 53.  
**Glucose**, stimulation of barley germination, 36.  
**D-Glucoside**, non-flavonoid, isolation from celery, 39.  
**Glutamic acid**, analytical procedures, 53.  
 changes in wheat grain protein, 32.

decarboxylase activity, as wheat quality index, 32.  
 esterification in analysis, 53.  
**Glutamine**, in coconuts, 40.  
**Glutens**, wheat, and other cereals, surface film studies, 31.  
 wheat proteins, amino-acid composition, 32.  
**Glycerol**, determination in lipids, 46.  
**Glycol** diformate, constituent of new common ice, 50.  
**Gnats**, eye, control with chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides, 18.  
**Goitrogens**, assay techniques, in feed, 23.  
*Gossypium hirsutum marie-galant Hutch*, moco cotton seed, germination experiments, 15.  
**Gossypol**, effect of *Sterculia foetida* oil, on discoloration in eggs, 29.  
**Grain**, effects of weather conditions on maturity, 13.  
**Grass**, brome-, culture under greenhouse conditions, 15.  
 effects of soil moisture tensions, 14.  
 isolation of silage fungi, 23.  
 Pangola, effects of nitrogen fertilisation, 14.  
 pastures, beef production on, 14.  
 residues, effect on soil structure, 1.  
 tropical, five varieties, effects of cutting heights on, 14.  
 turf, accelerated wear tests, 14.  
 turf varieties, boron toxicity to, 14.  
 salinity tolerance, 14.  
**Grasshoppers**, control with aldrin, heptachlor, dieldrin, 19.  
**Greenhouse**, conditions, for culture of seedlings, 15.  
**Griseoviridin**, alimentation compositions for animals, 31P.  
**Grubs**, cattle, control with Ruelene and ronnel, 30.  
**Guinea pigs**, metabolism of fatty acids, and rôle of oleic acid in, 52.  
**Gulonic acid**, dioxo-, degradation in tapioca leaves, 38.  
**Gums**, food, precipitation by dyes, 34.  
**Gusathion**, determination on apples, 41.  
 on vegetables, 41.  
**Guthion**, control of boll weevils, 18.  
 of peach tree borer, 17.  
 of *Sparganothis sulfurana* on cranberry, 17.

## H

*Haematopinus suis*, control with ronnel and dimethoate, 30.  
**Hay**, dried, effect of temperature on nutritive value, 23.  
 meadow, botanical composition, 14.  
 nutritive value of, with different nitrogen levels, 23.  
**Heat**, effect on nutritive value of maize, 23.  
 on spoilage bacteria in canned maize and mushrooms, 50.  
 Penman method for maize water balance, 2.  
**Heat treatment**, processes for red wines, 35.  
**Heifers**, dairy, comparison of lucerne hay and silage, 23.  
*Heliothis phloxiphapa*, on mint, control with insecticides, 18.  
**Hens**, albumin quality of eggs, environmental factors affecting, 43.  
 diets, effect of riboflavin and niacin on, 28.  
 laying, mash-grain rations for, 28.  
 tolerance to salt in water, 27.  
 white leghorn, calcium requirement, 27.  
 effect on egg production, of *Crotalaria spectabilis*, 28.  
**Heptachlor**, chromatographic separation from chlordane and other residues, 56.

control of carrot fly in the Netherlands, 17.  
 of grasshoppers, 19.  
 toxicity to Mexican fruit fly, 17.  
**3-Hepten-1-ol**, in orange oil, 49.  
**Herbicides**, agricultural chemical compositions, 19P.  
 compositions from phenoxy-alkanoic acids, 21P.  
 of 2,4,5-T and *t*-dodecylamine, 22P.  
 storable composition of phenoxyacetic acids and amines, 22P.  
*cycloHexane*, hexachloro-, poisoning of cockroaches, 55P.  
**15-cycloHexenylpentadeca-2,4,8,10,12,14-hexaen-6-yn-1-al**, 1,3,3-triethoxy-4,9,13-2',6',6'-hexamethyl-, food colour, 31P.  
**Hexoestrol**, 3,3'-diallyl derivative, effect on steers, 24.  
*Hippelates collusor*, and *H. hermsi*, gnats, control in soil, with organochlorine insecticides, 18.  
 eye gnats, resistance to chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides, 18.  
**Honey**, chromatography of invert sugar in, detection of hydroxymethylfurfural, 33.  
 investigation of pharmacological activities, 33.  
**Hormones**, growth, preparation and effect on pigs, 26.  
**Humic acids**, composition and optical properties in forest soil, 5.  
**Hydrocarbons**, chlorinated insecticides, control of eye gnats, *Hippelates collusor*, 18.  
**Hydrogen**, peroxide, oxidation of ascorbic acid in fruit juices, 41.  
*Hylastinus obscurus*, control with dieldrin and heptachlor, 17.  
*Hypera postica*, lucerne weevil, response to environment, 17.  
*Hyphomycetes*, aftertreatment of citric acid fermentation, 31P.  
*Hypoderma* spp., control with Ruelene and ronnel, 30.

## I

**IPC**, chloro-, effect on sprouting of potatoes, 11.  
**Ice**, common, containing preservatives, 50.  
**Ilite**, effect on soil drainage (U.S.A.), 1.  
**Imidazole**, 1-methyl-2-mercapto-, (Tapazole), effect on growth of hybrid cockerels, 28.  
**Indolylacetic acid**, synergism with gibberellin in potato tissue, 12.  
**Indol-3-ylacetic acid**, growth response of wheat coleoptile to, 12.  
 oxidation by *Polyphorus versicolor* fungal lacasse, 11.  
**Insects**, control on potatoes, beans and maize, 16.  
 on mint, control in Washington, 18.  
**Insecticides**, biological assay, with brine shrimp, 55.  
 for combating cockroaches, 55P.  
 halogenated cyclic ethers, 20P.  
 of dimethylbenzyl chrysanthemumates, 56P.  
 organic, resistance of cockroaches, 55.  
 with repellent synergist, 56P.  
**Iodine**, in milk fat, 43.  
 131-isotope, injection study in fowls, 28.  
 radio-, tracer for thyroxine in cattle, 25.  
**Iron**, ferric, separation from trace elements in cation-exchange chromatography, 7.  
 ferrous, effect on colour of sediments, 5.  
 nutrition of orange seedlings, effect of oxygen deficit, 10.

**Iron**, relation to tissue concentration in barley plants, 10.  
**Irrigation**, effect on cotton plants, boll shedding, 15.  
**Isodrin**, control of Mexican fruit fly, 17.

## K

**Kanamycin**, compositions for animal nurture, 31P.  
**Kapag** process, for conditioning of crushed cocoa beans, 42.  
**Kelthane**, control on insects on mint, 18.  
 determination of residues by Rosenthal method, 56.  
**Kepone**, bait, for cockroach control, 55.  
**Kinetin**, effect on leaves of *Nicotiana rustica*, 11.  
 growth response of wheat coleoptile to, 12.  
**Krilium**, as soil conditioner, 2.

## L

**Lactobacillus plantarum**, fermentation of cucumbers, 40.  
**Lactometer**, precision, design and construction of, 43.  
**Lactose**, isolation and characterisation in food preparations, 33.  
**Lambs**, effects of erythromycin and diethylstilboestrol, digestibility studies, 25.  
 fattening, growth rate on dehydrated lucerne meal, 25.  
 pellet ration, digestibility trials, 22.  
 protein requirement, effect of stilboestrol 25.  
**Laminaria**, separation of polysaccharides, 33P.  
**Lathyrus odoratus**, seeds, extracts, effect on growth of *Pisum sativum*, 11.  
**Lauric acid**, tolerance of hens to, 52.  
**Lead**, determination in soils, 7.  
**Lead acetate**, defecation of wines by, 35.  
**Leaves**, lily, distribution of boron in, 10.  
**Legumes**, effect of soil moisture tensions on 14.  
**Lemons**, Florida, handling for fresh fruit market, 37.  
**Lepidocrocite**, clays, relation to poor drainage conditions, 1.  
**Leptinotarsa decemlineata**, control by foliar sprays, 16.  
**Lettuce**, leaves, effect of ionising radiations on plant tissues, 38.  
**Lichen**, Belgian. See *Stereocaulon nanodes*.  
**Light**, continuous, effect on pullets in a sealed chamber, 27.  
 decomposition of methionine, related to pH and oxygen, 53.  
 effect on dwarfism of peas, 12.  
 on growth of wheat roots, 11.  
 on reproduction of turkeys, 29.  
 on root development in dwarf beans, effect of boron, 8.  
 response of flax to, 19.  
**Lily**, distribution of boron in leaves, 10.  
**Limes**, distilled oil, chromatographic-spectroscopic composition, 50.  
**Linalool**, determination in Florida orange products, 50.  
**Linoleates**, autooxidation in fats, 45.  
**Linoleic acid**, in flax, 46.  
 in olive oil, 45.  
 methyl ester hydroperoxide, low-temperature decomposition, 45.  
**trans-trans-Linoleic acid**, methyl ester, hydroperoxide, preparation of, 44.  
**Linolenic acids**, autooxidation in fats, 45.  
 in flax, 46.  
 in olive oil, 45.

**Linseed oil**, fractionation by mercury adducts, 46.  
**Linseed oil meal**, effect on cattle fattening rations, 24.  
**Lipase**, occurrence in cereals, 31.  
**Lipases**, biological aspects in foods, 45.  
**Lipids**, changes in oil-bearing plants, 46.  
 deterioration in foods, 45.  
 determination of constituents by gas-liquid chromatography, 46.  
**Lipohydroperoxide**, decomposition factor in soya flour, 52.  
**Lipoxidases**, biological rôle in foods, 45.  
**Liver**, estimation of fibrous connective tissue, 48.  
**Longitarsus waterhousei**, on mint, control with insecticides, 18.  
**Louse**, hog, control by ground treatment with ronnel, 30.  
**Loxostege spp.**, control with Sevin and Thiodan, 17.  
**Lucerne**, amino-acid content, effect of phosphate, potash, 15.  
 evapotranspiration related to soil moisture, 2.  
 hay and silage, comparison for dairy heifers, 23.  
 mineral composition, 15.  
 pasture bloat, effect on blood components of cattle, 30.  
 weevil control in N. Carolina, 17.  
**Lucerne meal**, dehydrated, effect on growth of lambs, 25.  
**Lupin**, blue, *L. angustifolius*, nature of rhizosphere, fungal study, 6.

## M

**Mackerel**, protein utilisation data, 49.  
**Magnesium**, exchangeable bases, 3.  
**Maize**, amino-acid content related to soil nitrogen content, 13.  
 canned, effect of tylosin and heat on bacteria in, 50.  
 development, greenhouse vs field cultural practices, 13.  
 effects of weather conditions on maturity, 13.  
 European borers, control of in potatoes, 16.  
 evaporation and heat budget, 2.  
 maturity, estimation in Iowa, 14.  
 nutritive value related to heat drying, 23.  
 preparation for freezing, microbiological control, 38.  
 roots, absorption of rubidium tracer, soil factors, 3.  
 seed growth tests, 13.  
 seedlings, growth, and detergent action, 13.  
 silage, effect on cattle rations, 24.  
 sweet, control of insects on, 16.  
**Malathion**, control of boll weevils, 18.  
 determination in vegetables, 41.  
 on fruits and vegetables, 41.  
 wettable powder, for rice bran, 54.  
**Maleic hydrazide**, action on tobacco tissues, 19.  
**Malt**, sulphur adsorption in kiln drying, 36.  
**Malting**, germination stimulators for barley, 36.  
 of brewing barley, related to dormancy, 35.  
 stimulation with gibberellic acid and glucose, 36.  
**Manganese**, exchangeable bases, 3.  
 supplementation of pig phosphorus rations, 26.  
**Manure**, farmyard, effect on soil structure, 1.  
 experimental crops on sandy soil, 6.  
**Maple syrup**, bacterial growth in, 34.  
 characterisation of brown pigments in, 34.

**Marine products**, microbiological evaluation with *Tetrahymena pyriformis*, 49.  
**Matricaria indora**, control with phenylcarbamic acid esters, herbicides, 20P.  
**Measurements**, continuous, electrical systems for worts, 36.  
 digital and analogous, 36.  
**Meat**, extracts of, chromatography of flavour compounds, 48.  
 mineralisation in protein determination, 48.  
 irradiated, effect of active carbon on storage stability, 48.  
 treatment with ionising radiations, changes in, 47.  
**Meat products**, treatment with fermentative culture, 49.  
**Mercury**, separation of unsaturated fatty acids, 46.  
 ultramicrodetermination in apples, 36.  
**Metals**, complexes with organic matter in soil, nature of, 5.  
**Methanethiol**, in meat extract, 48.  
**Methimazole**, effect on growth of hybrid cockerels, 28.  
**Methionine**, decomposition by light, 53.  
**DL-Methionine**, effect on protein requirement by pigs, 25.  
**Methoxychlor**, spray control of horn flies, on cattle, 30.  
**Methyl alcohol**, in meat extract, 48.  
**diMethyl sulphide**, in meat extract, 48.  
**diMethyldithiocarbamic acid**, 2-butylethoxycarbonyl-, fungicides, 20P.  
**Microbiology**, of cellulose decomposition in soil, 6.  
 "Microbiotest" paper, for microbiological testing of foods, 54.  
**Micrococcus pyogenes, var. aureus**, infections in poultry, activity of nitrofurans against, 31.  
**Milk**, composition, with reference to protein, 42.  
 cow's, electrophoretic studies, 43.  
 determination of dimethoate residues in, 55.  
 estimation of fat in, by butyrometer, 43.  
 liquid, determination of radiostrontium in, 42.  
 production, control of flies on dairy herds, 30.  
 proteins, sorption of water by, 42.  
 state of, in skim milk, 42.  
 skim, dried, ratios, for pig starter rations, 25.  
**Milk fat**, estimation of vitamin A, carotenes, iodine, thiocyanogen values, 43.  
 estimation with butyrometer by Gerber method, 43.  
**Minerals**, composition of lucerne, 15.  
 effect on growth of calves, 24.  
 feed supplements for animals, 31P.  
 supplementation of pig diet, relation to colour and myoglobin, 25.  
 trace, effect on growth of lambs on lucerne meal, 25.  
**Mites**, spider, acaricide-fungicide control on roses, 18.  
**Molasses**, utilisation of wash, from citric acid fermentation, for feeding stuffs, 31P.  
**Molybdenum**, determination in soils, 7.  
**Monascus purpureus**, growth and survival in silage, 23.  
**Moths**, codling, insecticide residues on fruit, 40.  
**Moulds**, growth inhibition with potassium sorbate, food products, 50.  
 spores, destruction in bread-baking process, 32.  
**Musca autumnalis**, face fly, susceptibility to insecticides, 55.  
**Musca domestica** house flies, susceptibility to insecticides, 55.

**Muscles**, beef and pork, effect of ionising radiations, 47.  
**Mushrooms**, canned, effect of tylosin and heat on, 50.  
**Mustard**, effect of cobalt on, 10.  
**Myoglobin**, in *longissimus dorsi* muscle of pigs, 25.  
**Myosin A**, preparation from rabbit muscle, 48.  
**Myzus persicae**, control of, in potatoes, 16.

## N

**Naphthylacetic acid**, synergism with gibberellin in potato tissue, 12.  
**Neral**, in orange oil, 50.  
**Neurospora tetrasperma**, effect of bread baking process, on spores, 32.  
**Niacin**, in plant roots, 6.  
 interrelationship with riboflavin in hen diets, 28.  
 utilisation by organisms isolated from turkey crops, 30.  
**Nickel**, determination in soils, 7.  
**Nicotiana rustica**, spraying with kinetin, accumulation of  $\alpha$ -aminoisobutyric acid, 11.  
**Nitrogen**, determination of, in fertilisers, using reduced iron, 7.  
 in W. Midlands soil, relation to fertiliser data, 4.  
 effect of fertilisers on soil type and maize grain yield, 13.  
 on Richland silt loam, four cropping systems, 6.  
 levels of reed canary grass hay, nutritive value, 23.  
 metabolism, in "flor" yeast, 35.  
**Nitrate**, accumulation in soil, related wheat cropping, 13.  
 determination in soil by polarography, 7.  
**Nitrite**, determination in water, colorimetrically, 55.  
**Nitrogen fertilisation**, of Pangola grass, 14.  
 of wheat grain, protein changes in, 31.  
**Nitrogen fertilisers**, effect on wheat growth, 13.  
 recovery in soil, with Sudan grass, 4.  
**Noise**, continuous, effect on pullets, 27.  
**Nutrients**, effect on reproduction of dairy bulls, 23.  
**Nutrition**, value of raw wheat germ meal, 23.

## O

**Oats**, effect on, of fertilisers, 7.  
 of fertility treatment and base saturation, 13.  
 etiolated seedlings, carbon dioxide and ethanol control of, 8.  
 phototropic response and pigment content of coleoptiles, 8.  
 spring, protein composition related to maturity, 13.  
**n-Octyl acetate**, in orange oil, 49.  
**Oestrogens**, activity in white clover, 23.  
 effect on reproductive activity in beef cattle, 24.  
**Oils**, essential, of oranges, composition, 49.  
 food, relation between acidity and taste, 44.  
**Oleates**, autoxidation in fats, 45.  
**Oleic acid**, antimicrobial activity, 46.  
 in flax, 46.  
 rôle in metabolism of fatty acids, in guinea pigs, 52.  
**Olives**, cultivation improvements, 15.  
 determination of oil content, 45.  
 seeds, proteins, electrophoresis of water-soluble fractions, 38.

separation of waste liquids from *Torulopsis utilis* yeast, growth, effluent disposal, 56.

**Olive oil**, anomalous characteristics of, 45.  
**Olive oils**, differentiation of, 46.  
**Onion**, development of pyruvic acid in, 40.  
**Oranges**, essential oil, constituents of, 49.  
 navel, carotenoid mixtures, characterisation, 37.  
 peel of, separation of polysaccharides from, 33.  
 seedlings, effect of iron nutrition and oxygen deficit, 10.  
**Orange products**, determination of linalool and  $\alpha$ -terpineol in, 50.  
**Orcylalanine**, concentration in plants, *Agrostemma githago*, 10.  
**Otobius megnini**, effect of Ruelene and ronnel on, 30.  
**Ovalbumin**, denaturation with urea, reaction with ferricyanide, 43.  
**Oxytetracycline**. See Terramycin.

## P

**isoPalegol**, in orange oil, 50.  
**Palmitic acid**, in olive oil, 45.  
**Palmitic acids**, in vegetable fats, 46.  
**Pantothenic acid**, effects, in poultry feeds, 26.  
 on weanling pigs, 25.  
 in plant roots, 6.  
**Paper**, rice, manufacture of, 16.  
**Parathion**, control by, of lesser peach tree borers, 17.  
 of peach tree borers, 17.  
 methyl-, control of boll weevils, 18.  
*Passiflora edulis*, passion fruit rind, anthocyanin pigments in, 37.  
*Pasteurella multocida*, infections in poultry, activity of nitrofurans against, 31P.  
**Pastry**, aromas, gas chromatographic studies, 32.  
**Peas**, dwarfism, effect of light and gibberellic acid, 12.  
 preparation for freezing, microbiological control, 38.  
 slit stem curvature test, action of gibberellic acid on, 12.  
**Peach tree borers**. See *Sanninoidea exitiosa*, *Synanthedon pictipes*.  
*Pediococcus cerevisiae*, fermentative culture for meat products, 49P.  
*Penicillium purpogenum*, growth and survival in silage, 23.  
**Pentenoic acid**, dinitrophenyl-ester, pesticides, preparation, 21P.  
**Pent-4-enoic acid**, 4-cyclophenyl-2,6-dinitrophenyl-, formation as pesticide, 21P.  
**Peonidin-3-monogalactoside**, separation from American cranberries, 37.  
**Peptides**, oxidative damage by radiation, 53.  
**Permafrost**, soil sampling, borer for, 7.  
**Peroxidase**, in soya flour, 52.  
**Pesticides**, agricultural chemical compositions, 19P.  
 OO-dimethyl-thiophosphoric acid, control of olive fly, 21P.  
 effect on warm-blooded animals, 55P.  
 preparation of dinitrophenyl pentenoates, 21P.  
 residues on fruits, and vegetables, 41.  
 determination chemically and by bioassay, 40.  
**Pharmacology**, activity of honey, 33.  
**2-Phellandrene**, in orange oil, 50.  
**perPhenazine**, effect on growing pigs, 26.  
**Phenoxyacetic acid**, 2,4-dichloro-, analysis of microgram quantities, 56.  
**Phenoxyalkanoic acids**, as herbicidal composition, 21P.

**Phenylalanine test**, for cultures on carbohydrates, micro-method, 54.  
**Phenylarsonic acid**, 3-nitro-4-hydroxy-, effect on growth response of turkey poult, 29.  
**Phenylcarbamate** esters, as herbicidal compositions, 20P.  
**diPhenylcarbazone**-mercury acetate, dyes, for fat chromatography, 46.  
*Philaenus leucophthalmus*, meadow spittlebug, control by insecticides, 17.  
*Phorodon menthae*, on mint, control with insecticides, 18.  
**Phosphatases**, separation and purification from soya-beans, 40.  
**Phosphatic fertilisers**, efficiency related to water solubility, 7.  
 phosphate rock, effectiveness for sugar cane, 16.  
**Phospholipases**, biological aspects in foods, 45.  
**Phosphomonoesterase**, isolation from soya-beans, 40.  
**Phosphorodithioic acid**, esters, susceptibility of boll weevils to, 18.  
**Phosphorothioic acid**, esters, as pesticides, 21P.  
 stabilisation as insecticidal emulsions, 21P.  
 OO-diethyl O-2-pyrazinyl ester (American Cyanamide 18133), control of insects on crops, 16.  
 OO-dimethyl- preparation of pesticidal compositions, 21P.  
**Phosphorothiolothionic acid**, OO-dimethyl S-[2-(dimethylsulphamylethyl)], pesticide for flies, aphids, 21P.  
**Phosphorothionic acid**, esters, as insecticides, 21P.  
**Phosphorothionic acid**, OO-diethyl O-( $\alpha$ -dicarboxyethyl) ester, as insecticide, 21P.  
**Phosphorus**, assimilation by plants, effect of temperature on maize and potatoes, 4.  
 available, determination without filtration, 7.  
 -calcium ratios in chick diets, 27.  
 effects, in poultry feeds, 26.  
 on uptake of nutrients by chicks, 27.  
 losses from sandy soil, 4.  
 solubility in soil, related to seasonal environment, 4.  
 uptake of, by chicks, 27.  
 by crops in S.E. Scotland, swede tests, 4.  
**Phosphate**, effect on amino-acids in lucerne, 15.  
**Phosphoric acid**, esters, as insecticides, 21P.  
 stabilisation as insecticidal emulsions, 21P.  
**Phosphorus organic compounds**, insecticides, determination in vegetables, 41.  
**Phthalamide**, bis-NN'-(2-dithiocarbamatoethyl)-, fungicidal compositions, 20P.  
*Phytophthora infestans*, resistance of potatoes to, 16.  
**Pigs**, effect of growth hormones on, 26.  
 of minerals on muscle colour, 25.  
 of tranquillisers in feed, 26.  
 growing, protein requirements, effect of DL-methionine and chlortetracycline, 25.  
 starter rations, ratios of dried milk in, 25.  
 supplementation of phosphorus rations with zinc, manganese and pyridoxine, 26.  
 weanling, effect of copper on, 26.  
 of fat, pantothenic acid, and protein, 25.  
**Pigments** (See also Plant pigments)  
 brown, characterisation in maple syrup, 34.



**Pine seedlings**, nutrition in sand culture, 16.  
**Pineapple**, flowering, growth-promoting substances for, 21P.  
 **$\alpha$ -Pinene**, in orange oil, 50.  
***Pisum sativum***, roots, epicotyl, effect of tissue extracts on, 11.  
**Plants**, action of maleic hydrazide on tissues, 19.  
 activity of roots, effect of soil factors, 3.  
 amino-acid metabolism related to gibberellic acid effects, 12.  
 assimilation of phosphorus by, 4.  
 availability of soil water to, 2.  
 drying in a semi-continuous dryer, 41.  
 effect on, of cobalt, 10.  
 of sodium and potassium, 9.  
 higher, study of chlorosis in, 8.  
 labelling with radioactive carbon, 9.  
 oil-bearing, lipid and fatty acid changes in, 46.  
 salt hardness of, 9.  
 tissues, chromatography of organic acids in, 40.  
 decomposition of dehydroascorbic acid in, 38.  
 effect of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole on, 19.  
 tissue culture, use of coconut milk for, 40.  
 uptake of macro-elements by effect of micro-elements, 10.  
**Plant analysis**, separation of ferric iron from trace elements, 7.  
**Plant cells**, rôle of calcium in, 9.  
**Plant growth**, regulants, agricultural chemical compositions, 19P.  
 regulation with azulene-1-acetic acid, 12.  
**Plant growth chamber**, for radio-carbon labelling, 9.  
**Plant pigments**, in oat and barley coleoptiles, 8.  
**Plastics**, for fruit packaging, characteristics, 51.  
**Polarography**, of nitrate in soil, 7.  
**Polyene aldehydes**, similar to carotene, as food additives, 31P.  
***Polygonum persicaria***, control with phenylcarbamic acid esters, herbicides, 20P.  
***Polyporus versicolor***, lacasse, oxidation of indol-3-yllactic acid by, 11.  
***Populus tremuloides***, quaking aspen, effect of soil factors on growth, 16.  
**Pork**, effect of temperature on palatability of roasts, 48.  
 muscles, effect of ionising radiations on, 47.  
**Potassium**, effect of deficiency on tomato plant metabolism, 9.  
 on sodium uptake by plants, 9.  
 exchangeable, increases in soils, clays, relation to moisture content, 3.  
**Potassium oxide**, effect on amino-acids in lucerne, 15.  
**Potatoes**, chemical composition, data, 39.  
 storage related to organic acids concentration, 39.  
 composition related to chipping quality, 39.  
 control of European maize borer in, 16.  
 spray machinery for, 16.  
 control of insects on, 16.  
 determination of BHA and BHT, by gas-liquid chromatography, 39.  
 fermentation of carbohydrates with *Aspergillus niger*, 34P.  
 field resistance to *Phytophthora infestans*, 16.  
 internal sprouting, effect of chloro-IPC, 11.  
 Irish, culinary quality related to chemical composition, 39.  
 post-harvest, decay, control with agri-mycin or chlortetracycline, 16.  
 storage, related to chip colour, 39.

tissue, synergistic action of gibberellin, indolylacetic and naphthylacetic acid on, 12.  
**Potato products**, disks, water uptake, effect of maleic hydrazide, 11.  
 slices, ion absorption on the cell wall, 9.  
**Poultis**, tolerance to salt in water, 27.  
**Poultry**, "air sac" disease, due to *Escherichia coli*, control with antibiotics, 30.  
 feeds and effect of various nutrients, 26.  
 parasitic infections, nitrofurans compounds, for control of, 31P.  
**Prawns**, un-iced spoilage and assessment, bacterial count, 49.  
**Progesterone**, effect on reproduction in beef cattle, 24.  
**Proline**, changes in wheat grain protein, 32.  
 derivatives, structure study, from apples, 36.  
**Proline**, *trans*-4-(hydroxymethyl)-, from apples, structure by mass spectrometry, 36.  
**Propionaldehyde**, 3-(methylthio)-, volatile constituent of beef, 47.  
**Propionic acid**, 2,2-dichloro-, sodium salt, analysis of, 56.  
**Propionitrile**,  $\beta$ -amino-, effect on blood pressure of turkeys, 30.  
**Propylene oxide**, activity as microbicide, in foods, 54.  
**Proteases**, plant, application to protein purification, 52.  
**Proteins**, cereals, monolayers, characteristics of, 31.  
 determination in concentrates, 22.  
 in meat extracts, 48.  
 effect on weanling pigs, 25.  
 in leaves of *Vicia sativa*, 52.  
 in wheat grain, changes with nitrogen fertilisation, 31.  
 oxidative damage by radiation, 53.  
 plasma, biosynthesis in mammalian organisms, 53.  
 study by electrophoresis, 53.  
 purification by new method with plan proteases, 52.  
 requirements, of growing pigs, 25.  
 of growing turkeys, 29.  
 of lambs, effect of stilboestrol, 25.  
***Psila roseae***, carrot fly, biology and control of, 17.  
***Puccinellia distans***, grass, salinity tolerance to, 14.  
**Pudding**, compositions, of pre-gelatinised starch, 33P.  
**Pullets**, effect of light and noise on, 27.  
 effect of xanthophyll oil levels, on colour factors of yolk and abdominal fat, 44.  
 on deposition of abdominal fat, 44.  
**Purines**, as fat antioxidants, 44.  
***Pyrausta nubilalis***, control of, on potatoes, 16.  
 with foliar sprays, 16.  
**Pyridoxine**, supplementation of pig phosphorus rations, 26.  
**Pyrimidines**, antioxidants for fats, 44.  
**Pyruvic acid**, development in onions, relation to pungency, 40.

## R

**Rabbit muscle**, effects of irradiation on ATP-ase, 47.  
**Radiation**, damage, to proteins, amino-acids and peptides, 53.  
 ionising, effect on plant tissues, 38.  
 of meat, effect on characteristics, 47.  
**Rainfall**, in S. Australia, effect on wheat yield, 12.  
**Rape**, effect of fertilisers, 7.

**Rape oil**, fractionation by mercury adducts, 46.  
**Rats**, oral toxicity of arsenic trioxide in diets, 55.  
**Reserpine**, effect on growing pigs, 26.  
**Respiration**, in tomato roots, 8.  
 studies, on wheat roots, 11.  
**Respiratory disease**, effect of antibiotics on, 28.  
***Rhizopus oryzae***, lipase activity of, 52.  
**Riboflavin**, in green baby lima beans, 39.  
 in plant roots, 6.  
 interrelationship with niacin in hen diets, 28.  
**Rice**, bran, use of malathion wettable powders, 54.  
 "Rice paper," manufacture of, 16.  
**Ricinoleic acid**, antimicrobial activity, 46.  
**Roachicide**, for poisoning cockroaches, 55P.  
**Rommel**, control of cattle grub and ear tick, 30.  
 of hog louse, nymphs, 30.  
**Roots**, disease control with fungicide and tar, 18.  
 plant, excretions, vitamin-B-group data, 6.  
**Roses**, winter injury by spider mites, acaricide-fungicide control, 18.  
**Rotenone**, control of *Sparganothis sulfurana* on cranberry, 17.  
**Rubeanic acid-copper acetate**, dyes, for fat chromatography, 46.  
**Ruelene**, effectiveness for cattle grub and ear tick control, 30.  
**Rumex**, cultures, growth inhibition with 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole, 19.  
**Rust**, stem, effect on amide metabolism in wheat leaves, 8.  
**Rye**, germinative power, with and without milling, 31.

## S

**polySaccharides**, chemical studies in soil, with formic acid separation, 5.  
 gelatinous, separation from orange peel and seaweed, 33.  
***Saccharomyces telluris***, isolation from turkeys, vitamin uptake studies, 30.  
**Safflower**, lipid changes in, 46.  
***Salmonella typhimurium***, control on turkey egg shells, by zinc sulphate washing, 30.  
***Salmonella typhosa***, infections in poultry, activity of nitrofurans against, 31P.  
**Salt**, effect of, on beans, 9.  
 protoplasmic hardness of plants to, 9.  
***Salvia splendens***, seedlings, photoinduction of flowering, 11.  
***Sanninidea exitiosa***, control with thiodan, Guthion or parathion, 17.  
**Sausages**, experimental, preparation from fibrils, 48.  
 fermented products, 49P.  
***Schizomycetes***, aftertreatment of citric acid fermentation, 31.  
**Seaweed**, drying in a semi-continuous dryer, 41.  
 separation of polysaccharides from, 33.  
**Sediments**, streams, or seepage waters, effect of ferrous iron on colour, 5.  
***Sericio vulgaris***, control with phenylcarbamic acid esters, herbicides, 20P.  
**Serine**, determination in lipids, 46.  
**Sevin**, control by, of insects on crops, 16.  
 of *Sparganothis sulfurana* on cranberry, 17.  
 of webworm in sugar beet, 17.  
 determination on apples, 41.  
**Shrimp**, brine (*Artemia salina* L.), assay of insecticides with, 55.  
**Silane**, dichlorodimethyl-, eluent for thin layer chromatography of fats, 46.



- Silica gel**, chromatography of organic acids in plant tissue, 39.
- Slugs**, chemical control, in white clover, 17. with metaldehyde dust, 17.
- Sodium**, requirements of young chicks, 27. uptake by plants, effect of potassium, 9.
- Soil**, aggregated, gaseous diffusion in, 1. automated analysis of zinc, lead, molybdenum, nickel, 7. availability of water to plants, 2. characteristics of different genetic types, in Manitoba, 1. conditions related to wheat yield, 12. determination of nitrogen in, response to fertilisers, 4. different moisture tensions on grass and legumes, 14. E. Pakistan, morphological and chemical data, 1. effect of moisture on lucerne evapotranspiration, 2. of physical factors on growth of plant roots, 3. exchange sites, for organic-metal complexes, 5. exchangeable potassium related to moisture, 3. fertility experiments, effect of Krilium, 2. formation related to isotropism, 1. genesis and composition in midwest (U.S.), 1. gleyed horizons, formation from iron containing sediments, 5. improver, lime, pozzolan, plastic loam composition, 7P. in British Columbia, composition of crops-fertility treatment, 13. insecticides active against Mexican fruit fly, 17. insecticide residues, bioassay with *Drosophila*, 19. microbiology of cellulose decomposition, 6. moisture, characteristics, effect on wheat growth, 13. determination by d.c. meters, 2. levels related to depth of freezing, 3. measurement apparatus, 2. retention related to cropping systems, 1. Nebraska, fertilised, study of ammonia losses, 3. nitrate accumulation in, relation to wheat cropping, 13. organic sulphur compounds, nature of, 5. oxygen level, related to iron nutrition of seedlings, 10. podsol, organic matter in, aromaticity of, 5. thermogravimetry of organic matter, 5. reconditioning by Gasser's deep freeze technique, 1. respiration, diffusion study, 1. sampling, in permafrost, Courtemanche borer, 7. sandy, experimental crops with farmyard manure applications, 6. loss of phosphorus from, 4. separation of polysaccharides with formic acid, 5. silt loam, nitrogen content related to cropping systems, 6. solonchek, chemical characteristics, 1. structure, effect of farmyard manure and grass residues on, 1. surface cultivation with tillage machines, 6. surface temperature, mathematical treatment, 3. temperature effects on phosphorus assimilation by plants, 4. water-permeability related to air permeability, 2.
- Soil analysis**, determination of nitrate by polarography, 7. separation of aluminium from, with three reagents, 5.
- Sole**, composition of nine species, 49.
- Sorbic acid**, as constituent of new common ice, 50. potassium salt, inhibitor of mould growth on food products, 50P.
- Soya-beans**, lipid changes in tempeh fermentation, 52. purification of phosphatases from, 40.
- Soya-bean oil**, effect on bloat in steers, 30.
- Soya-bean oil meal**, effect on cattle rations, 24.
- Soya flour**, lipohydroperoxide decomposition factor, 52.
- Sparganothis sulfurana*, insecticidal control on cranberry, 17.
- Spectrophotometer**, Beckman DU, air-jet stirrer for, 7. smoothing condenser for, 7.
- Spergula arvensis*, control with phenylcarbamic acid esters, herbicides, 20P.
- Spinach**, determination of fatty acids in, 38.
- Spittlebug**, meadow-, control by insecticides, 17.
- Squashes**, winter, starch-sugar relationships, organoleptic tests, 40.
- Staphylococcus aureus*, in cream products, 54.
- Starch**, acid hydrolysis, of glycosidic bonds, 32. conversion with *Aspergillus niger*, 34P. in winter squashes, 40. pre-gelatinised, as pudding compositions, 33.
- Stearic acid**, in olive oil, 45.
- Stearic acids**, in vegetable fats, 46.
- Steers**, beef, effect of stilboestrol on carcass composition, 24. effect of 3,3'-diallylhexoestrol on characteristics, 24. of diethylstilboestrol in fattening rations, 24. of soya-bean oil on bloat, 30. grazing, effect of irrigated forage on, 24.
- Stellaria media*, control with phenylcarbamic acid esters, herbicides, 20P.
- Stemphylium sarcinaeforme*, fungicidal control with dithiocarbamates, 20P. spore germination, fungicide inhibition, 20P.
- Sterculia foetida* oil, effect on gossypol discoloration, in cold storage eggs, 29.
- Stereocaulon nanodes*, Tuck. f. (Nyl), Belgian lichen, zinc content of, 10.
- Stilboestrol**, effect of, on carcass composition, 24. on protein requirement of lambs, 25.
- Stilboestrol**, diethyl-, effect of, on cattle rations, 24. on fattening of lambs, 25. on steer fattening rations, 24.
- Streptomyces*, sp. T-2184, antibiotics from, 31P.
- Streptomycin**, effect on respiratory disease in hens, 28.
- Strontium**, radioactive isotope, determination in liquid milk, 42. uptake by chicks, 27.
- Sucrose**, levan, from *Bacillus subtilis*, and culture of, 34P.
- Sucrose**, determination in must or wine, colorimetrically, 35.
- Sugar**, determination in wines, defecation with lead acetate, 35. in winter squashes, 40. production of caramels from, 33. solutions, browning in maple syrup, characterisation, 34.
- Sugar beet**, control of aphids in California plantations, 16. of webworm with Thiodan and Sevin, 17. electrophoresis and chromatography of amino-acids in juices, 33. purification of juice by "simultaneous process", 33.
- Sugar cane**, control of ratoon stunting disease, 18. effect of rock phosphate on yield, 16.
- Sulphur**, adsorption, in kiln drying of malt, 36. organic compounds, in soil, observations, 5.
- Sulphate**, uptake by sunflower plants, 9.
- Sulphuric acid**, concentrated, effect on germination of cotton seed, 15.
- Sunflower**, plants, ion absorption by, 9.
- Supella supellectilium*, resistance of organic insecticides to, 55.
- Surmai**, protein utilisation data, 49.
- Swedes**, phosphorus uptake studies, 4.
- Synanthedon pictipes*, control with Thiodan, parathion, endrin, 17.

## T

- Tannins**, cocoa, changes during processing, 41.
- Tapioca**, plant leaves, destruction of dehydroascorbic acid in, 38.
- Tea**, bush shoots, effect of gibberellin on growth of, 12. quality related to strength of, 41.
- Tedion**, control on insects on mint, 18.
- Tempeh** fermentation studies, 52.
- Temperature**, air, in oven, effect on roasting of beef, 47. studies on soil, 3.
- Tergitol** detergents, action on growth of maize seedlings, 13.
- $\gamma$ -Terpinene**, in orange oil, 50.
- $\alpha$ -Terpineol**, determination in Florida orange products, 50.
- Terramycin**, effects, on cattle rations, 24. on respiratory disease in hens, 28.
- Tetrahydrozoline**, effect on growing pigs, 26.
- Tetrahymena pyriformis*, microbiological evaluation of marine products, 49.
- Tetranychus telarius*, on mint, control with insecticides, 18. spray control on roses, 18.
- Tetrapanax papyriferum*, plant for production of "rice paper", 16.
- Thanite**, spray control of horn flies on cattle, 30.
- Thiamine**, in plant roots, 6.
- Thiazine**, precipitation of food gums, 34.
- Thiocyanogen**, in milk fat, 43.
- Thiodan**, control by, of lesser peach tree borers, 17. of peach tree borers, 17. of *Sparganothis sulfurana* on cranberry, 17. of webworm in sugar beet, 17.
- Thiourea**, effect on iodine-131 in chickens, 28.
- polyThiuram** disulphides, fungicidal compositions, 20P.
- Thyroid**, regulators, effect on blood ascorbic acid levels in chicken, 28.
- Thyroxine**, effect of, on cattle, radioactive iodine study, 25.
- Ticks**, ear, control, on cattle, with Ruelene and ronnel, 30.
- Tin**, organic compounds, fungicides and bactericides, 20P.
- Tissue**, connective, in liver, estimation of, 48.
- Tobacco**, tissues, action of maleic hydrazide on, 19.

**Tocopherols**, biological rôle in foods, 45.  
**Toluene**, butylated hydroxy-, determination in potatoes, by chromatography, 39.  
**Tomatoes**, plant, metabolism, effects of potassium deficiency, 9.  
 carbon dioxide respiration and accumulation, 8.  
**Torulopsis glabrata**, isolation from turkeys, vitamin uptake studies, 30.  
**Torulopsis utilis**, yeast, development in waste liquid, 56.  
 growth on olive waste liquids, 56.  
**Toxaphene**, control of boll weevils, 18.  
 of *Hippelates* gnats, 18.  
**1,2,3-Triazole**, 3-amino-, effect of, on certain plant tissues, 19.  
 on metabolism of nutrients by bean plants, 19.  
**Tribolium**, infesting fabrics, control, 55.  
**Trifluomepazine**, effect on growing pigs, 26.  
**Triticum vulgare L.**, growth response to gibberellic acid, kinetin, indol-3-ylacetic acid, 12.  
**Tropomyosin**, effect in sausages, 48.  
**Turkeys**, blood pressure, effect of  $\beta$ -amino-propionitrile on, 30.  
 egg-shell infection with *Salmonella typhimurium*, control by zinc sulphate washing, 30.  
 formulation of starter and grower diets, 29.  
 growing, amino-acids in blood plasma, 29.  
 protein requirements of, 29.  
 poult, growth response to two organic arsenicals, 29.  
 zinc deficiency related to dietary cadmium, 29.  
 protein relationship of diets, 29.  
 reproduction related to light regimes, 29.  
**Tylosin**, effect on bacteria in canned maize and canned mushrooms, 50.

**U**

**Ultrasonics**, in the food industry, review of applications, 53.  
**n-Undecanal**, in orange oil, 49.  
**Urea**, derivatives, as herbicidal derivatives, 20P.  
 utilisation for feeding cattle in Spain, 23.

**V**

**iso-Valeraldehyde**, in meat extract, 48.  
**Vegetables**, canned, quality related to refrigerated storage conditions, 38.  
 determination of organo-phosphorus insecticides in, 41.  
 of pesticide residues on, with chromatographic paper, 41.  
 freezing and microbiological control, 38.  
 frozen, quality study, 38.  
 green, senescence inhibitor for, 38.  
 separation of fatty acids from, 38.

**Vegetation**, herbicidal composition for, 22P.  
**Vermiculite**, kinetics of cation exchange, 3.  
 with biotite, ion-exchange behaviour, 3.  
**Vibration**, effect on flow properties of chocolate mixtures, 42.  
**Vicia sativa**, spring vetches, separation of protein and effect of gibberellic acid, 52.  
**Viniculture**, determination of trace elements, spectrographically, 35.  
**polyVinyl alcohol**, water-soluble foil, production of, 51.  
**Violaxanthin**, in navel orange carotenoids, 37.  
**Viridigrisein**, alimentary compositions for animals, 31P.  
**Virus yellows**, control of aphids on sugar beet, 16.  
**Vitamins**, carriers, in cod-liver oil feeding products, 44.  
 uptake studies, on organisms in turkey crops, 30.  
**Vitamin A**, ester compositions for animal feeds, 53.  
 in milk fat, 43.  
**Vitamin B group**, in lima bean processing, 39.  
 in plant root excretions, 6.  
**Vitamin C**, in lima bean processing, 39.  
**Vitamin D<sub>2</sub>**, effect on chick diet, 27.  
**Vitamin E**, biological aspects in foods, 45.

## W

**Waste**, liquid from olives, disposal, 56.  
 mycelium, from citric acid fermentation, utilisation of, 34P.  
**Water**, absorption by milk proteins, 42.  
 determination in, of nitrite, colorimetrically, 55.  
 determination of, in butter, by indicator paper, 43.  
 permeability of soils, 2.  
 saline, effect on chicks, hens, poult and ducks, 27.  
 sensitivity of barley to, 35.  
 soil, availability to plants, mathematical treatment, 2.  
 use by forage crops, in Canada, 15.  
**"Water"**, a new indicator paper, for water determination, 43.  
**Wax**, detection of odours with carbonyl test, 51.  
 surface, on clover leaves, 10.  
**Weevils**, boll, control of, with endrin, Guthion, methyl parathion, malathion, toxaphene, 18.  
 with methyl parathion, 18.  
 susceptibility to phosphorodithioic acid esters, 18.  
 lucerne, control of, in North Carolina, 17.  
 response to controlled environment, 17.  
**Wheat**, amide metabolism in leaves, infected with stem rust, 8.  
 changes in protein with nitrogen fertilisation, 32.

determination of glutamic acid decarboxylase activity, 32.  
 effect of fertilisers, 7.  
 germinative power, with and without milling, 31.  
 leaves, chlorophyll content and thickness, 8.  
 proteins, amino-acid composition, 32.  
 respiration of roots, effect of cupferron on geotropic reaction, 11.  
 roots, effect of EDTA and light on, 11.  
 seedlings, rate of uptake of ions, 9.  
 spring, effect of nitrogen fertilisers, soil characteristics, 13.  
 yields, related to nitrate and moisture in soil, 13.

related to soil and climatic factors, 12.  
**Wheat meal**, from germ, improvement in nutritive value, 23.  
**Wines**, determination of sucrose in, colorimetrically, 35.  
 maturing of, with "flor" yeast, nitrogen metabolism, 35.  
 pretreatment with lead acetate, for sugar determination, 35.  
 red, fermentation and heat treatment processes, 35.  
 sparkling, production of, mechanical processing, 35.  
 trace, elements in spectrographic determination, 35.  
 treatment with potassium ferrocyanide and removal of hydrogen cyanide, 35.  
**Worms**, web-, control of in sugar beet, 17.  
**Worts**, continuous electrical measurement systems for, 36.

## X

**Xanthophyll oil**, effect on pullets and egg yolk colour, 44.

## Y

**Yeast**, "flor" maturing of wines, nitrogen metabolism, 35.

## Z

**Zea mays**, maize seedlings, action of deterrents on growth, 13.  
**Zinc**, deficiency, related to turkey poult on dietary cadmium, 29.  
 determination in soil extracts, 7.  
 dietary, effect on chick growth, 27.  
 65-isotope, radioactive tracer for chick diet mineral studies, 28.  
 in Belgian lichen, 10.  
 supplementation of pig phosphorus rations, 26.  
**Zinc sulphate**, washing, control of *Salmonella typhimurium* on turkey egg shells, 30.